IT EN **Komet** Dental

Your catalog. Your selection.

Komet. In Love with better.








2025/2026

Brasseler®, Komet®, Art2®, CeraBur®, CeraCut®, CeraDrill®, DC1®, DIAO®, EnDrive®, EnFill®, EnPack®, ETNA®, F360®, F6 SkyTaper®, FQ®, H4MC®, Komet BioSeal®, OccluShaper®, OptiPost®, PolyBur®, PrepMarker®, Procodile®, Rocky®, SHAX® sono marchi registrati della Gebr. Brasseler GmbH & Co. KG.

I prodotti e le denominazioni riportati nel presente testo sono in parte protetti dal diritto d'autore, dal diritto dei marchi e dai rispettivi brevetti. La mancata apposizione di particolari indicazioni e/o del marchio ® non esclude la sussistenza di un'eventuale tutela giuridica.

La presente opera è protetta dal diritto d'autore. Tutti i diritti, ivi compresi quelli di traduzione, riproduzione e duplicazione, totali o parziali, sono riservati. Nessuna parte della presente opera può essere riprodotta o diffusa con un qualsivoglia mezzo (fotocopia, microfilm o qualsiasi altro mezzo) nonché rielaborata con l'ausilio di sistemi elettronici senza l'autorizzazione scritta dell'editore.

Con riserva di modifiche attinenti prodotti e colori.
Non si risponde di eventuali errori di stampa.

Stato: 10 - 2025

Brasseler®, Komet®, Art2®, CeraBur®, CeraCut®, CeraDrill®, CeraPost®, DC1®, DIAO®, EnDrive®, EnFill®, EnPack®, ETNA®, FastFile®, F360®, F6 SkyTaper®, FQ®, H4MC®, Komet BioSeal®, OccluShaper®, OptiPost®, PolyBur®, PrepMarker®, Procodile®, Rocky®, SHAX® are registered trademarks of Gebr. Brasseler GmbH & Co. KG.

Some of the products and designations mentioned in the text are trademarked, patented or copyrighted. The absence of a special reference or the sign ® should not be interpreted as the absence of legal protection.

This publication is copyrighted. All rights, also with regard to translation, reprint and reproduction (also in the form of extracts) are reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or reprocessed using electronic systems in any form or by any means (photocopying, microfilm or other methods) without the written permission of the editor.

Colours and products are subject to alterations.
Printing errors excepted.

As of 10 - 2025



Komet Dental.

Your partner in excellence.











Founded in 1923 by the Brasseler brothers, Komet Dental grew from a small company in Lemgo, Germany, into one of the most renowned providers in the dental sector. Throughout our company's history, our actions, developments, and innovations have all been driven by one goal: to turn your vision of a perfect treatment into reality. With more than 100 years of experience, we create high-quality solutions, instruments, and services that you can rely on – for optimum results and smooth practice processes.

Improving existing solutions and developing new ones is in our DNA. We believe that things can always be a little better, that we can help you go further, make your work easier, and achieve the best possible results. So, we never stop innovating.

We value the close collaboration with dental professionals: Their insights and our expertise merge into a deep understanding of treatment processes and preparations. This synergy is the key to our success when it comes to developing high-quality products and services that are optimized to meet the requirements of a dental practice.

Today, Komet Dental is not only a trusted brand but also the gold standard when it comes to rotary instruments. Whether it's crown-cutters or the iconic "round bur", we have solutions for almost every general dentistry treatment. And there's even more: We have also developed a system for endodontics, including files that are easy to use and enable a particularly safe treatment.

Komet. In love with better.

Fondata nel 1923 dai fratelli Brasseler, Komet Dental è cresciuta da piccola azienda con sede a Lemgo, in Germania, fino a diventare uno dei fornitori più rinomati nel settore odontoiatrico. Nel corso della nostra storia aziendale, le nostre azioni, i nostri sviluppi e le nostre innovazioni sono sempre stati guidati da un unico obiettivo: trasformare in realtà la vostra visione di un trattamento perfetto. Con oltre 100 anni di esperienza, creiamo soluzioni, strumenti e servizi di alta qualità su cui potete contare, per risultati ottimali e processi senza intoppi nel vostro studio.

Migliorare le soluzioni esistenti e sviluppare di altre nuove è nel nostro DNA. Crediamo che si possa sempre migliorare, che possiamo aiutarvi ad andare oltre, che possiamo semplificarvi il lavoro, consentendovi così di ottenere i migliori risultati possibili. Questo è ciò che ci spinge e ci motiva a continuare a innovare.

Apprezziamo la stretta collaborazione con i dentisti: le loro conoscenze e la nostra competenza tecnica si fondono in una profonda comprensione dei processi di trattamento e delle preparazioni. Questa sinergia è la chiave del nostro successo nello sviluppo di prodotti e servizi di alta qualità perfettamente adatti alle esigenze di uno studio dentistico.

Oggi Komet Dental non è solo un marchio affidabile, ma anche il punto di riferimento nel settore degli strumenti rotanti. Che si tratti di tagliacorone o dell'iconica "fresa rotonda", abbiamo soluzioni per quasi tutti i trattamenti odontoiatrici generici. Ma c'è di più: abbiamo anche sviluppato un sistema per l'endodonzia, che include lime facili da usare e che consentono un trattamento particolarmente sicuro.

Komet. In love with better.



Studio · *Dental Surgery*

6 – 9 **Informazioni generali**
General information

10 – 53 **Punte soniche**
Sonic tips

54 – 83 **Punte ultrasoniche**
Ultra sonic tips

84 – 89 **Lime per manipoli a movimento reciproco**
Files for reciprocating handpiece

90 – 97 **Ceramica**
Ceramics

98 – 101 **Polimero**
Polymer

102 – 137 **Carburo di tungsteno**
Tungsten carbide

138 – 143 **Acciaio**
Steel

144 – 235 **Diamantate**
Diamond

236 – 273 **Gommini**
Polishers

274 – 283 **Profilassi**
Prophylaxe

284 – 305 **Ortodonzia**
Orthodontics

306 – 373 **Endodonzia**
Endodontics

374 – 423 **Perni radicolari**
Root posts

424 – 429 **Composito**
Composite

430 – 461 **Chirurgia/Implantologie**
Surgery/Implantology

462 – 481 **Set**
Instrument sets

482 – 497 **Portastrumenti**
Instrument trays

498 – 503 **Pulizia e agenti di disinfezione**
Cleaning and Desinfecting

Laboratorio · *Laboratory*

504 – 507 **Ceramica/Resine**
Ceramics

508 – 575 **Carburo di tungsteno**
Tungsten carbide

576 – 581 **Acciaio**
Steel

582 – 625 **Diamantate**
Diamond

626 – 633 **Dischi separatori**
Separating Discs

634 – 675 **Gommini**
Polishers

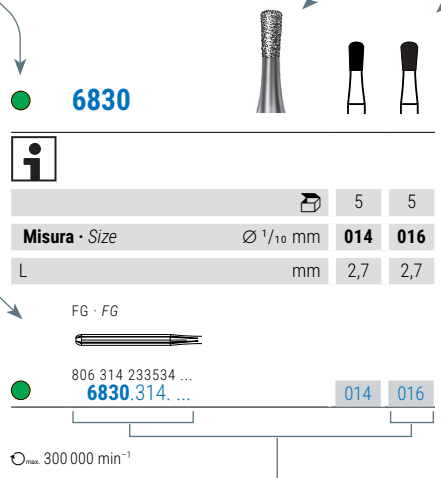
676 – 697 **Fresaggio**
Milling technique

698 – 707 **Portastrumenti**
Bur blocks

708 – 713 **Accessori/Pulizia**
Auxiliaries/Cleaning

732 – 735 **Avvertenze d'uso e di sicurezza**
Instruction for use and safety recommendations

Struttura delle tabelle
Table structure



Instrument/tool
Enlarged representation of the head portion.

Strumento/Utensile
Rappresentazione ingrandita della testina.

Line drawings 1:1
The line drawings show the actual size of the individual instruments.

Disegni al tratto 1:1
I disegni al tratto aiutano ad individuare la dimen-sione originale degli strumenti ed utensili.

Colour coding/ REF number
The colour coding indicates the grit size or type of toothing.

Codifica colori + Numero della figura
La codifica colori indica di volta in volta la granulometria o il tipo di dentatura.

Information
Further information available.

Informazione
Disponibile ulteriore materiale informativo.

Shank type ISO 6360
Attention: With extra-long head and/or neck the overall length will change.

Tipo di gambo ISO 6360
Attenzione:
la lunghezza globale varia negli strumenti con testina e/o collo molto lunghi!

Maximum permissible speed
(Indicated up to 450000 rpm only)

Nr. di giri massimo
(Indicazioni solo al di sotto di 450000 min^{-1})

Packing unit/ dimensions/ designations
The designations, numbers, sizes and production dimensions mostly correspond to the currently applicable ISO and DIN standards.
L = length of working part

Dimensioni/ Definizioni
Le definizioni, numerazioni, indicazioni di misura e di dimensione corrispondono prevalentemente alle norme ISO e DIN tuttora in vigore.
L = Lunghezza della parte operativa

Modalità di ordinazione
Ordering options

E' possibile ordinare gli strumenti desiderati sia con l'ausilio del numero Komet® sia tramite il numero ISO.

Entrambi le possibilità garantiscono, se si seguono gli esempi accanto indicati, un disbrigo regolare del Vostro ordine Komet.

You are free to either use the Komet REF number or the ISO numbering system when placing an order.

Smooth handling of your order is guaranteed in either way.

Komet order number
Please specify the blue REF number/ shank type number and the respective size.

Numero d'ordine Komet
Segnare il numero di figura in blu/il numero di gambo + la misura del diametro prescelto.

6830.314. ... + 016

ISO order number
Please specify the black ISO number and the respective size.

Numero d'ordine ISO
Secondo le norme ISO segnare il numero ISO in nero + la misura del diametro prescelto.

806 314 233534 ... + 016

Sistema di codifica ISO 6360
Numbering System ISO 6360

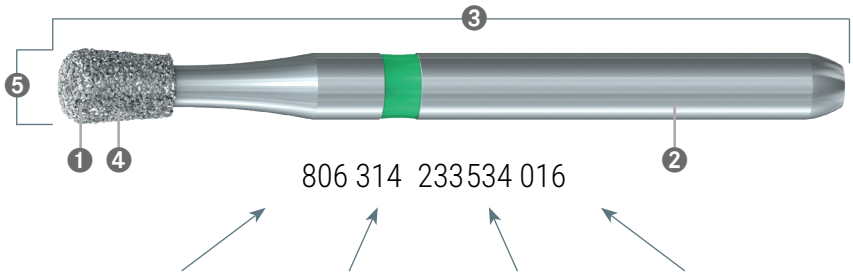
Diversi ambiti della strumentazione rotante sono già stati normizzati a livello internazionale. Le misure degli attacchi per esempio e cioè dimensione e tipo di gambo (ISO 1797) e l'indicazione dei diametri (ISO 2157) fanno già parte del sistema.

L'omologazione internazionale delle definizioni di strumenti è assicurata dal sistema di codifica ISO.

Il numero di ordinazione ISO consta di un codice numerico preciso che contiene determinate informazioni sui dati relativi agli strumenti, per cui viene resa possibile un'identificazione univoca degli articoli.

Some features of rotary instruments are already internationally standardized. For example, coupling dimensions, shank diameter, and shank type (ISO 1797) as well as the sizes (ISO 2157).
The international harmonization of instrument designations is guaranteed by the ISO numbering system.

The ISO order number consists of a certain number code indicating specific instrument related data for clear identification.



1 **Materiale della parte operativa**
- Diamante, legante metallico di tipo galvanico

Material of the working part
- *Diamond, galvanic metal bond*

2 3 **Gambo e lunghezza globale**
- FG
- 19 mm secondo la norma ISO 1797

Shank and overall length
- *FG*
- *19 mm coupling dimensions according to ISO 1797*

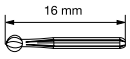
4 **Forma ed esecuzione**
- forma a cono rovescio, testa convessa, angoli rotondi
- grana fine, legante duro

Shape and design
- *Inverted, tapered, front convex, round edges*
- *Coarse grit, hard bond*

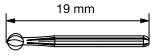
5 **Diametro nominale ISO 2157**
- diametro massimo della parte operativa (1/10 mm)

Nominal size ISO 2157
- *Largest diameter of the working part (1/10 mm)*

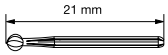
Tipo di gambo ISO 6360
Shank types ISO 6360



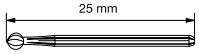
313 · FG corto
Friction Grip short (FGS) — Ø 1,60 mm



314 · FG
Friction Grip (FG) — Ø 1,60 mm



315 · FG lungo
Friction Grip long (FGL) — Ø 1,60 mm



316 · FG extra lungo
Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL) — Ø 1,60 mm



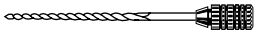
204 · Contrangolo (CA)
Right-angle (RA) — Ø 2,35 mm



634 · Impugnatura corta, plastica
Handle short, plastic — Ø 3,00 mm

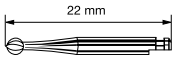


654 · Impugnatura, plastica
Handle, plastic — Ø 4,00 mm

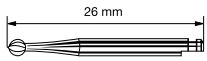


644 · Impugnatura
Handle — Ø 6,00 mm

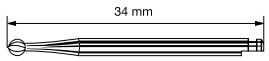
900 · Non montato
not mounted



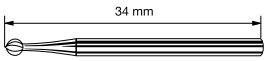
204 · Contrangolo (CA)
Right-angle (RA) — Ø 2,35 mm



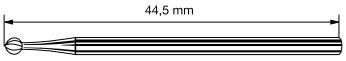
205 · Contrangolo (CA) lungo
Right-angle long (RAL) — Ø 2,35 mm



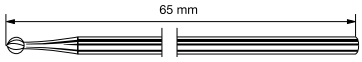
206 · Contrangolo (CA) extra lungo
Right-angle extra-long (RAXL) — Ø 2,35 mm



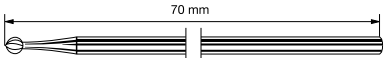
103 · Manipolo diritto corto
Handpiece short (HPS) — Ø 2,35 mm



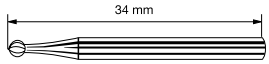
104 · Manipolo diritto
Handpiece (HP) — Ø 2,35 mm



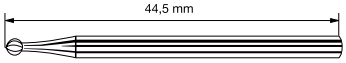
105 · Manipolo diritto lungo
Handpiece long (HPL) — Ø 2,35 mm



106 · Manipolo diritto extra lungo
Handpiece extra-long (HPXL) — Ø 2,35 mm

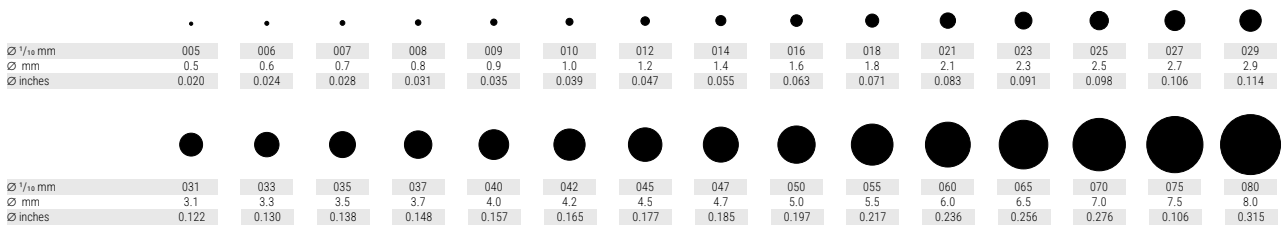


123 · Manipolo diritto spesso corto
Handpiece short thick (HPST) — Ø 3,00 mm



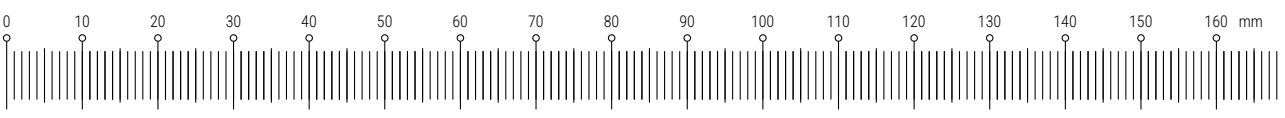
124 · Manipolo diritto spesso
Handpiece thick (HPT) — Ø 3,00 mm

Diametro testa/Dimensioni
Head Diameter/Sizes



Ø 1/10 mm	005	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	027	029
Ø mm	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9
Ø inches	0.020	0.024	0.028	0.031	0.035	0.039	0.047	0.055	0.063	0.071	0.083	0.091	0.098	0.106	0.114

Ø 1/10 mm	031	033	035	037	040	042	045	047	050	055	060	065	070	075	080
Ø mm	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0
Ø inches	0.122	0.130	0.138	0.148	0.157	0.165	0.177	0.185	0.197	0.217	0.236	0.256	0.276	0.106	0.315



Pittogrammi
Icons


Preparazione di cavità
Cavity preparation


Preparazione di corone
Crown preparation


Escavazione di vecchie otturazioni
Removal of old fillings


Taglio di corone
Crown removal


Lavorazione di otturazioni
Working on fillings


Strumentazione canalare
Root canal preparation


Sistemi di perni
Post systems


Profilassi
Prophylaxis


Lucidatura radicolare
Root planing


Ortodonzia
Orthodontics


Chirurgia orale
Oral surgery


Implantologia
Implantology


Ponti e corone
Crown and bridge technique


Resine acriliche
Acrylic technique


Modelli in gesso
Model fabrication


Fresaggio di precisione
Milling technique


Scheletrati
Model casting technique


Angolo
Angle


Raggio
Radius


Raggio
Radius


Lunghezza del piolino-guida
Length of guide pin


Smusso di sicurezza
Safety chamfer


Angolo conico
Cone angle


Smusso sui taglienti
Bevel cut (milling)


Spigolo arrotondato
Rounded edges


Punta arrotondata
Rounded tip


Punta senza rivestimento
Non cutting tip


Punta senza rivestimento
Non cutting tip


Punta tagliente
Cutting tip, pointed


Punta tagliente
Cutting tip


Punta non tagliente
Non cutting tip


Rivestito solo in punta
End cutting only


Rivestito solo in punta
End cutting only


Rivestito solo in punta, con smusso
End cutting only, with chamfer


Rivestito solo in punta, con raggio
End cutting only, with radius


Tagliente in punta
End cutting


Rivestito su entrambi i lati
Double sided


Rivestito nella parte superiore
Upper side coated


Rivestito nella parte inferiore
Lower side coated


Spigolo con grani di diamante
Diamond interspersed edge

Disco doppia granulometria, rivestito su entrambi i lati
Two-grit disc, double sided

Impregnato con grani di diamante
Diamond interspersed

Video
Video

Materiale informativo
Further information available

Bagno ad ultrasuoni
Ultrasonic bath

Termodisinfettore
Thermodisinfector

Autoclave
Autoclave

Tenere lontano dalla luce del sole
Keep away from sunlight

Contiene lattice
Contain Latex

Non utilizzare degli agenti di pulizia contenenti alcol
Do not use cleaning agents containing alcohol

Non applicare pressioni operative
Do not apply contact pressure

Nr. di giri ottimale
Recommended speed

Nr. di giri ottimale
Maximum speed

Unità d'imballo
Packing unit

REF — Nr. d'ordine
Order number/reference number

LOT — Nr. di lotto
Lot number

Rispettare le istruzioni d'uso e di sicurezza accluse
Consult instructions

eIFU indicator — Consultare le istruzioni per l'uso e le avvertenze di sicurezza elettroniche
Consult electronic instructions for use

MD — Dispositivo medico
Medical device

STERILE R — Sterilizzazione per mezzo di radiazione
Sterilized using irridation

STERILE EO — Sterilizzazione con ossido di etilene
Sterilized using ethylene oxide

NON STERILE — Non sterile
Non sterile

Data di scadenza
Use by

Non utilizzare confezioni danneggiate
Do not use in case of damaged packaging

Produttore
Manufacturer

Data di fabbricazione
Date of manufacture

Esclusivamente monouso*
*For single use only**

Contiene sostanze pericolose
Contains hazardous substances

UDI — Identificazione unica del dispositivo
Unique device identification

ISO — Numero ISO
ISO number

HIBC — Codice a barre sanitario: struttura HIBC
Healthcare Barcode: HIBC format

Distributore
Distributor

Importatore
Importer

Sistema a barriera sterile singolo
Single sterile barrier system

Sistema a barriera sterile singolo con imballaggio protettivo all'esterno
Single sterile barrier system with protective packaging outside

CH REP — Indica il rappresentante autorizzato per la Svizzera
Indicates the authorised representative in Switzerland

EU REP — Indica il rappresentante autorizzato europeo
Indicates the european authorised representative

CAS — Chemical Abstract Service : Il numero CAS è uno standard internazionale di denominazione delle sostanze chimiche.
CAS: 7440-48-4
The CAS number is an international identification standard for chemical substances.
CAS: 7440-48-4

Esempio di imballo sterile
Example of a sterile packaging





Apertura di imballo sterile
Opening of the sterile packaging

* Il riutilizzo di questi strumenti comporta il rischio di infezioni, perciò non è garantita alcuna sicurezza qualora non si rispettino le indicazioni.

** The reuse of these products carries a risk of infection. A safe, risk-free use can therefore not be guaranteed.*

Numero di taglienti delle frese da rifinitura in carburo di tungsteno
Number of blades for carbide finishers

○	ultrafine *ultra-fine*	30 Taglienti *30 blades*	●	fine *fine*	16/20 Taglienti *16/20 blades*	●	normale *normal*	8/12 Taglienti *8/12 blades*

Granulometria
Diamond grit sizes

○	*ultrafine* *ultra-fine* 8 µm		●	*media* *medium* 107 µm*	
●	*extrafine* *extra-fine* 25 µm		●	*grossa* *coarse* 151 µm*	
●	*fine* *fine* 46 µm		●	*supergrossa* *super-coarse* 181 µm*	

** La granulometria media di riferimento può scostarsi in certi strumenti dai valori sopra indicati, a seconda della forma e della misura dello strumento.*

** With some instruments the grit size may deviate from the specified value, depending on their shape and size.*

Profilassi
Prophylaxis



14-15

Detartrasi implantare
Implant prophylaxis



Portapunta
Tip holder 16



Pin polimerico
Polymer pin 17

Parodontologia
Periodontics



19-20

Superfici prossimali
Interproximal surfaces



22

Preparazione di cavità prossimali
Proximal cavity preparation



24

Micro/Bevel
Micro/Bevel



25-26

Stripping/Shaping
Stripping/Shaping



27-28

Lavorazione delle fessure
Opening of fissures



29

Tecnica delle faccette
Veneer technique



31-32

Preparazione di monconi
Crown preparation



Cilindro
Cylinder 34



Conica, bordo arrotondato
Tapered, rounded edge 34-35



Fiamma
Flame 36



Chamfer, conica
Torpedo, tapered 37

Endodonzia
Endodontics



Bocciolo
Bud 38



Conica
Tapered 38-39



Siluriforme
Torpedo shaped 41-42

Chirurgia
Surgery



43-44

Rialzo del seno
Sinus lift



Rosetta
Round 45



A forma allungata
Saucer-shaped 46



Ovale (zampa d'elefante)
Oval (elephant foot) 46

Lavorazione dell'osso
Bone preparation



Conica
Tapered 47

Allungamente corona clinica
Surgical crown extension



48-49

Accessori
Auxiliaries



50-53

Sonic tips		*Punte soniche*
Introduction	**12 – 13**	Introduzione
Prophylaxis	**14 – 15**	Profilassi
Implant prophylaxis	**16 – 17**	Detartrasi implantare
Periodontics	**18 – 20**	Parodontologia
Interproximal surfaces	**21 – 22**	Superfici prossimali
Proximal cavity preparation	**23 – 24**	Preparazione di cavità prossimali
Micro/Bevel	**25 – 26**	Micro/Bevel
Stripping/Shaping	**27 – 28**	Stripping/Shaping
Opening of fissures	**29**	Lavorazione delle fessure
Veneer technique	**30 – 32**	Tecnica delle faccette
Crown preparation	**33 – 37**	Preparazione dei monconi coronali
Endodontics	**38 – 42**	Endodonzia
Surgery	**43 – 44**	Chirurgia
Sinus lift	**45 – 46**	Rialzo del seno
Bone preparation	**47**	Lavorazioni ossee
Surgical crown extension	**48 – 49**	Allungamento chirurgico della corona clinica
Auxiliaries	**50 – 53**	Accessori















Sonic tips

As the leading manufacturer of rotary dental instruments worldwide, we can offer you a vast range of products. We hereby proudly present our SonicLine, the extensive line of sonic tips made by Komet.

Our constantly growing range of high-quality sonic tips includes tips for prophylaxis, periodontics, implant prophylaxis, crown preparation, interproximal preparation of cavities, work on fillings, orthodontics, veneer technique, fissures, endodontics, oral surgery and pre-implantology.

This brochure contains detailed information on the vast scope of applications. For further details, we also recommend our SonicLine brochure.

Made in Germany, the SonicLine comprises a comprehensive range of high-quality sonic tips that cover a multitude of indications. The instruments of the SonicLine owe their effective cutting power to the fact that they can perform elliptical movements in all directions.

Thanks to their clear labelling, the sonic tips are easy to identify. The order number is laser etched onto the sonic tips. Tips coated with fine grain are provided with a red dot for identification. The sonic tips can be reprocessed in a Miele washer/disinfector by means of a rinse adapter which is part of a validated procedure. Instructions on the reprocessing of sonic tips can be ordered from the manufacturer.

Punte soniche

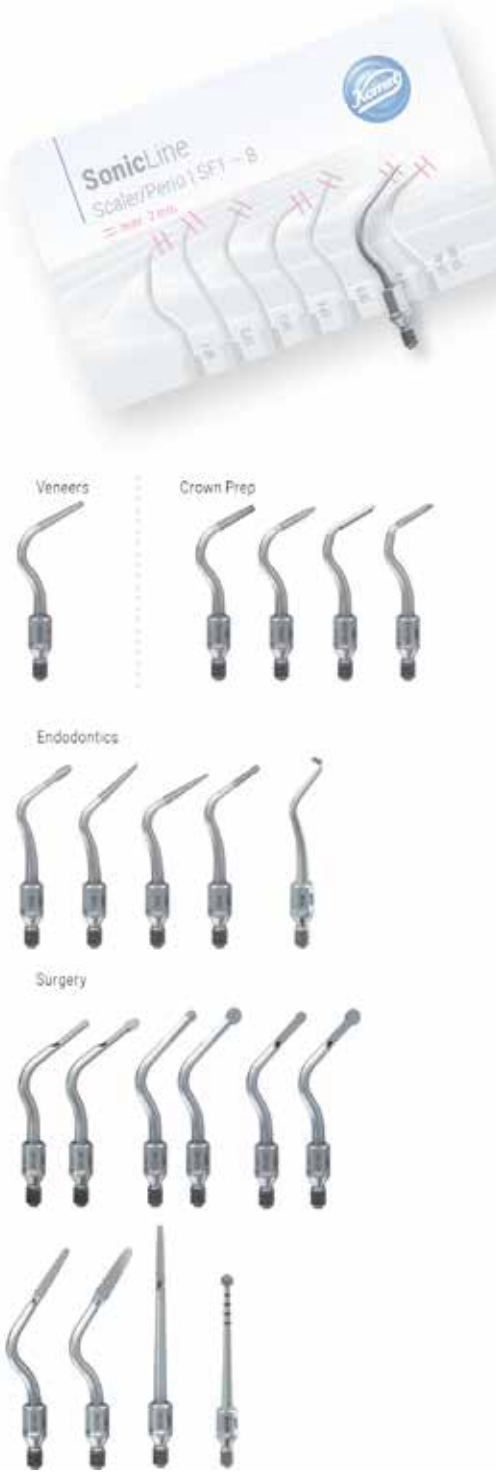
In qualità di leader mondiali nella produzione di strumenti dentali siamo in grado di offrirvi una gamma di prodotti estremamente ampia. Entrate nel mondo delle punte soniche SonicLine di Komet.

Il nostro obiettivo è un'offerta in continua crescita di punte vibranti di alta qualità utilizzate nell'ambito della profilassi, della parodontologia, della profilassi implantare, della preparazione del moncone coronale, della preparazione prossimale delle cavità, del trattamento riempitivo, dell'ortodonzia, della tecnica delle faccette, del trattamento delle fessure, dell'endodonzia e della chirurgia orale e della pre-implantologia.

Siamo lieti di presentarvi questo ampio spettro di applicazioni nelle pagine seguenti. Per ulteriori informazioni vedere il nostro opuscolo SonicLine.

La linea SonicLine comprende punte soniche di alta qualità, prodotte in Germania, che già ora coprono un'ampia gamma di indicazioni. L'elevata efficacia di asportazione è assicurata da un movimento oscillatorio ellittico.

Le punte sono contrassegnate in modo chiaro, facilitando la loro gestione: il numero di ordine è stampato a laser sulla punta, mentre il puntino rosso indica una diamantatura a grana fine. Inoltre le punte soniche possono essere decontaminate nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele con un apposito adattatore per il lavaggio, che costituisce parte integrante di un processo validato. Le informazioni del produttore sulla decontaminazione delle punte soniche sono disponibili a richiesta.



We intend to further extend our SonicLine, which is why it seemed logical to add a sonic hand piece to our existing range which is suitable for any type of sonic tip - the air scaler SF1LM/S. Driven by air, this scaler is distinguished by its amazing versatility and impressive performance.

Important notes:
Komet sonic tips can also be used
• In the sonic hand piece SF1LM/S provided by Komet
• In the scalers made by co. W&H (Series Proxeo® ZA-55/L/LM/M/LS and Proxeo® ST ZE-55RM/BC, Series Synea® ZA-55/L/LM/M or series Alegra® ST ZE-55RM/BC)
• In the SONICflex™ hand piece made by co. KaVo (Series 2000N/L/X/LX or series 2003N/L/X/LX)
• In the SIROAIR L provided by co. Dentsply Sirona
*• In the sonic hand-pieces Ti-Max, series S970L/KL/SL, made by NSK**

Attention: Sonic tips for surgical use are only authorised for use in the Komet sonic hand piece SF1LM/S and in the SONICflex™ hand piece provided by the co. KaVo (Series 2000 or Series 2003).

Hint:
We recommend checking the degree of wear of the prophylaxis and periodontal tips on a regular basis, with the help of the test card. A useful overview of the indications and permitted power settings of the sonic hand piece SF1LM/S is printed on the reverse of the card.

** The sonic hand-pieces Ti-Max, series S970L/KL/SL, made by NSK can only be used in combination with the tips for prophylaxis and periodontal treatments SF1/2/3/4/4L/4R/6/8*

La linea SonicLine è in continua crescita, e per questo è stato necessario inserire nel nostro programma anche un manipolo sonico specifico nel quale possono essere inserite tutte le punte - il manipolo Airscaler SF1LM/S. Questo scaler azionato ad aria convince per la sua illimitata versatilità e il suo livello di potenza.

Nota importante:
Le punte soniche di Komet possono essere utilizzate:
• sul manipolo SF1LM/S della Komet
• con gli scaler della W&H (serie Proxeo® ZA-55/L/LM/M/LS e Proxeo® ST ZE-55RM/BC, serie Synea® ZA-55/L/LM/M oppure serie Alegra® ST ZE-55RM/BC)
• sul manipolo SONICflex™ della KaVo (serie 2000N/L/X/LX oppure serie 2003N/L/X/LX)
• con la strumentazione SIROAIR L della Dentsply Sirona
• sui manipoli sonici Ti-Max serie S970L/KL/SL della ditta NSK*

Attenzione: Le punte soniche per chirurgia sono unicamente autorizzate per l'uso sul manipolo sonico Komet SF1LM/S e sul manipolo SONICflex™ della KaVo (serie 2000 oppure serie 2003).

Suggerimento:
Potete controllare regolarmente l'usura delle punte Paro e delle punte per profilassi con l'apposita scheda di verifica. Sul retro della scheda di verifica sono riportate le indicazioni che specificano il livello di potenza consentito per il manipolo sonico SF1LM/S.

* nei manipoli sonici Ti-Max della serie 970L/KL/SL della NSK è consentito utilizzare unicamente le punte Paro e le punte per la profilassi SF1/2/3/4/4L/4R/6/8.







Prophylaxis

Indication:
These sonic tips are used as part of a prophylactic treatment. They are suitable for supra and subgingival removal of calculus (up to a depth of 2 mm).

Advantages:
• Mechanical work is much less tiring than work with manual instruments
• The elliptic movements in all directions performed by the sonic hand piece make circular work as easy as child's play

Hint:
For subsequent polishing, we recommend our comprehensive prophylaxis range.

Profilassi

Indicazione:
Punte soniche per la rimozione del tartaro sopra e sotto gengivale (fino a 2 mm di profondità).

Vantaggi:
• il lavoro meccanico è notevolmente meno faticoso rispetto all'impiego degli strumenti manuali
• il modo di lavorare ellittico del manipolo sonico rende il lavoro un gioco da ragazzi

Consiglio:
Per la lucidatura successiva consigliamo la nostra ampia gamma di prodotti per profilassi.



SF1

	1
SF1.000. ...	•

Scaler universale
Detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 2 mm)

Universal Scaler
For sub and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 2 mm)



SF2

	1
SF2.000. ...	•

Scaler, falcetto
Detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 2 mm)

Scaler, crescent-shaped
Sub and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 2 mm)



SF6

	1
SF6.000. ...	•

Scaler, falcetto, lungo
Detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 4 mm)

Scaler crescent-shaped, long
Sub- and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 4 mm)



SF3

	1
SF3.000. ...	•

Scaler parodontale
Detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 2 mm)

Periodontal Scaler
Sub and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 2 mm)



SF8

	1
SF8.000. ...	•

Scaler parodontale lunga
Extra lungo, per detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 4 mm)
Periodontal Scaler, long
Extra long for sub and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 4 mm)

Profilassi implantare

Implant prophylaxis

Indications:
Polymer pins for subgingival removal of concrements and soft deposits from smooth implant necks
• Removal of plaque
• Removal of new deposits of calculus

Advantages:
• No abrasion
• No roughening of smooth neck areas
• Easy to handle screwed joint between the holder and the Polymer pin
• The pin is disposable. The holder can be reused, reprocessed and re-sterilised

Indicazioni:
Pin polimerici per la rimozione sottogengivale senza abrasioni di concrezioni e placche morbide su colli implantari lisci
• Rimozione della placca
• Rimozione dei depositi di tartaro

Vantaggi:
• Nessuna abrasione
• Nessun irruvidimento delle parti lisce del collo implantare
• Portapunta e punta polimerica facilmente avvitabili l'una all'altro
• La punta è monouso, il portapunta è disinfettabile e sterilizzabile, riutilizzabile quindi più volte





SF1981

	1
SF1981.000. ...	•

Portapunta strumenti sonici
Acciaio inossidabile
Tip holder
Stainless steel





SF1982

	30
SF1982.000. ...	•

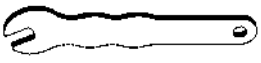
Pin polimerico per la detartrasi implantare
PEEK

Polymer pin for implant prophylaxis, disposable
PEEK



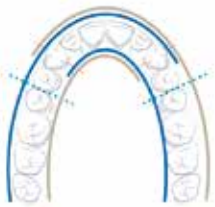
SORT4611.000

Set di strumenti sonici e chiave di serraggio per la pulizia degli implanti
Set of sonic instruments for implant cleaning

SF1981.000.	1	
SF1982.000.	10	
566.000.	1	













Terapie parodontali

Periodontics

Indication:
Removal of soft plaque from deep periodontal pockets (up to a depth of 9 mm), (SF4-SF4R).
For cleaning and smoothing roots as part of periodontal treatments with and without the creation of a flap (SF10L/R, SF10T).
Minimally invasive, yet efficient removal of soft and hard deposits in hard-to-reach furcations (SF11).

Advantages:
• The minimally invasive function of the sonic tips allows gentle work, protecting the adjacent collagenous soft tissue and the root surface
• Improved bacterial management
• The shape of the tip adapts to numerous tooth geometries, thus facilitating a perfect cleaning result (SF10L/R, SF10T)
• Facilitates atraumatic, yet efficient work without causing damage to the soft tissues

Handy hint:
For more information on our range for periodontal treatments, please refer to our compass "Periodontology".

Indicazioni:
Rimozione di concrezioni superficiali nelle tasche gengivali profonde (fino a 9 mm di profondità), (SF4-SF4R).
Per la pulizia e la lucidatura delle radici sia con trattamento parodontale chiuso che aperto (SF10L/R, SF10T).
Rimozione particolarmente efficace, a invasività minimale, di concrezioni morbide e dure in furcazioni difficili da raggiungere (SF11).

Vantaggi:
• il modo di lavorare a invasività minimale delle punte soniche favorisce il rispetto dei tessuti molli e della superficie delle radici
• migliore controllo batterico
• la forma della punta si adatta a numerose geometrie dentali diverse e consente in questo modo una pulizia ottimale (SF10L/R, SF10T)
• lavorazione atraumatica ed efficace senza intaccare i tessuti molli

Suggerimento:
Per uno sguardo più in dettaglio sulla nostra gamma di strumenti per il trattamento parodontale fare riferimento al catalogo «Parodontologia».



SF4

	1
SF4.000. ...	•

Scaler parodontale, lunga, diritta
Rimozione di concrezioni sottogengivali (fino a una profondità di 9 mm)

Perio, long straight
Sub gingival scaling of deposits (up to a depth of 9 mm)



SF4L

	1
SF4L.000. ...	•

Scaler parodontale, curvatura a sinistra
Rimozione di concrezioni sottogengivali (fino a una profondità di 9 mm)
Perio, left curved
Sub gingival scaling of deposits (up to a depth of 9 mm)



SF4R

	1
SF4R.000. ...	•

Scaler parodontale, curvatura a destra
Rimozione di concrezioni sottogengivali (fino a una profondità di 9 mm)
Perio, right curved
Sub gingival scaling of deposits (up to a depth of 9 mm)



SF10L

	1
SF10L.000. ...	•

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
EP 2 617 382

Paro, punta a vibrazione sonica a forma di occhiello, curvatura a sinistra
Per pulire e lisciare la superficie radicolare

Perio, loop shaped, left curved
For cleaning and smothing root surfaces



SF10R

	1
SF10R.000. ...	•

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
EP 2 617 382

Paro, punta a vibrazione sonica a forma di occhiello, curvatura a destra
Per pulire e lisciare la superficie radicolare

Perio, loop shaped, right curved
For cleaning and smothing root surfaces



SF10T

	1
SF10T.000. ...	•

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
EP 2 617 382

Punta a vibrazione sonica Paro con forma ad asola, diritta, sottile
Per la pulizia e la lucidatura delle superfici radicolari in tasche profonde in caso di affollamento dentale

Loop shaped sonic tip Perio, straight, thin
For cleaning and smoothing root surfaces in deep pockets in case of crowded teeth



SF11

	1
SF11.000. ...	•

Punta sonica per il trattamento di furcazioni
Con 6 taglienti, bocciolo
Sonic tip for furcation treatment
6 blades, bud





Punte soniche interprossimali

Sonic tips for interproximal surfaces

In close cooperation with Dr. Oliver Ahlers, Private Lecturer, Hamburg, and Prof. Dr. Daniel Edelhoff, Munich, Komet has developed two sonic tips for smoothing and finishing interproximal surfaces. The sonic tips are bisected lengthwise and come in a mesial and a distal version.

Indications:
• Use as part of interproximal crown preparations and minimally invasive preparations for occlusal onlays
• Smoothing and finishing of interproximal surfaces after separation with a traditional rotary instrument (e.g. 858.314.010)

Advantages:
• Thanks to their special geometry (wider than rotary separating instruments in size 010), these tips can create smooth interproximal surfaces easier than for example the finisher 8858.314.010
• The tips are only coated on one side to prevent damage to the adjacent tooth

Handy hints:
These tips ideally complement the occlusal onlay set 4665ST. For further information, see our occlusal onlay brochure.
We recommend our tips SFM7 and SFD7 for the interproximal preparation of ceramic inlays.

Komet a sviluppato in collaborazione con il PD Dr. M. Oliver Ahlers di Amburgo e il Prof. Daniel Edelhoff nuove punte a vibrazione sonica per la modellazione finale delle cavità nonché la lucidatura delle cavità stesse nella zona prossimale. Sono state realizzate 2 punte a vibrazione sonica diamantate e bisecate in direzione longitudinale (mesiale e distale).

Indicazioni:
• Utilizzo nell'ambito di una preparazione di corone e nella zona prossimale e nell'ambito di una preparazione di onlay occlusali a minima invasività
• Finitura e modellazione finale di superfici prossimali dopo la separazione con uno strumento rotante tradizionale (per es. 858.314.010)

Vantaggi:
• Grazie alla geometria speciale delle punte (più larghi che gli strumenti di separazione in misura 010), è più facile creare delle superfici lisce che per esempio con lo strumento a finire 8858.314.010
• Grazie al rivestimento presente solo su un lato, i denti vicini non vengono interessati

Note:
Il set 44665ST per onlay occlusali rappresenta un complemento ideale. Informazioni più approfondite al riguardo sono disponibili nel catalogo Onlay occlusali.
Raccomandiamo le punte soniche SFM7 e SFD7 per la preparazione di Inlay in ceramica nella zona prossimale.



SFM6

	1	
L	mm	7,2

SFM6.000. ...	•

Per la rifinitura delle superfici nella zona prossimale nell'ambito della preparazione di onlay occlusali e corone
Per superfici mesiali
Larghezza di taglio: 0,63 - 1,10 mm (conico)
Vedi anche kit 4665/ST
For finishing proximal surfaces during the preparation of occlusal onlays and crowns
For mesial surfaces
Cutting width 0.63 - 1.10 mm (tapered)
See set 4665/ST



SFD6

	1	
L	mm	7,2

SFD6.000. ...	•

Per la rifinitura delle superfici nella zona prossimale nell'ambito della preparazione di onlay occlusali e corone
Per superfici distali
Larghezza di taglio: 0,63 - 1,10 mm (conico)
Vedi anche kit 4665/ST
For finishing proximal surfaces during the preparation of occlusal onlays and crowns
For distal surfaces
Cutting width 0.63 - 1.10 mm (tapered)
See set 4665/ST







Punte soniche per la preparazione cavitaria prossimale

In collaborazione con il Dr. Oliver Ahlers di Amburgo, Komet ha sviluppato punte soniche per la preparazione cavitaria prossimale. Sono disponibili 4 punte bisecate in direzione longitudinale (mesiale e distale in due grandezze), studiate in modo ottimale per la preparazione di premolari e molari.

Indicazioni:
• Configurazione finale di cavità prossimali
• Lucidatura dei bordi cavitari prossimali

Vantaggi:
• Grazie al rivestimento presente solo su un lato i denti vicini non sono coinvolti
• La forma definita della punta consente di evitare sottosquadri
• Preparazione di bordi cavitari uniformi per una sigillatura ottimale del bordo stesso

4 argomenti a favore delle punte Komet:
❶ Rivestimento diamantato ottimizzato (60 µm invece di 40 µm) per facilitare la sagomatura e il ritocco
❷ La forma è adatta agli inlay in ceramica attuali (invece di inserti in ceramica, come prima) e garantisce superfici laterali piane e transizioni arrotondate
❸ Maggior profondità assiale per migliorare la sagomatura delle superfici buccali e linguali del box prossimale e il fondo del box
❹ Le punte sono disponibili in 2 misure per premolari e molari

Sonic tips for the preparation of interproximal cavities

In close cooperation with Dr. Oliver Ahlers, Hamburg, Komet has developed sonic tips. Sonic tips for the preparation of interproximal cavities sonic tips for the preparation of interproximal cavities. The user can choose between two sonic tips with working parts that are bisected lengthwise (mesial and distal in two sizes). The tips are ideally suited for the preparation of molars and premolars.

Indication:
• Final shaping of interproximal cavities
• Smoothing of interproximal cavity margins

Advantages:
• The tips are only coated on one side, to prevent damage to the adjacent tooth
• Prevention of undercuts thanks to the special shape of the sonic tips
• Preparation of even cavity margins to guarantee a perfect marginal seal

4 arguments in favour of Komet tips:
❶ *optimised diamond coating (60 µm instead of 40 µm) to facilitate shaping and finishing*
❷ *the shape is adapted to modern ceramic inlays (instead of the previously used ceramic inserts) and guarantees plane lateral surfaces and rounded transitions*
❸ *more axial depth to improve the shaping of the buccal and lingual surfaces of the interproximal box as well as the floor of the box*
❹ *the tip is available in 2 sizes to suit molars and premolars*



SFM7

		1	1
Misura · *Size*		1	2
L	mm	7,3	7,3
SFM7.000. ...		1	2

Per la preparazione di cavità prossimali di denti premolari (misura 1) e molari (misura 2)
Per le superfici mesiali

For proximal cavity preparation in premolars (size 1) and molars (size 2)
For mesial surfaces



SFD7

		1	1
Misura · *Size*		1	2
L	mm	7,3	7,3
SFD7.000. ...		1	2

Per la preparazione di cavità prossimali in denti premolari (misura 1) e molari (misura 2)
Per superfici distali

For proximal cavity preparation in premolars (size 1) and molars (size 2)
For distal surfaces





Punte soniche per micro cavità

Sonic tips for micro cavities

The preservation of hard dental substance is the top priority in conservative dentistry. The preparations created by traditional, rotatory methods are often larger than necessary. In the critical interproximal spaces, this can sometimes endanger healthy adjacent teeth. This is where the micro tips come into their own.

Indications:
• Defect-orientated preparation of micro defects (micro tips)
• Beveling of cavity margins at an angle of 45° (bevel tips)

Advantages:
• Coated one side only to prevent damage to adjacent teeth
• The relatively low oscillation amplitude and the small diameter of the working part facilitate a minimally invasive approach

La priorità più elevata per l'odontoiatria conservativa è rappresentata dal mantenimento della sostanza dentaria naturale. Con la modalità di lavoro tradizionale spesso le preparazioni risultano più grandi del necessario, nei delicati spazi prossimali eccedono addirittura a discapito dei denti adiacenti sani. Le punte Micro trovano qui il loro utilizzo ottimale.

Indicazioni:
• preparazione su misura di micro cavità (punte Micro)
• bisellatura mirata delle lesioni più piccole con un angolo a 45° (punte Bevel)

Vantaggi:
• dato che le punte sono rivestite solo su un lato, i denti adiacenti non vengono intaccati
• la lavorazione risulta minimamente invasiva grazie all'ampiezza di oscillazione relativamente contenuta e al diametro ridotto della sezione di lavoro



SF30M

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	024
L	mm	5,0	5,0
SF30M.000. ...		016	024

Per la micropreparazione, semisfera piccola e grande
Per superfici mesiali
For micropreparation, small and big hemisphere
For mesial surfaces



SF30D

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	024
L	mm	5,0	5,0
SF30D.000. ...		016	024

Per la micropreparazione, semisfera piccola e grande
Per superfici distali
For micropreparation, small and big hemisphere
For distal surfaces



SF58M

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	027
L	mm	5,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	45°
SF58M.000. ...		027

Per bisellare i bordi delle cavità
Per superfici mesiali
For beveling of cavity margins
For mesial surfaces



SF58D

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	027
L	mm	5,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	45°
SF58D.000. ...		027

Per bisellare i bordi delle cavità
Per superfici distali
For beveling of cavity margins
For distal surfaces









Stripping/Shaping

In close collaboration with Dr. Ivo Agabiti, we developed very thin sonic tips covered in fine grain which are designed for trimming interproximal surfaces.

Indications:
- *Separation prior to crown preparation*
- *Smoothing of transitions at the interproximal preparation limit as part of the preparation of cavities*
- *Anatomical shaping of the interproximal surfaces of composite fillings*
- *Interproximal enamel reduction (IPR) as part of orthodontic treatments*

Advantages:
- *The tips are covered on one side only ("M" for mesial and "D" for distal surfaces). This allows the neighbouring teeth to remain untouched*
- *Choice of flat (for stripping) and convex tips (for shaping)*

Stripping/Shaping

In collaborazione con il Dr. Ivo Agabiti sono state sviluppate punte soniche estremamente sottili, rivestite con una diamantatura, specifiche per le superfici prossimali a grana fine.

Indicazioni:
- Separazione prossimale prima della preparazione del moncone coronale
- Rifinitura dei passaggi a livello interprossimale nelle preparazioni di cavità
- Modellazione anatomica delle superfici prossimali in composito
- Riduzione prossimale dello smalto (ASR) in ambito ortodontico

Vantaggi:
- Grazie al rivestimento presente solo su un lato, «M» per le superfici mesiali e «D» per le superfici distali, i denti vicini non vengono coinvolti
- Sono disponibili punte dritte («Strip») e punte convesse («Shape»)



SFD1F

		1
L	mm	4,75

SFD1F.000. ...	·

Per lo stripping delle superfici distali
Rivestite sul lato distale, grana fine
Collo con angolo di 60°
Spessore di taglio 0,22 - 0,32 mm (conico)
For stripping of distal surfaces
Coated on distal side, fine grain
60° angle at the neck area
Cutting width 0.22 - 0.32 mm (tapered)



SFM1F

		1
L	mm	4,75

SFM1F.000. ...	·

Per lo stripping delle superfici mesiali
Rivestite sul lato mesiale, grana fine
Collo con angolo di 60°
Spessore di taglio 0,22 - 0,32 mm (conico)
For stripping of mesial surfaces
Coated on mesial side, fine grain
60° angle in the neck area
Cutting width 0.22 - 0.32 mm (tapered)



SFD2F

		1
L	mm	4,75

SFD2F.000. ...	•

Per lo shaping delle superfici distali
Rivestite sul lato distale, grana fine
Collo con angolo di 60°
Spessore di taglio 0,22 - 0,32 mm (conico)
For shaping of distal surfaces
Coated on distal side, fine grain
60° angle at the neck area
Cutting width 0.22 - 0.32 mm (tapered)



SFM2F

		1
L	mm	4,75

SFM2F.000. ...	•

Per lo shaping delle superfici mesiali
Rivestite sul lato mesiale, grana fine
Collo con angolo di 60°
Spessore di taglio 0,22 - 0,32 mm (conico)
For shaping of mesial surfaces
Coated on mesial side, fine grain
60° angle in the neck area
Cutting width 0.22 - 0.32 mm (tapered)



SFD3F

		1
L	mm	4,75

SFD3F.000. ...	•

Per lo stripping delle superfici distali
Rivestite sul lato distale, grana fine
Collo con angolo di 15°
Spessore di taglio 0,22 - 0,32 mm (conico)
For stripping of distal surfaces
Coated on distal side, fine grain
15° angle at the neck area
Cutting width 0.22 - 0.32 mm (tapered)



SFM3F

		1
L	mm	4,75

SFM3F.000. ...	•

Per lo stripping delle superfici mesiali
Rivestite sul lato mesiale, grana fine
Collo con angolo di 15°
Spessore di taglio 0,22 - 0,32 mm (conico)
For stripping mesial surfaces
Coated on mesial side, fine grain
15° angle in the neck area
Cutting width 0.22 - 0.32 mm (tapered)



Lavorazione delle fessure

Opening of fissures

Indications:
Minimally invasive opening of fissures, for example:
- *Detection of hidden caries*
- *Removal of fissure caries*
- *Preparation for fissure sealing*

Advantage:
- *The relatively low oscillation amplitude and the small diameter of the instrument allow minimally invasive work*

Indicazioni:
Disegno delle fessure a minima invasività nei casi seguenti:
- Ricerca delle carie nascoste
- Rimozione di una carie fessurale
- Preparazione di una sigillatura delle fessure

Vantaggio:
- Grazie alla limitata banda di oscillazione e al diametro molto contenuto della parte operativa si riesce a lavorare in modo poco invasivo





SF849

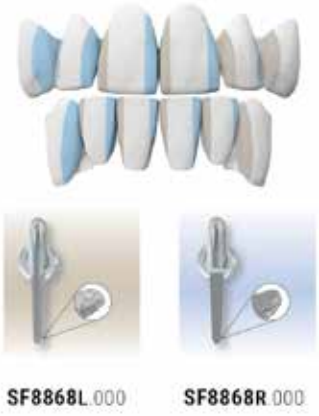
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009
L	mm	4,0

SF849.000. ...	009

Trattamento delle fessure

Easy opening of fissures







Sonic tips for veneer preparations

In close cooperation with Dr. Oliver Ahlers, Hamburg, and Prof. Dr. Daniel Edelhoff, Munich, Komet has developed sonic tips for finishing interproximal surfaces as part of treatments involving veneers. The tips are bisected lengthways (left or right).

Indication:
Finish after veneer preparation carried out beforehand with a rotary instrument of identical shape.

Advantage:
The tips are only coated on one side. The adjacent teeth therefore remain untouched.

Note:
The tips perfectly complement the Perfect Veneer Preparations Set 4686ST. For further information, see our brochure Perfect Veneer Preparations.

Punte soniche per la preparazione delle faccette

Komet a sviluppato in collaborazione con il PD Dr. M. Oliver Ahlers di Amburgo e il Prof. Daniel Edelhoff di Munich punte a vibrazione sonica per la finitura delle superfici nella zona prossimale nell'ambito di un trattamento con faccette. Sono state realizzate 2 punte a vibrazione sonica diamantate e bisecate in direzione longitudinale (sinistra e destra).

Indicazione:
Rifinitura delle superfici nella zona prossimale dopo la preparazione delle faccette con strumenti rotanti diamantati a forma congruente.

Vantaggio:
Grazie al rivestimento presente solo su un lato, i denti vicini non vengono interessati.

Nota:
Queste punte soniche rappresentano un complemento ideale al set 4686ST per la preparazione delle faccette. Informazioni più approfondite al riguardo sono disponibili nel catalogo Perfect Veneer Preparations.





SF8868L

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF8868L.000. ...	016

Cono
Per la rifinitura delle superfici prossimali dopo la preparazione delle faccette con fig. 868
Vedi anche set 4686/ST

Tapered
For finishing proximal surfaces after preparation with fig. 868, to be used for veneer technique
See set 4686/ST



SF8868R

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF8868R.000. ...	016

Cono
Per la rifinitura delle superfici prossimali dopo la preparazione delle faccette con fig. 868
Vedi anche set 4686/ST

Tapered
For finishing proximal surfaces after preparation with fig. 868, to be used for veneer technique
See set 4686/ST



Veneer technique

Sonic tip for veneers, developed by Dr. Schwenk and Dr. Striegel, Nuremberg

Indication:
• Finishing after previous preparation of the veneers with rotary instruments of identical shape

Advantage:
• The combination of fine grit and a low oscillation amplitude results in the creation of a very fine surface, which is an indispensible precondition for a tight prosthetic margin



Tecnica Veneer per faccette

Punte soniche per la tecnica delle faccette secondo i Dottori Schwenk e Stiegel, Norimberga

Indicazione:
• Rifinitura dopo la preparazione delle faccette con strumenti rotanti a forma congruente

Vantaggio:
• La combinazione grana fine e limitata banda di oscillazione genera una superficie molto fine, premessa per una buona chiusura del margine



SF8850

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF8850.000. ...	016

Punta conica a spalla arrotondata
Per la rifinitura dei margini protesici dopo la preparazione delle corone rivestite con gli strumenti rotanti 6850/8850
Tapered round
For finishing the preparation margin after preparation with fig. 6850/8850, to be used in veneering







Preparazione protesica di monconi

Crown preparation

In close cooperation with Dr. Domenico Massironi, Italy, we have developed sonic tips for crown preparation. Furthermore, special tips with working parts that are bisected lengthwise together were developed together with Prof. Günay of the Medical University of Hanover.

Indications:

• Exact positioning and finishing of the prosthetic margin after supragingival preparation with rotary instruments of identical shape
• Interproximal trimming by means of sonic tips bisected lengthwise (mesial or distal)

Advantages:

• The tips are gentle on the soft tissue, thus avoiding haemorrhages that might hamper impression taking
• The retraction cord is not pulled out
• The tips create very fine crown margins, which is an essential condition for well-fitting, durable restorations
• Improved adhesion of the fixing cement thanks to the irregular structure of the crown core

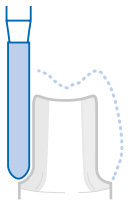
In stretta collaborazione con il Dott. Domenico Massironi abbiamo sviluppato punte soniche per la preparazione protesica di monconi coronali. Abbiamo inoltre sviluppato delle punte divise in due parti nel senso longitudinale, con il Prof Günay della facoltà di medicina di Hannover.

Indicazioni:

• posizionamento e rifinitura dei margini protesici dopo la preparazione sopragengivale eseguita con strumenti rotanti e a forma congruente
• modellazione prossimale con punte operative a livello mesiale o distale

Vantaggi:

• la lavorazione delicata sui tessuti molli riduce il rischio di sanguinamenti che possono compromettere il posizionamento del margine coronale
• nessun filo retrattore strappato
• realizza margini coronali estremamente fini, premessa ideale per restauri precisi e duraturi
• la struttura variegata del moncone favorisce una perfetta compenetrazione e adesione del cemento di fissaggio



● **KP6979**.314.012

● **KP6979**.314.014

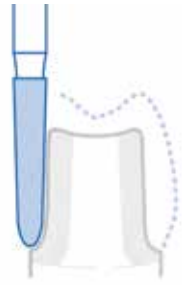
● **KP6979**.314.016



SF979
● **SF8979**

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L mm	8,0	8,0	8,0
SF979.000. ...	012	014	016
● **SF8979**.000. ...	-	014	016

Punta a chamfer modificato
Per il riposizionamento del margine dopo la preparazione con la diamantata KP6979.314.012/014/016
La punta SF8979 è rivestita con grana fine
Parallel chamfer with modified tip
For positioning/finishing after completed preparation with KP6979.314.012/014/016
The tip SF8979 is coated with fine grit



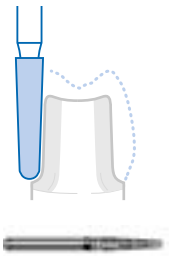


new

SF8868
SF868

	1	
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	
L mm	8,0	
● **SF8868**.000. ...	016	
SF868.000. ...	016	

Chamfer ellittico
La punta sonica SF8868 è rivestita di grana fina
Tapered chamfer, ellipse
The tip SF8868 is coated with fine grit



● **KP6856**.314.018

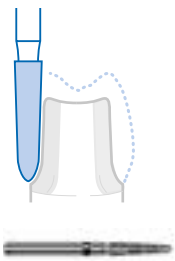


SF856
● **SF8856**

		1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF856.000. ...	018
● **SF8856**.000. ...	018

Conica testa tonda
Per la finitura e il posizionamento conclusivo del contorno protesico successiva alla preparazione con la diamantata S6856.314.018
Tapered chamfer, round
For positioning/finishing after completed preparation with S6856.314.018



● **KP6878K**.314.018

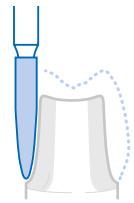


SF878K
● **SF8878K**

		1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF878K.000. ...	018
● **SF8878K**.000. ...	018

Chamfer conico
Per la finitura e il posizionamento conclusivo del contorno protesico successiva alla preparazione con la diamantata S6878K.314.018
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
For positioning/finishing after completed preparation with S6878K.314.018





● **KP6862**.314.014

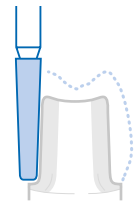


SF862

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	8,0

SF862.000. ...	014

Punta a fiamma
Per la finitura e il posizionamento conclusivo del contorno protesico successiva alla preparazione con la diamantata S6862.314.014
Flame
For positioning/finishing after completed preparation with S6862.314.014





● **KP6847KR**.314.016

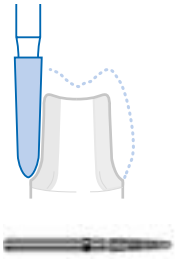


SF847KR

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF847KR.000. ...	016

Punta a spalla piatta modificata (con spigoli arrotondati)
Per la finitura e il posizionamento conclusivo del contorno protesico successiva alla preparazione con la diamantata S6847KR.314.016
Modified tapered shoulder
For positioning/finishing after completed preparation with S6847KR.314.016



KP6878K.314.018



SF8878KD

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF8878KD.000. ...	018

Chamfer conico, grana fine
Per il posizionamento/la finitura del margine della corona
Corrispondente alla diamantata S6878K.314.018
Per le superfici distali

Torpedo, tapered
For positioning/finishing of the crown margin
Matches S6878K.314.018
For distal surfaces



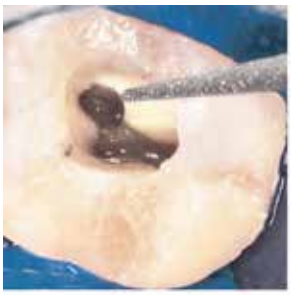
SF8878KM

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

SF8878KM.000. ...	018

Chamfer conico, grana fine
Per il posizionamento/la finitura del margine della corona
Corrispondente alla diamantata S6878K.314.018
Per le superfici mesiali

Torpedo, tapered
For positioning/finishing of the crown margin
Matches S6878K.314.018
For mesial surfaces





Endodonzia

Endodontics

Indications:
Sonic tips for orthograde preparation of the pulp chamber and preparation of the cervical third of the root canal as part of an endodontic treatment.

Advantages:
- *Quick preparation and removal of old root fillings*
- *Easier retrieval of root canals*
- *Enlargement of obliterated canals*
- *Preparation of straight canal access cavities without weakening the crown*
- *Useful for removing hard root fillings, cements or posts*
- *Controlled, gentle preparation without steps and protruding material*
- *Excellent vision*

Hint:
For endodontic treatments we recommend our comprehensive endodontic range. For further information, please order our endodontic brochure.

Indicazioni:
Preparazione ortograda della camera pulpare e del terzo coronale del canale radicolare nell'ambito di un trattamento endodontico.

Vantaggi:
- preparazione rapida e rimozione di vecchie otturazioni canalari
- reperimento facile di canali radicolari
- ampliamento di canali obliterati
- preparazione dell'accesso diretto ai canali senza indebolire la corona
- utile nella rimozione di materiale duro di otturazione, cemento o perni
- preparazione controllata, rispettosa e graduale senza gradini
- visibilità eccellente

Consiglio:
Per trattamenti endodontici raccomandiamo la nostra vasta gamma endodontica. Per ulteriori informazioni consultare la nostra brochure Endodonzia.



SF66

	1	
L	mm	6,0
SF66.000. ...		·

Oliva piccola
Lavorazione iniziale della cavità d'accesso ed eliminazione di eccessi

Large bud
Initial preparation of the access cavity and removal of protruding substance



SF67

	1	
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	125°
SF67.000. ...		·

Conica
Rinvenimento di canali sottili e calcificati, apertura di sezioni canalari superiori in fase di revisione
Tapered
Retrieval of fine and calcified canals, opening of the upper canal portions during revision



SF68

		1
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	112°

SF68.000. ...	•

Conica
Alternativa alla SF67 ad angolatura maggiore
Tapered
Alternative to the SF67 with a more pronounced angle



SF69

		1
L	mm	6,0

SF69.000. ...	•

Oliva allungata
Finitura della cavitá d'accesso e ritocco minimale dello strato di dentina; rimozione dei residui d'otturazione del canale radicolare

Small bud
Finishing of the access cavity, minimal refreshing of the dentin layer and removal of residues of root canal fillings



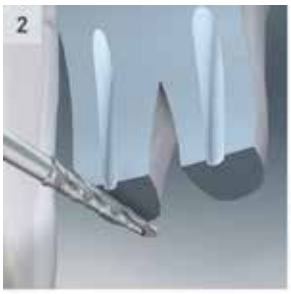
SF70

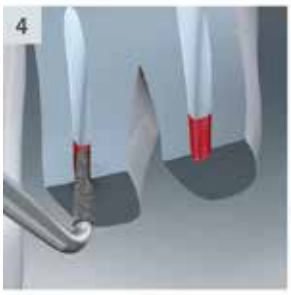
		1
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	122°

SF70.000. ...	•

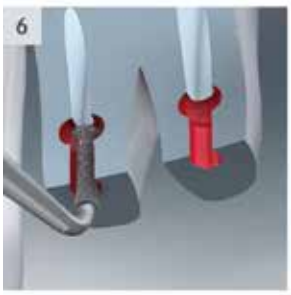
Conica
Allargamento di canali lunghi e ampi; rimozione di strumenti fratturati; rimozione d'otturazioni radicolari in guttaperca e cemento radicolare

Tapered
Enlargement of long and wide canals, unblocking of fractured instruments, removal of root fillings made of gutta-percha and soft cements











SonicLine

Sonic tips for retrograde endodontic treatments as part of an apicectomy.

Clinical sequence:
Preparative surgical steps
1. Create the access through the jaw bone and work on the bone in the periapical region. Prepare a small bone window with a repositionable lid to ensure a proper preparation of the canal with the endodontic tips for retrograde treatments.
2. Remove the root apex in a right angle to the tooth axis, for example with the tungsten carbide bone cutter Komet H254E
3. Remove any diseased tissue by means of a sharp spoon curette and stop the resulting bleeding.
Retrograde root preparation with SonicLine sonic tips
4. Retrieval of the root canal and exposure of the canal entrance with the sonic tips SF56 (curved to the left) or SF57 (curved to the right)
5. Preparation of the cavity up to a depth of 3 mm with the SF16 (curved to the left) or SF17 (curved to the right) In case of extremely curved root canals, it might be helpful to open and enlarge the canal with the specially shaped sonic tip SF55
6. Preparation of an undercut in order to prevent loss of the canal filling with the tip SF20 (curved to the left) or SF21 (curved to the right)
7. Finally, fill the root with a material suitable for retrograde fillings

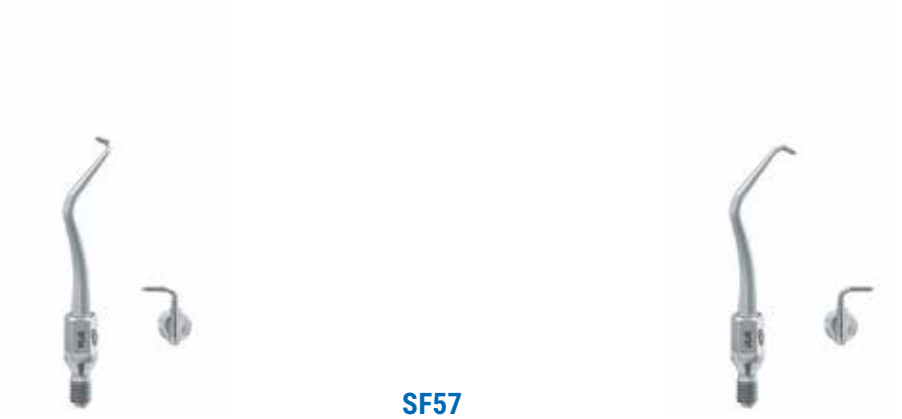
Advantages:
• Minimally invasive treatment without need to prepare a large bone window
• Axial work, even in very crowded conditions
• Easier work thanks to double-angled tips
• Slender tips for excellent vision in all jaw regions
• Simplified preparation of undercuts for permanent retention of the retrograde root filling

SonicLine

Punte soniche per la preparazione radicolare retrograda nell'ambito della resezione dell'apice radicolare.

Sequenza clinica:
Procedura chirurgica
1. Accesso alla sezione, lavorazione ossea della regione periapicale. Preparazione di una piccola finestra ossea con lembo riposizionabile, sufficiente per assicurare una perfetta preparazione con l'ausilio delle punte retro Endo.
2. Resezione dell'apice radicolare in modo perpendicolare rispetto all'asse del dente con una fresa ossea, per es. H254E.
3. Rimozione del tessuto danneggiato con curette affilata o cucchiaio alveolare e successivo controllo dell'emostasi.Preparazione retrograda del canale radicolare con le punte soniche SonicLine
4. Reperimento del canale radicolare ed esposizione dell'accesso canalare con le punte soniche retro Endo SF56 (curvata a sinistra) e SF57 (curvata a destra).
5. Preparazione della cavità fino a una profondità di 3 mm con l'ausilio delle punte SF16 (curvata a sinistra) o SF17 (curvata a destra).
Le punte soniche retro Endo SF55 prevedono una forma speciale che consente una lavorazione di radici fortemente curvate.
6. Le punte SF20 (curvata a sinistra) e SF21 (curvata a destra) sono utilizzate per la realizzazione di sottosquadri per ritenere l'otturazione retrograda.
7. Successivamente è possibile procedere all'otturazione canalare con cemento specifico per otturazioni retrograde del canale radicolare.

Vantaggi:
• trattamento minimamente invasivo senza la necessità di preparare un'ampia finestra ossea
• lavoro assiale, anche in condizioni anatomiche difficili
• lavoro più semplice grazie alle punte con doppia angolatura
• punte sottili per un'eccellente visibilità in tutti i quadranti
• realizzazione semplificata di sottosquadri per ritenere permanentemente l'otturazione retrograda



SF56

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF56.000. ...	•

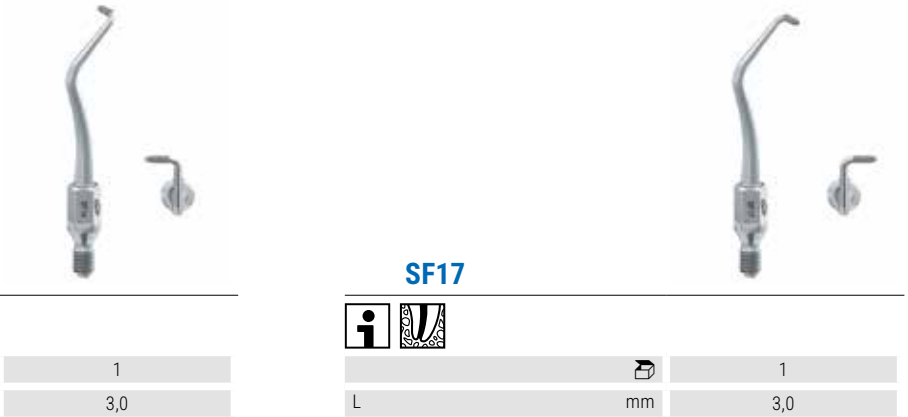
Siluriforme, curvatura a sinistra, Ø 0,7 mm
Rinvenimento del canale radicolare, esposizione dell'ingresso canalare
Torpedo shaped, curved to the left, Ø 0.7 mm
Retrieval of the root canal, exposure of the canal entrance

SF57

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF57.000. ...	•

Siluriforme, curvatura a destra, Ø 0,7 mm
Rinvenimento del canale radicolare, esposizione dell'ingresso canalare
Torpedo shaped, curved to the right, Ø 0.7 mm
Retrieval of the root canal, exposure of the canal entrance



SF16

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF16.000. ...	•

Siluriforme, curvatura a sinistra, Ø 1,0 mm
Preparazione della cavità/del canale radicolare
Torpedo shaped, curved to the left, Ø 1.0 mm
Preparation of the cavity/the root canal

SF17

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF17.000. ...	•

Siluriforme, curvatura a destra, Ø 1,0 mm
Preparazione della cavità/del canale radicolare
Torpedo shaped, curved to the right, Ø 1.0 mm
Preparation of the cavity/the root canal



SF20

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF20.000. ...	•

Forma a T, curvatura a sinistra, Ø 1,0 mm
Preparazione del sottosquadro per la ritenzione dell'otturazione canalare retrograda
T-shaped, curved to the left, Ø 1.0 mm
Preparation of an undercut to retain the retrograde root filling



SF21

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF21.000. ...	•

Forma a T, curvatura a destra, Ø 1,0 mm
Preparazione del sottosquadro per la ritenzione dell'otturazione canalare retrograda
T-shaped, curved to the right, Ø 1.0 mm
Preparation of an undercut to retain the retrograde root filling



SF55

		1
L	mm	3,0

SF55.000. ...	•

Siluriforme, forte curvatura, Ø 0,7 mm
Apertura e allargamento di canali radicolari estremamente curvati, in particolare con apici fortemente inclinati in senso orale

Torpedo shaped, extremely curved, Ø 0.7 mm
Opening and enlarging of extremely curved root canals, especially apices strongly inclining in an oral direction







Chirurgia

Surgery

Sonic tips for minimally invasive oral surgery developed by Dr. Ivo Agabiti

Indications:
- *Bone cuts*
- *Splitting the alveolar crest*
- *Detaching a tooth from its alveolar compartment and extraction*

Advantages:
- *Very fine incisions*
- *Gentle on soft tissue*
- *Easy handling*
- *Excellent vision*
- *Optimum control during operations*

Hint:
We recommend our surgery brochure

Punte soniche per la chirurgia orale a minima invasività secondo il Dott. Ivo Agabiti, Italia

Indicazioni:
- osteotomie
- distrazione dell'osso crestale (Split Crest)
- asportazione di un dente dal suo alveolo in fase di estrazione

Vantaggi:
- sezione sottilissima di taglio
- rispetto dei tessuti molli
- ottima maneggevolezza
- buona visuale
- massimo controllo operativo

Consiglio:
Per ulteriori informazioni consultare la nostra brochure Chirurgia.



SFS100

	1
SFS100.000. ...	•

Sagittale
Spessore di taglio 0,25 mm, profondità di taglio 10,7 mm
Acciaio inossidabile
Sagittal
Cutting thickness 0.25 mm, cutting depth 10.7 mm
Stainless steel



SFS101

	1
SFS101.000. ...	•

Assiale
Spessore di taglio 0,25 mm, profondità di taglio 10,7 mm
Acciaio inossidabile
Axial
Cutting thickness 0.25 mm, cutting depth 10.7 mm
Stainless steel



SFS102

	1
SFS102.000. ...	•

Diritta
Spessore di taglio 0,25 mm, profondità di taglio 10,7 mm
Acciaio inossidabile
Straight
Cutting thickness 0.25 mm, cutting depth 10.7 mm
Stainless steel

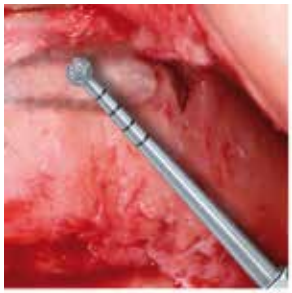


4567A.000

Set punte soniche per chirurgia orale, secondo il Dott. Ivo Agabiti

Set sonic tips for oral surgery, according to Dr. Ivo Agabiti

SFS100.000.	1	
SFS101.000.	1	
SFS102.000.	1	
9952.000.	1	









Scollamento della membrana sinusale

Lateral sinus lift

Developed by Dr. Ivo Agabiti, these sonic tips are designed for the initial preparation of the bony window and for the minimally invasive mobilization of the periosteal membrane in the maxillary sinus as part of a sinus lift.

Indication:
- *Final preparation of the bone window*
- *Gentle separation of the sinus membrane in the area of the previously mobilized lateral window*
- *Gentle elevation of the sinus membrane*

Advantages:
- *The saucer shaped sonic tips SFS103 or SFS104 are particularly suited for hard-to-reach edges of the lateral window*
- *The oval sonic tip SFS105 gently detaches the periosteal membrane at the edges of the lateral window*

Punte soniche per la preparazione iniziale della finestra ossea e per la mobilizzazione a minima invasività della membrana del seno mascellare per la chirurgia esterna, sviluppate in collaborazione con il Dr. Ivo Agabiti, Italia

Indicazioni:
- Preparazione finale della finestra ossea
- Separazione delicata della membrana del seno nella zona della finestra ossea
- Elevazione delicata della membrana del seno

Vantaggi:
- Le punte soniche SFS103 e SFS104 a forma di piatto permettono l'accesso delle zone non facilmente raggiungibili della finestra ossea
- L'elevazione delicata della membrana del seno nella zona dei bordi della finestra ossea è ottenuta in modo ottimale con la punta sonica ovale SFS105



SFS109

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	25

SFS109.000. ...	025

Pallina diamantata, dritta, per la preparazione della finestra ossea/rialzo del seno esterno
Acciaio inossidabile
Diamond coated, round, straight, for the preparation of a lateral window/ external sinus lift
Stainless steel



SFS109F

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	25

SFS109F.000. ...	025

Pallina diamantata, dritta, a grana fine, per la preparazione della finestra ossea/rialzo del seno esterno
Acciaio inossidabile
Diamond coated, round, straight, fine grit, for the preparation of a lateral window/external sinus lift
Stainless steel



SFS103

1

SFS103.000. ... ·

A forma di piatto ovale, Ø ca. 2,5 mm, angolo 75°
Scollamento della membrana di Schneider/rialzo del seno esterno
Acciaio inossidabile

Saucer-shaped approx. Ø 2.5 mm, angle 75°
Separation of the Schneider membrane/exteral sinus lift
Stainless steel



SFS104

1

SFS104.000. ... ·

A forma di piatto ovale, Ø ca. 2,5 mm, angolo 35°
Scollamento della membrana di Schneider/rialzo del seno esterno
Acciaio inossidabile

Saucer-shaped approx. Ø 2.5 mm, angle 35°
Separation of the Schneider membrane/exteral sinus lift
Stainless steel



SFS105

1

SFS105.000. ... ·

A forma ovale (piede di elefante) ca. 3,5 x 5,2 mm, angolo 60°
Scollamento della membrana di Schneider/rialzo del seno esterno
Acciaio inossidabile

Oval (elephant foot), approx. 3.5 x 5.2 mm, angle 60°
Separation of the Schneider membrane/external sinus lift
Stainless steel



9952.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	90 x 65 x 22

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile per 7 punte soniche o ultrasoniche, completo di boccole blu in silicone

Bur block made of stainless steel with 7 holders for sonic or ultrasonic tips and preassembled light blue silicone plugs

Preparazione dell'osso



Bone preparation

Diamond coated, tapered sonic tip for vertical incisions in the bone at the mesial and distal end during the widening of the alveolar ridge

Indication:
- *Bone removal (Osteotomy)*
- *Shaping of bones (Osteoplasty)*

Advantages:
- *Gentle, conservative work on bones*
- *Excellent control*
- *Particularly gentle on soft tissue*

Hint:
For further information, we recommend our surgery brochure.

Punta sonica diamantata per incisioni ossee verticali a livello mesiale e distale nell'ambito dell'espansione della cresta alveolare

Indicazioni:
- Asportazione dell'osso (osteotomia)
- Modellazione dell'osso (osteoplastica)

Vantaggi:
- Lavorazione dell'osso a minima invasività
- Eccellente controllo operativo
- Massimo rispetto del tessuto molle

Consiglio:
Consultare la nostra brochure Chirurgia.



SFS110

		1
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3°

SFS110.000. ...	·

Diamantata, conica
Acciaio inossidabile
Diamond coated, tapered
Stainless steel







Allungamento della corona clinica

Surgical crown extension

Sonic tips for surgical crown extension, developed by Dr. Schwenk and Dr. Striegel, Nuremberg

Indications:
Osteotomy as part of a surgical crown extension to reconstitute the biological width.
In the anterior tooth area: Gently swivel the sonic tip in mesial and distal direction.
SFS120: Size 020 for teeth 2 and 4, size 030 for teeth 1 and 3. SFS121 and SFS122: for bucal/interdental surfaces, e. g. in the posterior region.

Advantages:
• Minimally invasive surgical crown extension without creation of a flap, in case of asymmetrical dental arcade, gummy smile or violation of the biological width
• Reconstitution of the biological width without need for periodontal surgery

Punte soniche per l'allungamento della corona clinica secondo i Dottori Schwenk e Striegel, Norimberga

Indicazioni:
Osteotomia nell'ambito di un allungamento della corona clinica per il ripristino dell'ampiezza biologica.
Nella zona degli anteriori: azionare leggermente la punta sonica in direzione mesiale e distale.
SFS120: Misura 020 per i denti 2 e 4, misura 030 per i denti 1 e 3. SFS121 e SFS122: per superfici buccali/interdentali, per esempio nella zona dei denti laterali

Vantaggi:
• allungamento della corona clinica a invasività minimale senza lembo, in caso di un'asimmetria delle arcate, gummy smile oppure una lesione dell'ampiezza biologica
• ripristino dell'ampiezza biologica senza un intervento chirurgico parodontale



SFS120

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	030
SFS120.000. ...		020	030

Allungamento chirurgico della corona a minima invasività
Acciaio inossidabile
Minimally invasive surgical crown extension
Stainless steel



SFS121

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	030
SFS121.000. ...		020	030

Allungamento chirurgico della corona a minima invasività
Acciaio inossidabile
Minimally invasive surgical crown extension
Stainless steel



SFS122

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	030
SFS122.000. ...		020	030

Allungamento chirurgico della corona a minima invasività
Acciaio inossidabile
Minimally invasive surgical crown extension
Stainless steel



SF1LM.000.

Manipolo con illuminazione e raccordo MULTIflex™
MULTIflex™ è un marchio registrato della ditta KaVo

Sonic handpiece with light and MULTIflex™ connection, incl. tip changer
MULTIflex™ is a trademark of KaVo



SF1LS.000.

Manipolo a vibrazione sonica con illuminazione e raccordo Sirona®, compreso cambia punte
Sirona® à un marchio registrato della ditta Dentsply Sirona

Sonic handpiece with light and Sirona® connection, incl. tip changer
Sirona® is a registered trademark of the company Dentsply Sirona



SF1975.000.

Cambia punte dinamometrico
Tip changer with torque



SF1978.000.

Adattatore per il lavaggio e per la decontaminazione di punte soniche nelle lavastrumenti e lavaferri Miele
Rinse adapter for reprocessing of sonic tips in a Miele washer/disinfetor



SF1978L.000.

Adattatore lungo per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica di punte soniche nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele
Rinse adapter long for the mechanical reprocessing of sonic tips in a Miele washer/disinfetor



SF1979.000.

Adattatore per il raffreddamento per punte soniche, per l'alimentazione esterna con liquido sterile di raffreddamento
Acciaio inossidabile
Cooling adapter for sonic tips, for external supply of sterile cooling liquid
Stainless steel



566.000.

Chiave per l'adattatore di raffreddamento per punte soniche e punte a ultrasuoni, pin polimerico SF1982
Acciaio inossidabile
Mounting wrench for cooling adapter for sonic and ultrasonic tips, polymer pin SF1982
Stainless steel



SF1977.000.

Adattatore per il lavaggio dell'adattatore di raffreddamento SF1979 o delle punte ultrasoniche con filetto interno (compatibili con unità EMS e KaVo PIEZOlux™) nel lavastrumenti e lavaferri Miele, acciaio inossidabile

Rinse adapter for reprocessing of the Komet cooling adapter SF1979 or of the ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with EMS and KaVo PIEZOlux™ units) in a Miele washer/disinfetor, stainless steel



SF1977L.000.

Adattatore lungo per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica dell'adattatore per il raffreddamento SF1979 Komet e delle punte a ultrasuoni con filettatura interna (compatibili con unità EMS e KaVo PIEZOlux™) nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele, acciaio inossidabile
Rinse adapter long for reprocessing of the Komet cooling adapter SF1979 or of the ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with EMS and KaVo PIEZOlux™ units) in a Miele washer/disinfetor, stainless steel



9952.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	90 x 65 x 22

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile per 7 punte soniche o ultrasoniche, completo di boccole blu in silicone

Bur block made of stainless steel with 7 holders for sonic or ultrasonic tips and preassembled light blue silicone plugs



9953

	7
Misura · *Size*	1
9953.000. ...	1

Boccole blu in silicone per portastrumenti 9952

Silicone plugs, refill for bur block 9952 for sonic tips

Scaler EM1
Scaler EM1



57-58

Scaler SI1
Scaler SI1



64-65

Scaler KA1
Scaler KA1



71

Scaler ST1
Scaler ST1



76-77

Detartrasi implantare EM1
Implant prophylaxis EM1



58-59

Detartrasi implantare SI1
Implant prophylaxis SI1



65-66

Detartrasi implantare KA1
Implant prophylaxis KA1



72-73

Detartrasi implantare ST1
Implant prophylaxis ST1



78-79

Parodontologia EM1
Periodontics EM1



60-61

Parodontologia SI1
Periodontics SI1



67-68

Parodontologia KA1
Periodontics KA1



74

Parodontologia ST1
Periodontics ST1



80

Accessori EM1
Auxiliaries EM1



62-63

Accessori SI1
Auxiliaries SI1



69-70

Accessori KA1
Auxiliaries KA1

75

Accessori ST1
Auxiliaries ST1



81-83

Ultrasonic tips		*Punte ultrasoniche*
Introduction	**56**	Introduzione
Scaler EM1	**57**	Scaler EM1
Implant prophylaxis EM1	**58 – 59**	Detartrasi implantare EM1
Periodontics EM1	**60 – 61**	Parodontologia EM1
Auxiliaries EM1	**62 – 63**	Accessori EM1
Scaler SI1	**64**	Scaler SI1
Implant prophylaxis SI1	**65 – 66**	Detartrasi implantare SI1
Periodontics SI1	**67 – 68**	Parodontologia SI1
Auxiliaries SI1	**69 – 70**	Accessori SI1
Scaler KA1	**71**	Scaler KA1
Implant prophylaxis KA1	**72 – 73**	Detartrasi implantare KA1
Periodontics KA1	**74**	Parodontologia KA1
Auxiliaries KA1	**75 – 76**	Accessori KA1
Scaler ST1	**77**	Scaler ST1
Implant prophylaxis ST1	**78 – 79**	Detartrasi implantare ST1
Periodontics ST1	**80**	Parodontologia ST1
Auxiliaries ST1	**81 – 83**	Accessori ST1







PiezoLine

Apart from the comprehensive range of air driven sonic tips, Komet offers ultrasonic tips designed for use with piezoelectric ultrasonic devices. The PiezoLine range comprises a multitude of ultrasonic tips for scaling, periodontal treatments and implant prophylaxis.

The ultrasonic tips made by Komet can be reprocessed in a washer/disinfector, together with a rinse adapter which is part of a validated reprocessing method. The ultrasonic tips EM1, SI1 and ST1 are supplied with a torque wrench. A test card for scalers and periodontal tips is available to control the degree of wear, with a useful overview of the power settings for use in the hand piece.

The range of ultrasonic tips made by Komet is distinguished by its diversity. To help you choose the correct tip, below please find an overview of all connections.

***Handy hint**: Comprehensive information on our range of ultrasonic tips can be found in our PiezoLine brochure.*

Compatibility:
***EM1:** Piezon Master® 700, Minimaster®, Minimaster® LED, MiniPiezon® of the co. EMS, Titanus E® of the co. Tekne Dental*
***SI1:** Periosonic for PerioScan, SIROSONIC/L and SIROSONIC TL, designed for use in the treatment units TENEO and SINIUS as well as SIROSON S and SIROSON C8, intended for use in the treatment unit M1*
***KA1:** KaVo PIEZOlux™ or SONOSOFT/ SONOSOFT LUX*
ST1:
• Newtron, Newtron LED, Newtron SLIM and Newtron SLIM B.LED, all made by the co. Satelec®, designed for use in the treatment units Newtron P5 (XS), Suprasson P5 Booster, P5 Newtron (LED) (XS), P-MAX Newtron (XS) and Prophymax Newtron.
• Varios 2 and Varios 2 LUX, designed for use in the treatment units Varios 970 and Varios 370 made by the co. NSK.

PiezoLine

Oltre all'assortimento di punte soniche per sistemi ad aria compressa, Komet offre anche punte concepite per l'utilizzo con dispositivi piezoelettrici a ultrasuoni. La gamma PiezoLine comprende punte a ultrasuoni per scaling, trattamenti parodontali e profilassi implantare.

Le punte a ultrasuoni della Komet possono essere preparate con un adattatore per il lavaggio, parte integrante del metodo meccanico validato. Le punte EM1, SI1 e ST1 sono fornite unitamente a una chiave dinamometrica. Una scheda di verifica per punte consente di controllare il grado di usura di punte Scaler e punte Paro e fornisce indicazioni riguardanti il livello di potenza più adatto da impostare sul manipolo.

L'assortimento Komet di punte a ultrasuoni si caratterizza per il carattere molteplice. Per scegliere sempre la punta giusta, ecco una panoramica di tutti gli attacchi.

Suggerimento: Nella nostra brochure PiezoLine sono disponibili informazioni dettagliate riguardanti le punte a ultrasuoni.

Compatibilità:
EM1: Piezon Master® 700, Minimaster®, Minimaster® LED, MiniPiezon® della ditta EMS, Titanus E® della ditta Tekne Dental
SI1: Periosonic per PerioScan, SIROSONIC/L e SIROSONIC TL, che vengono utilizzati sulle unità TENEO e SINIUS nonchè SIROSON S e SIROSON C8, previsti per l'unità di trattamento M1
KA1: KaVo PIEZOlux™ oppure SONOSOFT/ SONOSOFT LUX
ST1:
• Newtron, Newtron LED, Newtron SLIM e Newtron SLIM B.LED della ditta Satelec®, che vengono utilizzati sulle unità Newtron P5 (XS), Suprasson P5 Booster, P5 Newtron (LED) (XS), P-MAX Newtron (XS) e Prophymax Newtron.
• Varios 2 e Varios 2 LUX, che vengono utilizzati sulle unità Varios 970 e Varios 370 della ditta NSK.



PS

1

PS.EM1. ... ·

Scaler paro, sottile
Rimozione sovragengivale e subgengivale del tartaro in tutti i quadranti
Compatibili con unità EMS

Scaler perio, slim
Supra and subgingival scaling of calculus in all quadrants
Compatible with EMS units



A

1

A.EM1. ... ·

Scaler
Rimozione sovragengivale del tartaro in tutti i quadranti
Compatibili con unità EMS

Scaler
Supragingival scaling of calculus in all quadrants
Compatible with EMS units



P

1

P.EM1. ... ·

Scaler paro, piatto
Rimozione sovragengivale e subgengivale del tartaro in tutti i quadranti
Compatibili con unità EMS

Scaler perio, flat
Supra and subgingival scaling of calculus in all quadrants
Compatible with EMS units



PL9

1

PL9.EM1. ... ·

Scaler parodontale
Extra lungo, per detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 4 mm)
Compatibili con unità EMS
Periodontal Scaler
Extra long for sub and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 4 mm)
Compatible with EMS units



1981

	1
1981.EM1. ...	•

Portapunta ultrasuoni
Compatibili con unità EMS
Tip holder ultrasonic
Compatible with EMS units





SF1982

	30
SF1982.000. ...	•

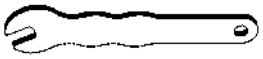
Pin polimerico per la detartrasi implantare
PEEK

Polymer pin for implant prophylaxis, disposable
PEEK



SORT4638.000

Set di strumenti a ultrasuoni per la pulizia implantare
Compatibili con unità EMS
Set for ultrasonic implant cleaning
Compatible with EMS units

1981.EM1.	1	
SF1982.000.	10	
566.000.	1	



PL3

	1
PL3.EM1. ...	·

Paro lunga dritta
Irrigazione/disinfezione delle tasche parodontali con soluzione disinfettante
Compatibili con unità EMS
Perio, long, straight
Irrigation/Disinfection of periodontal pockets with an disinfection solution
Compatible with EMS units



PL1

	1
PL1.EM1. ...	·

Paro curvata a sinistra
Rimozione subgengivale del tartaro
Compatibili con unità EMS
Perio, curved to the left
Subgingival scaling of calculus
Compatible with EMS units



PL2

	1
PL2.EM1. ...	·

Paro curvata a destra
Rimozione subgengivale del tartaro
Compatibili con unità EMS
Perio, curved to the right
Subgingival scaling of calculus
Compatible with EMS units



HPL3

	1
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	medium
HPL3.EM1. ...	·

Strumento ultrasonico Paro
Per la lucidatura dei restauri nonché per ampliare il tetto delle forcazioni, e per la pulizia profonda delle radici, sotto visione diretta
Compatibili con unità EMS

Ultrasonic tip perio
For smoothing restoration projections and also extension of furcation roofs and root planing in direct line of sight
Compatible with EMS units



DPL3

	1
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	fine
DPL3.EM1. ...	·

Strumento ultrasonico Paro
Lucidatura delle superfici dentali dopo la pulizia e pulizia profonda delle radici sotto visione diretta
Compatibili con unità EMS
Ultrasonic tip perio
Polishing of dental surfaces after cleaning and thorough scaling of the root under direct vision
Compatible with EMS units



SF1977.000.

Adattatore per il lavaggio dell'adattatore di raffreddamento SF1979 o delle punte ultrasoniche con filetto interno (compatibili con unità EMS e KaVo PIEZOlux™) nel lavastrumenti e lavaferri Miele, acciaio inossidabile

Rinse adapter for reprocessing of the Komet cooling adapter SF1979 or of the ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with EMS and KaVo PIEZOlux™ units) in a Miele washer/disinfetor, stainless steel



SF1977L.000.

Adattatore lungo per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica dell'adattatore per il raffreddamento SF1979 Komet e delle punte a ultrasuoni con filettatura interna (compatibili con unità EMS e KaVo PIEZOlux™) nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele, acciaio inossidabile
Rinse adapter long for reprocessing of the Komet cooling adapter SF1979 or of the ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with EMS and KaVo PIEZOlux™ units) in a Miele washer/disinfetor, stainless steel



PL2175.000.

Chiave dinamometrica per punte a ultrasuoni
Compatibili con punte a ultrasuoni EM1
Torque wrench for ultrasonic tips
Compatible with EM1 ultrasonic tips



97509.000.

Filo di pulizia per fori di raffreddamento nelle punte a ultrasuoni

Cleaning wire for cooling orifices in ultrasonic tips



566.000.

Chiave per l'adattatore di raffreddamento per punte soniche e punte a ultrasuoni, pin polimerico SF1982
Acciaio inossidabile
Mounting wrench for cooling adapter for sonic and ultrasonic tips, polymer pin SF1982
Stainless steel



97507.000

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	205 x 70 x 40,3

Box portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 5 alloggiamenti per punte a ultrasuoni (compatibili con unità EMS) nella chiave dinamometrica nonché supporto per un manipolo
Stainless steel bur block with 5 receptacles for ultrasonic tips (compatible with EMS units) in a torque wrench and a holder for a handpiece



4L

1	
4L.SI1. ...	·

Universale, ideale per le superfici dentali sopragengivali e sottogengivali così come per le zone interdentali
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
Universal, ideal for supragingival and subgingival tooth surfaces and interdental areas
Compatible with Sirona® units



3L

1	
3L.SI1. ...	·

Bilaterale universale, sopragengivale, sottogengivale e interdentale
Compatibile con unità Sirona®

Universal bilateral, supragingival, subgingival and interdental
Compatible with Sirona® units



PE9

1	
PE9.SI1. ...	·

Scaler parodontale
Extra lungo, per detartrasi sottogengivale e sovragengivale (fino a una profondità di 4 mm)
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
Periodontal Scaler
Extra long for sub and supra gingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 4 mm)
Compatible with Sirona® units



1981

	1
1981.SI1. ...	·

Portapunta ultrasuoni
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
Tip holder ultrasonic
Compatible with Sirona® units





SF1982

	30
SF1982.000. ...	·

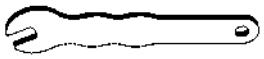
Pin polimerico per la detartrasi implantare
PEEK

Polymer pin for implant prophylaxis, disposable
PEEK



SORT4647.000

Set di strumenti a ultrasuoni per la pulizia implantare
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
Set for ultrasonic implant cleaning
Compatible with Sirona® units

1981.SI1.	1	
SF1982.000.	10	
566.000.	1	



PE1

1

PE1.SI1. ... ·

Per il risciacquo e la pulizia canalare delle tasche gengivali profonde
Compatibile con unità Sirona®

For rinsing and scaling roots in deep gingival pockets
Compatible with Sirona® units



PE2

1

PE2.SI1. ... ·

Per la pulizia canalare delle tasche gengivali profonde nella regione posteriore (curvatura a destra)
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
For scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region (right curved)
Compatible with Sirona® units



PE3

1

PE3.SI1. ... ·

Per la pulizia canalare delle tasche gengivali profonde nella regione posteriore (curvatura a sinistra)
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
For scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region (left curved)
Compatible with Sirona® units



4PS

1

4PS.SI1. ... ·

Pulizia canalare e risciacquo nelle tasche gengivali profonde
Compatibile con unità Sirona®

Scaling roots and rinsing in deep gingival pockets
Compatible with Sirona® units



PE5

1

PE5.SI1. ... ·

Per la pulizia canalare delle tasche gengivali profonde nella regione posteriore (curvatura a destra)
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
For scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region (right curved)
Compatible with Sirona® units



PE6

1

PE6.SI1. ... ·

Per la pulizia canalare delle tasche gengivali profonde nella regione posteriore (curvatura a sinistra)
Compatibile con unità Sirona®
For scaling roots in deep gingival pockets in the posterior region (left curved)
Compatible with Sirona® units



1978.SI1.

Adattatore di lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica delle punte a ultrasuoni con filetto esterno (compatibili con unità Sirona®) nel lavastrumenti / termodisinfettore Miele, acciaio inossidabile
Rinse adapter for the mechanical reprocessing of ultrasonic tips with external thread (compatible with Sirona® units) in a Miele washer/disinfector, stainless steel



1978L.SI1.

Adattatore lungo per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica delle punte a ultrasuoni con filettatura esterna (compatibili con unità Sirona®) nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele, acciaio inossidabile
Rinse adapter long for the mechanical reprocessing of ultrasonic tips with external thread (compatible with Sirona® units) in a Miele washer/disinfector, stainless steel



PL2075.000.

Chiave dinamometrica per punte a ultrasuoni
Compatibili con punte a ultrasuoni SI1
Torque wrench for ultrasonic tips
Compatible with SI1 ultrasonic tips



97509.000.

Filo di pulizia per fori di raffreddamento nelle punte a ultrasuoni

Cleaning wire for cooling orifices in ultrasonic tips



566.000.

Chiave per l'adattatore di raffreddamento per punte soniche e punte a ultrasuoni, pin polimerico SF1982
Acciaio inossidabile
Mounting wrench for cooling adapter for sonic and ultrasonic tips, polymer pin SF1982
Stainless steel



LU8

1	
LU8.KA1. ...	•

Punta Scaler LU 8
Extra lungo per la detartrasi a livello sovragengivale e sottogengivale (fino a una profondità di 4 mm)
Compatibile con unità KaVo PIEZOlux™
Scaler LU 8
Extra long for supragingival and subgingival scaling of calculus (up to a depth of 4 mm)
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™ units



LU9

1	
LU9.KA1. ...	•

Punta Scaler - a forma di falce
Rimozione di concrezioni sovragengivali in tutti i quadranti
Compatibile con unità KaVo PIEZOlux™

Scaler - crescent-shaped
Supragingival scaling of calculus in all quadrants
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™ units



LU10

1	
LU10.KA1. ...	•

Punta Scaler «Perio»
Rimozione di concrezioni sovragengivali in tutti i quadranti, in particolare nelle cavità interprossimali e nella zona del solco
Compatibile con unità KaVo PIEZOlux™

Scaler perio
Supragingival scaling of accretion in all quadrants, especially for scaling in interproximal cavities and sulkus area
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™ units



LU11

1	
LU11.KA1. ...	•

Punta Scaler «univesale»
Rimozione di concrezioni sovragengivali e sottogengivali
Compatibile con unità KaVo PIEZOlux™
Scaler
For supragingival and subgingival scaling
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™ units



LU1981

1

LU1981.KA1. ...	•

Portapunta per punta ultrasonica
Compatibile con unità KaVo PIEZOlux™
Tip holder ultrasonic
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™ units



SF1982



30

SF1982.000. ...	•

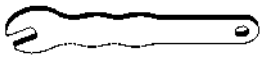
Pin polimerico per la detartrasi implantare
PEEK

Polymer pin for implant prophylaxis, disposable
PEEK



SORT4653.000

Set di strumenti ultrasonici per la pulizia degli impianti
Compatibile con KaVo PIEZOlux™
Set for ultrasonic implant cleaning
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™

LU1981.KA1.	1	
SF1982.000.	10	
566.000.	1	



LU63

	1
LU63.KA1. ...	·

Punta Scaler, lunga, diritta
Per la rimozione di concrezioni sottogengivali fino a una profondità di 9 mm, per la regione anteriore e superfici lisce
Compatibile con unità KaVo PIEZOlux™

Perio Tip, long, straight
Gentle pocket cleaning during periodontal treatment (up to 9 mm depth), for the anterior region and surfaces
Compatible with KaVo PIEZOlux™ units



SF1977.000.

Adattatore per il lavaggio dell'adattatore di raffreddamento SF1979 o delle punte ultrasoniche con filetto interno (compatibili con unità EMS e KaVo PIEZOlux™) nel lavastrumenti e lavaferri Miele, acciaio inossidabile

Rinse adapter for reprocessing of the Komet cooling adapter SF1979 or of the ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with EMS and KaVo PIEZOlux™ units) in a Miele washer/disinfetor, stainless steel



SF1977L.000.

Adattatore lungo per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica dell'adattatore per il raffreddamento SF1979 Komet e delle punte a ultrasuoni con filettatura interna (compatibili con unità EMS e KaVo PIEZOlux™) nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele, acciaio inossidabile
Rinse adapter long for reprocessing of the Komet cooling adapter SF1979 or of the ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with EMS and KaVo PIEZOlux™ units) in a Miele washer/disinfetor, stainless steel



97509.000.

Filo di pulizia per fori di raffreddamento nelle punte a ultrasuoni

Cleaning wire for cooling orifices in ultrasonic tips



566.000.

Chiave per l'adattatore di raffreddamento per punte soniche e punte a ultrasuoni, pin polimerico SF1982
Acciaio inossidabile
Mounting wrench for cooling adapter for sonic and ultrasonic tips, polymer pin SF1982
Stainless steel



S1

1	
S1.ST1. ...	·

Punta Scaler a ultrasuoni, universale, per la rimozione di concrezioni sovragengivali in tutti i quadranti
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Ultrasonic tip scaler, universal, for supragingival scaling in all quadrants
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



S1S

1	
S1S.ST1. ...	·

Punta Scaler a ultrasuoni universale, Slim per la rimozione di concrezioni sovragengivali, in particolare nelle regioni interprossimali
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Ultrasonic tip scaler slim, for supragingival scaling especially in interproximal areas
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



S10P

1	
S10P.ST1. ...	·

Punta a ultrasuoni Scaler, Perio, per la rimozione di concrezioni sottogengivali nelle tasche gengivali fino a 3 mm di profondità
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK

Ultrasonic tip scaler perio, for subgingival scaling up to a pocket depth of 3 mm
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



S10X

1	
S10X.ST1. ...	·

Punta Scaler a ultrasuoni, interprossimale, per la rimozione di concrezioni sovragengivali, in particolare nelle regioni interprossimali
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Ultrasonic tip scaler interproximal, for supragingival scaling especially in interproximal areas
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



S10Z

	1

S10Z.ST1. ...	•

Punta Scaler con marcature di profondità, per la rimozione di concrezioni sottogengivali
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Scaler with depth marking for subgingival scaling
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



S1981

1

S1981.ST1. ... •

Portapunte a ultrasuoni
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Tip holder ultrasonic
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units





SF1982

30

SF1982.000. ... •

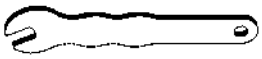
Pin polimerico per la detartrasi implantare
PEEK

Polymer pin for implant prophylaxis, disposable
PEEK



SORT4682.000

Set di strumenti a ultrasuoni per la pulizia implantare
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Set for ultrasonic implant cleaning
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units

S1981.ST1.	1	
SF1982.000.	10	
566.000.	1	



PFU

1

PFU.ST1. ...	·

Punta a ultrasuoni parodontale, lunga, diritta, appropriata per le superfici labiali
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Ultrasonic tip Perio, long, straight, for labial areas
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



PFL

1

PFL.ST1. ...	·

Punta a ultrasuoni Paro, curvatura a sinistra, appropriata per le superfici labiali
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Ultrasonic tip Perio, left curved, for vestibular areas
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



PFR

1

PFR.ST1. ...	·

Punta a ultrasuoni Paro, curvatura a destra, appropriata per le superfici labiali
Compatibile con unità Satelec e NSK
Ultrasonic tip Perio, right curved, for vestibular areas
Compatible with Satelec and NSK units



1977.ST1.

Adattatore per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica delle punte a ultrasuoni ST1 con filettatura interna (compatibili con unità Satelec e NSK) nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele, acciaio inossidabile

Rinse adapter for mechanical reprocessing of ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with Satelec and NSK units) in a Miele washer/disinfector, stainless steel



1977L.ST1.

Adattatore lungo per il lavaggio per la preparazione meccanica delle punte a ultrasuoni ST1 con filettatura interna (compatibili con unità Satelec e NSK) nell'apparecchio per la pulizia e la disinfezione Miele, acciaio inossidabile

Rinse adapter long for mechanical reprocessing of ultrasonic tips with internal thread (compatible with Satelec and NSK units) in a Miele washer/disinfector, stainless steel



PL2275.000.

Chiave dinamometrica per punte a ultrasuoni
Compatibili con punte a ultrasuoni ST1
Torque wrench for ultrasonic tips
Compatible with ST1 ultrasonic tips



97509.000.

Filo di pulizia per fori di raffreddamento nelle punte a ultrasuoni

Cleaning wire for cooling orifices in ultrasonic tips



566.000.

Chiave per l'adattatore di raffreddamento per punte soniche e punte a ultrasuoni, pin polimerico SF1982
Acciaio inossidabile
Mounting wrench for cooling adapter for sonic and ultrasonic tips, polymer pin SF1982
Stainless steel

Lavorazioni di otturazioni
Work on fillings



87-88

Files for reciprocating handpiece ***Lime per manipoli a movimento reciproco***

Work on fillings **86 – 89** Lavorazioni di otturazioni



Set 4282

Lavorazioni di otturazioni

Work on fillings

Reciprocating movements count among the oscillating movements. Work with oscillating files is done in reciprocating hand pieces. Contrary to rotary work, reciprocating work tends to be classed a special application, although to those who have integrated oscillating files in their daily work, these have become an indispensable aid they no longer wish to miss.

The preservation of the adjacent tooth is of crucial importance when finishing interproximal fillings.

Komet offers various instruments for finishing interproximal surfaces:
• Diamond strips with and without honeycomb design
• Sonic tips for stripping and shaping
• Finishing disc 952
• Diamond files for the reciprocating contra-angle

Coated only on one side, the diamond files are available in four grit sizes - from coarse to extra fine. For beginners, we recommend our set 4282.

I movimenti reciproci fanno parte dei movimenti oscillanti. La lavorazione effettuata con lime oscillanti, o lime a movimento reciproco, viene realizzata in contrangoli a movimento reciproco. Rispetto alla lavorazione con strumenti rotanti, la lavorazione con movimento reciproco rappresenta un'applicazione speciale tra le lavorazioni odontoiatriche. Una volta integrate nella pratica quotidiana, le lime oscillanti risultano essere indispensabili grazie ai vantaggi offerti dalla loro lavorazione.

Nella lavorazione delle otturazioni interprossimali, preservare i denti adiacenti ha la massima priorità.

Per la finitura delle superfici approssimali, Komet offre diversi strumenti:
• strisce diamantate e strisce a nido d'ape
• punte soniche per stripping e shaping
• disco a finire 952
• lime diamantate per contrangolo a movimento reciproco

Le lime diamantate sono rivestite solo su un lato e sono disponibili in quattro diverse granulometrie - da quella più grossa a quella extrafine. Per iniziare si consiglia il set 4282





- **DF1EF**
- **DF1F**
- **DF1**
- **DF1C**

		5
L	mm	7,5
DF1EF.000. ...		·
DF1F.000. ...		·
DF1.000. ...		·
DF1C.000. ...		·

Per contrangoli a movimento reciproco
Si consiglia il set 4282

For use in the reciprocating handpiece
We recommend set 4282



4282.000

Set di lime diamantate per la rifinitura interdentale di otturazioni in composito

Set of diamond files for interdental finishing of composite fillings

	DF1EF.000.•	1
	DF1F.000.•	1
	DF1.000.•	1
	DF1C.000.•	1

Per contrangoli a movimento reciproco
To be used in a reciprocating contra-angle

CeraBur
CeraBur



Rosetta per escavazione
Round burs for excavation 92-94



Fresa per fessure
Fissure bur 95

CeraTip
CeraTip



Punta ceramica
Ceramic tip 96-97

Nota:
Note:

Altri strumenti **CeraLine** li trovate nel capitolo Chirurgia!
*For further **CeraLine** instruments, please refer to our surgery section!*

Ceramics		***Ceramica***
CeraBur	**92 – 95**	CeraBur
CeraTip	**96 – 97**	CeraTip





CeraBur

CeraBur

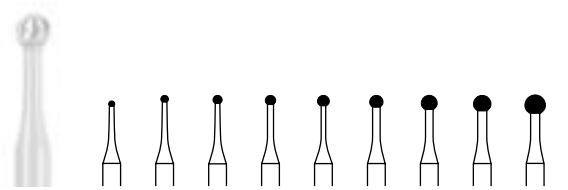
High efficiency round bur made of ceramics Advantages:
• Tactile excavation – the instrument allows the dentist to distinguish between carious and healthy dentin
• Special blade design for smooth operation
• Smooth, conservative material reduction
*• Long service life**
• Corrosion-free
• Biocompatible

**A study conducted by the Queen Mary University of London showed that the service life of the K1SM is three times as long as that of a round tungsten carbide bur.*
(Hr. Nawar Al-Zebari, Queen Mary University of London; Cutting efficiency and longevity of novel ceramic and conventional dental burs; 07/2013)

Fresa a pallina in ceramica ad elevate prestazioni

Vantaggi:
• elevata tattilità tale da distinguere la differenza tra dentina sana e cariata
• particolare configurazione delle taglienti per una rotazione quasi senza vibrazioni
• asportazione dolce e conservativa
• lunga durabilità*
• resistenza alla corrosione
• biocompatibilità

*Uno studio condotto dalla Queen Mary University of London prova che la durabilità della K1SM è tre volte superiore a quella delle frese pallina in carburo di tungsteno.
(Hr. Nawar Al-Zebari, Queen Mary University of London; Cutting efficiency and longevity of novel ceramic and conventional dental burs; 07/2013)



K1SM

	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	027
US No.	1SM	2SM	3SM	4SM	5SM	6SM	7SM	8SM	10SM

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



K1SM.204. ...	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	027

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



K1SM.205. ...	-	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	-

$n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2006 018 933

EP 1 849 429

Rosetta, ceramica
Dentatura a taglio aggressivo per l'escavazione
Collo non interferente per una visuale migliore

Round bur, made of ceramics
High-efficiency cutting design for excavating
Slim neck for improved vision



4547.204

Set Introduttivo K1SM CeraBur

CeraBur, K1SM Starter set

K1SM.204.010	2	
K1SM.204.014	2	
K1SM.204.018	2	
K1SM.204.023	2	



4547.205

Set Introduttivo K1SM CeraBur

CeraBur, K1SM Starter set

K1SM.205.010	2	
K1SM.205.014	2	
K1SM.205.018	2	
K1SM.205.023	2	





CeraBur

CeraBur

Fissure bur made of ceramics

Indications:
- *For controlled, tactile detection of caries*
- *Optimum geometry for opening fissures in the process of extended fissure sealing*
- *Optimum design for triangularly shaped carious lesions*
- *For selective removal of carious material*

Advantages:
- *Free of corrosion*
- *Biocompatible*

Fresa per fessure

Indicazioni:
- localizzazione controllata della carie ad elevata tattilità
- per l'apertura delle fessure nell'ambito della sigillatura estesa
- design ottimale per lesioni cariose triangolari
- rimozione selettiva di materiale carioso

Vantaggi:
- resistenza alla corrosione
- biocompatibilità





○ **K59**

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010
L	mm	2,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○ **K59**.314. ... 010

Fresa per fessure, ceramica
Per il disegno di solchi a minima invasività, punta tagliente
Fissure bur, made of ceramics
For minimally invasive opening of fissures, cutting tip





CeraTip

CeraTip

CeraTip - suitable as an alternative to scalpels or electrosurgical procedures

The CeraTip, which was developed with the scientific advice of Prof. Dr. Sami Sandhaus, is typically used in various sectors of mucosa surgery, such as exposure of intraosseous implants and impacted teeth, dilatation of the sulcus following a crown preparation, exposure of deep cavities in the neck of the tooth or papillectomy.

Advantages:
• Reduced risk of bleeding during tissue shaping
• Biocompatible and corrosion resistant
• Durable one-piece construction - the tip does not prematurely detach itself from its metal support as is the case with other tissue trimmers
• Ergonomic instrument - no metal support to get in the way, which is why the CeraTip is predestined to cover all indications

❶ *The CeraTip is provided with a distinct laser marking to stand out from the white surroundings in the practice.*

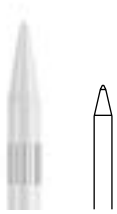
L'alternativa allo scalpello o all'elettrochirurgia

Sviluppata in collaborazione con il Prof. Dott. Sami Sandhaus, la gamma CeraTip è indicata in numerosi campi della chirurgia della mucosa: esposizione d'impianti endossei e di denti inclusi, allargamento del solco dopo preparazioni del moncone coronale, esposizione di cavità gengivali profonde e papillectomia.

Vantaggi:
• ridotto rischio di sanguinamento in fase di modellazione
• biocompatibilità e resistenza alla corrosione
• struttura monopezzo di lunga durata - nessuna precoce fuoriuscita dal supporto metallico come negli altri trimmer
• ergonomicità - poiché non c'è nessun fastidioso supporto metallico, la gamma CeraTip è in grado di adattarsi a qualsiasi indicazione

❶ Grazie alla codifica laser, lo strumento CeraTip risulta facilmente distinguibile anche sul bianco degli studi odontoiatrici.





KT

	1
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KT.314. ...	016

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
EP 1 987 798

Punta ceramica KT
Ceramic tip



4561.314

Set introduttivo CeraTip
CeraTip-Starter Set

KT.314.016	2

PolyBur
PolyBur



Fresa a palla
Round bur 100-101

Polymer		***Polimero***
PolyBur	**100 – 101**	PolyBur





PolyBur

PolyBur

Polymer instrument for excavation

In close collaboration with Prof. Dr. Kunzelmann of the Ludwig-Maximilians University of Munich, we have developed a round bur made of polymer. This bur is based on the concept of a self-limiting caries treatment.

What does that actually mean? The material hardness of the PolyBur does not allow an excessive preparation. Once all soft, carious dentin has been removed, the blades of the instrument automatically blunt on hard, healthy dentin – in other words, it limits itself.

Attention: The P1 is used in addition to conventional instruments whenever excavation is to take place in the vicinity of the pulp.

The peripheral parts are first treated with standard round burs (for example with tungsten carbide burs or with the CeraBur K1SM which - although it allows tactile work - is a lot harder than the P1). This is followed by the P1 which is ideally suited for minimally invasive excavation near the pulp.

Strumento polimerico per l'escavazione

Insieme al Prof. Kunzelmann dell'Università Ludwig Maximilian di Monaco di Baviera abbiamo sviluppato una fresa a rosetta polimerica che consente una terapia autocontrollata della carie.

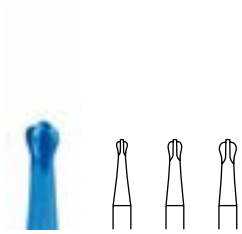
Cosa significa in concreto? La durezza del materiale dello strumento PolyBur non consente nessuna sovra preparazione, poiché dopo la rimozione della dentina molle cariosa, i taglienti della fresa si smussano automaticamente sulla dentina sana dura – in altre parole, si auto distrugge.

Attenzione: la PolyBur viene sempre impiegata in via supplementare quando è necessario effettuare l'escavazione in prossimità della polpa.

Per questo motivo le sezioni periferiche vengono lavorate prima con le tradizionali frese a rosetta (con frese in carburo di tungsteno o con la CeraBur K1SM, che garantisce già una lavorazione tattile ma che è nettamente più dura della PolyBur). Solo successivamente si passa allo strumento P1, che mette a frutto le sue piene capacità per un'escavazione autocontrollata.



P1



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	018	023

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



P1.204. ...	014	018	023

$n_{max.}$ 8000 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2008 010 049

Fresa a pallina in polimero, monouso

Round bur, polymer, ready to use, disposable

4608.204

Set introduttivo PolyBur®, 25 strumenti, monouso
PolyBur® Starter set, 25 instruments, ready to use

P1.204.014	10	
P1.204.018	10	
P1.204.023	5	

Frese
Burs



Pallina
Round 104-106



Cilindro testa rotonda
Cylinder round 106-107



Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 107-108



Pera
Pear 108-110



Fresa per fessure
Fissure bur 110



Cono rovescio
Inverted cone 110



Cilindro
Cylinder 111-112



Cono
Tapered 112-114



Taglio in testa
End cutting bur 114

Tagliacorone
Crown cutters



Per corone metallo-ceramiche
For porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns
115-116



Per corone metalliche
For metal crowns 117-118

Fresa togli amalgama
Amalgam remover



119

Frese a finire taglio «Q»
Q-Finishers



120-123

Frese a finire
Finishing instruments



Pallina
Round 124



Fiamma
Flame 124



Pera lunga
Pear 124



Chamfer
Torpedo 124-125



Chamfer conica
Torpedo tapered 126-127



Cilindro
con bordo arrotondato
Cylinder with rounded edge 127



Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 128



Cono lancia
Tapered pointed 128-131



Fiamma
Flame 132



Ago
Needle 133



Oliva
Egg/Football 134-135



Granata
Grenade 135

Lavorazione intraorale del titanio
Intraoral work on titanium



Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 137

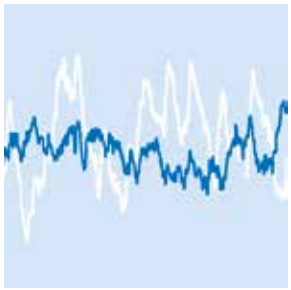


Cono
con bordo arrotondato
Tapered with rounded edge 137



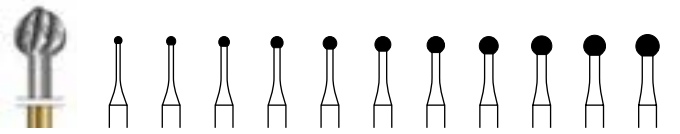
Oliva
Egg/Football 137

Tungsten carbide			***Carburo di tungsteno***
Burs	**104 –**	**114**	Frese
Crown cutters	**115 –**	**118**	Tagliacorone
Amalgam remover		**119**	Strumento togli amalgama
Q-Finishers	**120 –**	**123**	Frese a finire «Q»
Finishing instruments	**124 –**	**135**	Frese a finire
Intraoral work on titanium	**136 –**	**137**	Lavorazione intraorale del titanio



H1SE/H1SEM vibrazioni ridotte rispetto alle con frese a palla tradizionali

Reduced vibration H1SE/ H1SEM compared to conventional round burs



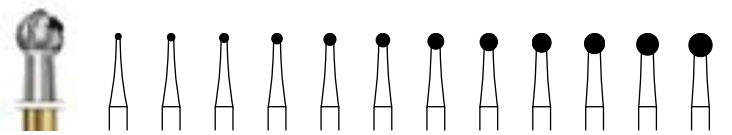
H1SEM

	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	027	029	031
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*											
H1SEM.204. ...	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	027	029	031
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*											
H1SEM.205. ...	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	-	027	-	-

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rosetta
Dentatura incrociata a taglio aggressivo per l'escavazione a basso sviluppo di vibrazioni
Collo non interferente per una visuale migliore
Round
Staggered toothing with high-efficiency cutting design for excavating
Slim neck for improved vision



Preparazione di cavità
Pallina
Cavity preparation
Round



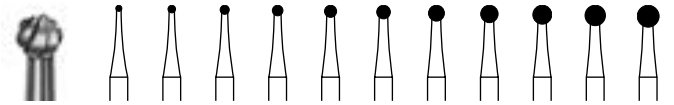
H1SE

	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	027	029	031
US No.	1SE	2SE	3SE	4SE	5SE	6SE	7SE	8SE	-	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*												
H1SE.204. ...	▮008	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮025	▮027	▮029	▮031
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*												
H1SE.205. ...	-	▮010	-	▮014	-	▮018	-	▮023	-	▮027	-	-
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*												
500 314 001003 ...												
H1SE.314. ...	-	-	-	014	-	018	-	+023	-	-	-	-

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rosetta
Dentatura incrociata a taglio aggressivo per l'escavazione a basso sviluppo di vibrazioni

Round
Staggered toothing with high-efficiency cutting design for excavating

H1S



	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	027	029
US No.	1S	2S	3S	4S	5S	6S	7S	8S	-	10S	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 001003 ...

H1S.314. ...	-	010	012	014	016	018	+021	+023	-	▪027	-

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 001003 ...

H1S.204. ...	▮008	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮025	▮027	▮029

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



500 205 001003 ...

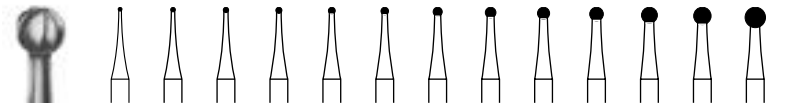
H1S.205. ...	-	▮010	-	▮014	-	▮018	-	▮023	-	▮027	-

▮ = ↻max. 100000 min⁻¹/rpm
▪ = ↻max. 160000 min⁻¹/rpm
✦ = ↻max. 300000 min⁻¹/rpm

Rosetta
Versione a taglio aggressivo per l'escavazione
Gambo extralungo per impieghi
chirurgici e parodontali - vedere H141

Round
High-efficiency cutting design for excavating
Extra long shank version for periodontal and surgical applications, see H141

H1

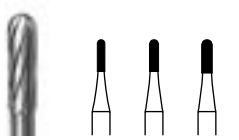


	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	005	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	027
US No.	1/4	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*													
500 314 001001 ...													
H1.314. ...	005	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	+021	+023	▪027
FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*													
500 316 001001 ...													
H1.316. ...	-	-	-	-	-	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	-	▮023	-
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*													
500 204 001001 ...													
H1.204. ...	▮005	▮006	▮007	▮008	▮009	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮027
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*													
500 205 001001 ...													
H1.205. ...	-	-	-	-	-	▮010	-	▮014	▮016	▮018	-	▮023	-

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Rosetta
Round

H21R



	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014
L mm	4,2	4,2	4,2
US No.	1157	1158	1159
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*			
500 314 137006 ...			
H21R.314. ...	010	012	014

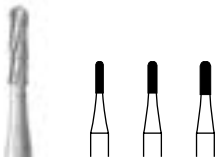
Fresa cilindrica per fessure testa tonda
Cylinder, round



Preparazione di cavità
Fresa cilindrica testa tonda

Cavity preparation
Bur with round end

H31R



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	014
L	mm	4,2	4,2	4,4
US No.		1557	1558	1559

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

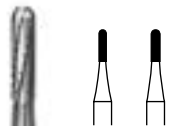
500 314 137007 ...

H31R.314. ... | 010 | 012 | 014

Fresa cilindrica testa tonda con tacchette trasversali

Cylinder round with cross cut

H31RS



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012
L	mm	4,2	4,2
US No.		1557	1558

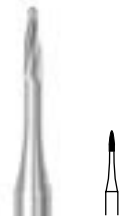
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 137292 ...

H31RS.314. ... | 010 | 012

Versione a taglio aggressivo grazie alla lama passante molto pronunciata
High cutting efficiency due to a pronounced tip-transversing blade

H249M



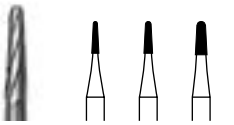
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007
L	mm	2,7

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H249M.314. ... | 007

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Collo non interferente per una visuale migliore
Slim neck for improved vision

H23R



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	016
L	mm	4,2	4,2	4,4
US No.		1170	1171	1172

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 194006 ...
H23R.314. ... | 010 | 012 | 016

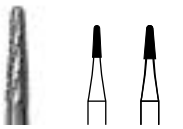
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 194006 ...
H23R.204. ... | - | ▮012 | ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda
Tapered with round end

H33R



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	016
L	mm	4,2	4,4
US No.		1701	1702

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 194007 ...
H33R.314. ... | 012 | 016

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 194007 ...
H33R.316. ... | - | ▮016

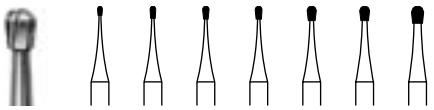
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda con tacchette trasversali

Tapered with round end and cross cut



Preparazione di cavità
Pera
Cavity preparation
Pear

H7



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	006	008	009	010	012	014	018
L	mm	1,3	1,7	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,8	2,5
US No.		329	330	330 $^{1}/_{2}$	331	332	333	-

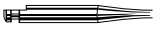
FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

500 313 232001 ...
H7.313. ... | - | 008 | - | - | - | - | -

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 232001 ...
H7.314. ... | 006 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 018

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 232001 ...
H7.204. ... | - | ▮008 | - | ▮010 | - | ▮014 | -

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pera
Pear

H7S



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,8	2,0
US No.		330 $^{1}/_{2}$S	331S	332S	333S	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 232003 ...

H7S.314. ...		009	010	012	014	016

Pera
Versione a taglio aggressivo per escavazione
Pear
High-efficiency cutting design for excavating

H7SM



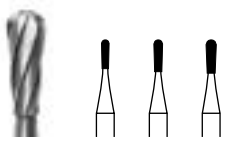
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009
L	mm	2,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H7SM.314. ...	009

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pera
Versione a taglio aggressivo per escavazione
Collo non interferente per una visuale migliore
Pear
High-efficiency cutting design for excavating
Slim neck for improved vision

H7L



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	014
L	mm	3,8	4,2	4,4
US No.		331L	332L	333L

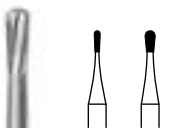
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 234006 ...

H7L.314. ...	010	012	014

Pera lunga
Pear, long

H245



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	014
L	mm	2,8	2,8
US No.		245	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 233006 ...

H245.314. ... | 008 | 014

Pera
Pear

H59



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010
L	mm	2,5

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

H59.313. ... | 010

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

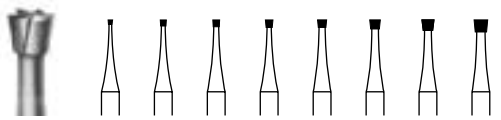
H59.314. ... | 010

Fresa per fessure per il disegno di solchi a minima invasività, punta tagliente
Fissure bur for minimally invasive opening of fissures, cutting tip



Preparazione di cavità
Cono rovescio
Cavity preparation
Inverted cone

H2



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	006	008	009	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	0,5	0,9	1,0	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,6	1,8
US No.		33 $^{1}/_{2}$	34	34 $^{1}/_{2}$	35	36	37	38	39

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 010006 ...

H2.314. ... | 006 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

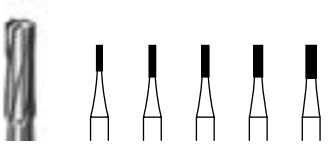


500 204 010006 ...

H2.204. ... | ▮006 | ▮008 | - | ▮010 | ▮012 | ▮014 | ▮016 | ▮018

▮ = $\circlearrowright_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio
Inverted cone

H21



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	009	010	012	014
L	mm	3,5	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,4
US No.		55	56	57	58	59

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 107006 ...

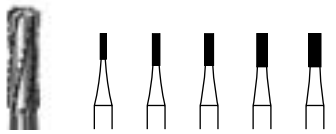
H21.314. ... | 008 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014

Fresa cilindrica
Cylinder



Preparazione di cavità
Con tacchette trasversali
Cavity preparation
With cross cut

H31



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	010	012	014	016
L	mm	3,5	4,2	4,2	4,4	4,4
US No.		555	557	558	559	560

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 107007 ...

H31.314. ... | 008 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 107007 ...

H31.316. ... | - | +010 | +012 | +014 | -

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



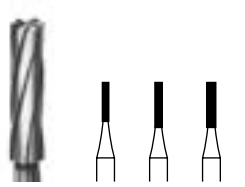
500 204 107007 ...

H31.204. ... | - | ▮010 | - | - | ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
\+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa cilindrica con tacchette trasversali
Cylinder with cross cut

H21L



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010	012
L	mm	5,2	6,0	6,0
US No.		56L	57L	58L

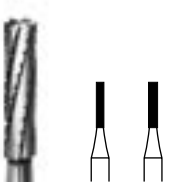
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 110006 ...

H21L.314. ...	009	010	012

Fresa cilindrica lunga
Cylinder, long

H31L



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012
L	mm	6,0	6,0
US No.		557L	558L

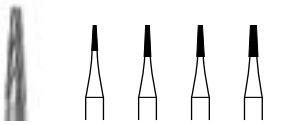
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 110007 ...

H31L.314. ...	010	012

Fresa cilindrica lunga con tacchette trasversali
Cylinder long with cross cut

H23



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	009	010	012
L	mm	3,5	4,2	4,2	4,2
US No.		168	169	170	171

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 168006 ...

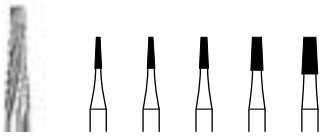
H23.314. ...	008	009	010	012

Fresa conica
Tapered



Preparazione di cavità
Fresa conica
Cavity preparation
Tapered burs

H33



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	016	021
L	mm	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,4	4,8
US No.		699	700	701	702	703

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 168007 ...
H33.314. ... | 009 | 010 | 012 | 016 | -

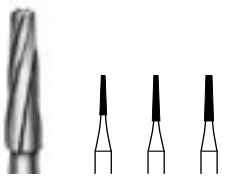
FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 168007 ...
H33.316. ... | - | +010 | +012 | ▮016 | ▪021

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
\+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa conica con tacchette trasversali
Tapered with cross cut

H23L

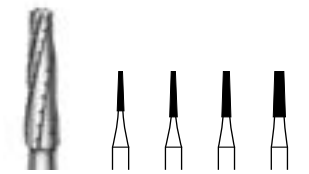


		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012
L	mm	5,2	6,0	6,0
US No.		169L	170L	171L

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 171006 ...
H23L.314. ... | 009 | 010 | 012

Fresa conica lunga
Tapered, long



H33L

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010	012	016
L	mm	5,2	6,0	6,0	6,0
US No.		699L	700L	701L	702L

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 171007 ...

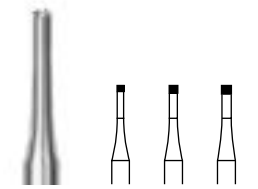
H33L.314. ...	009	010	012	016

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 171007 ...

H33L.316. ...	-	▮010	▮012	▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica con tacchette trasversali
Tapered long with cross cut



H207

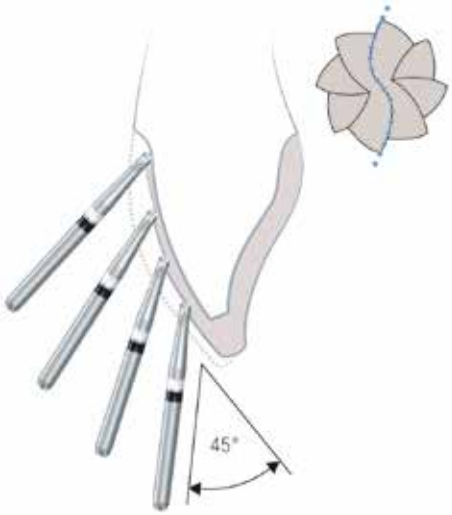
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	014
US No.		957	958	959

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 150001 ...

H207.314. ...	010	012	014

Fresa a taglio in testa per riposizionare il margine dopo una preparazione a spalla piatta con le diamantate della serie 837/837L, oppure per spianare il pavimento di una cavità
End-cutting bur for lowering the preparation limit following shoulder preparation with 837/837L diamond series or for creating a flat preparation floor in the cavity



Tagliacorone

Crown Cutters

H4MC - the crown cutter for metal and ceramics

Designed for quick and efficient cutting of crowns made of metal alloys, titanium and veneers made of low-fusion ceramics without instrument change.

Product characteristics and advantages

Due to its special "D" type toothing, the H4MC enables quick cutting of crowns and bridges made of all popular metal alloys without problems. Large chip spaces permit quick chip removal and prevent clogging, especially when cutting soft alloys with gold content. H4MC is ideally suited for thin ceramic veneers, too.

A further distinct feature is the tip-transversing blade permitting easy penetration of the material to be cut.

For cutting all-ceramic crowns and bridge frames made of extremely hard ceramics, as for example zirconium oxide ceramics, we recommend Rocky: CERCSC.314.016.

H4MC - la tagliacorone per metallo e ceramica

Tagliate con rapidità ed efficacia tutte le leghe metalliche, titanio e rivestimenti in ceramica a basso punto di fusione, senza cambio di strumenti.

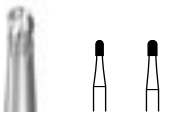
Caratteristiche del prodotto e vantaggi di utilizzo

Grazie alla loro speciale dentatura di tipo «D», le nuove tagliacorone H4MC riescono a tagliare rapidamente e senza problemi le corone e i ponti realizzati in tutte le leghe metalliche di uso corrente. Gli ampi spazi di raccolta consentono una rapida evacuazione del truciolo e impediscono l'impastamento, soprattutto durante il taglio delle leghe auree di tipo morbido. Anche i rivestimenti ceramici sottili non costituiscono nessun problema per la tagliacorone H4MC.

Un'ulteriore caratteristica è rappresentata dalla lama passante sulla punta dello strumento, che permette di penetrare velocemente nel materiale da truciolare.

Per tagliare corone di ceramica prive di metallo e scheletrati in ceramica estremamente dura, per es. in ossido di zirconio, raccomandiamo Rocky: CERCSC.314.016.

H4MC

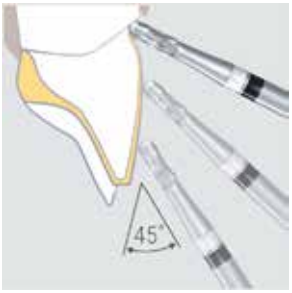


		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012
L	mm	2,0	2,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H4MC.314. ... 010 012

Per metallo-ceramiche a basso punto di fusione e corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
(Per ZrO_2 e ceramiche ad alto punto di fusione impiegare le nostre diamantate 4ZRS / CERCSC)
For porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns and metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°
(For extremly hard ceramics, as for example zirconium, use 4ZRS / CERCSC-Diamond)



Metallo/Ceramica
Tagliacorone
Metal/Ceramic
Crown cutter

H4MCL



		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	
L	mm	3,5	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H4MCL.314. ... 010

Per metallo-ceramiche a basso punto di fusione e corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
(Per ZrO_2 e ceramiche ad alto punto di fusione impiegare le nostre diamantate 4ZRS / CERCSC)
For porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns and metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°
(For extremly hard ceramics, as for example zirconium, use 4ZRS / CERCSC-Diamond)

H4MCXL



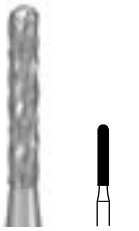
		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	
L	mm	5,0	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H4MCXL.314. ... 014

Per metallo-ceramiche a basso punto di fusione e corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
(Per ZrO_2 e ceramiche ad alto punto di fusione impiegare le nostre diamantate 4ZRS / CERCSC)
For porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns and metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°
(For extremly hard ceramics, as for example zirconium, use 4ZRS / CERCSC-Diamond)

H4MCXXL



		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	
L	mm	8,0	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H4MCXXL.314. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per metallo-ceramiche a basso punto di fusione e corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
(Per ZrO_2 e ceramiche ad alto punto di fusione impiegare le nostre diamantate 4ZRS / CERCSC)
For porcelain-fused-to-metal crowns and metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°
(For extremly hard ceramics, as for example zirconium, use 4ZRS / CERCSC-Diamond)



● H35L

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	3,7

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

● **H35L**.314. ... 012

Per corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
For metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°



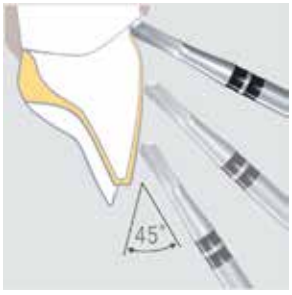
●● H34

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012
L	mm	2,0	2,0

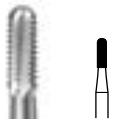
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 138008 ...
●● **H34**.314. ... 010 012

Per corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
For metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°



Metallo
Tagliacorone
Metal
Crown cutters



●● H34L

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 139008 ...
●● **H34L**.314. ... 012

Per corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°
For metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°



H40

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	4,0

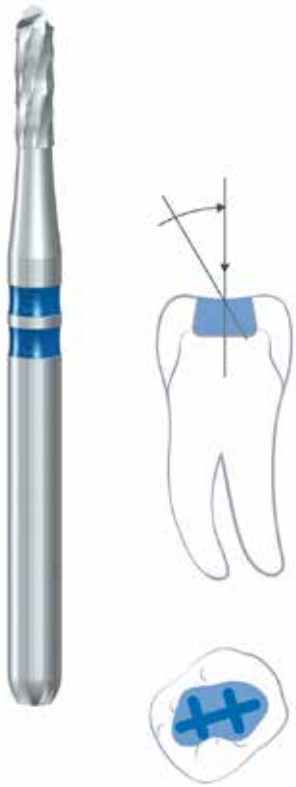
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 139008 ...

H40.314. ... 012

Per corone metalliche
Lavorare con un'inclinazione di 45°

For metal crowns
Apply crown remover at an angle of 45°



Strumento togli amalgama

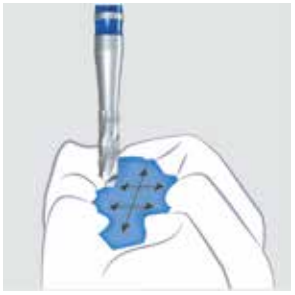
Amalgam remover

Besides the aspect of health protection during the removal of insufficient amalgam fillings, special emphasis has been placed above all on keeping the treatment time as short as possible. The H32 has been developed as a specialised instrument for this very purpose.

• Distinctive tip transversing blade for optimal axial drilling ability, low resistance to penetration and a large chip space
• Toothing with a pyramid-shaped cutting tip
• Clearly defined chip spaces for high efficient cutting of amalgam and proper removal of the debris

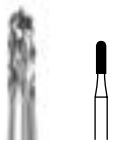
Oltre alla rimozione delle insufficienti otturazioni in amalgama, a tutto vantaggio della salute del paziente, l'accento viene posto in particolare sulla durata del trattamento, che deve essere il più breve possibile. Lo strumento H32 è stato sviluppato appositamente per questo scopo.

• una marcata lama passante posta sulla parte anteriore dello strumento per caratteristiche ottimali di foratura assiale, minore resistenza all'affondamento e uno spazio di raccolta di grandi dimensioni
• punte del tagliente a forma di piramide
• spazi di raccolta chiaramente definiti per una truciolatura estremamente efficace dell'amalgama e per una rimozione controllata dei singoli pezzi ottenuti con la lavorazione



Fresa per rimuovere amalgami
per un lavoro efficiente

Amalgam remover
for efficient work



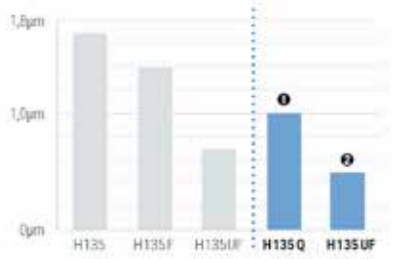
H32

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	4,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H32.314. ... 012

Fresa togli amalgama
Amalgam remover





Frese a finire «Q»

Q-Finishers

Q-Finishers for efficient working on composite and optimal results

Different instruments are available for the finishing of composites. The ideal instrument can be chosen to suit the surface quality of the natural teeth: Tungsten carbide finishers create smooth surface in little time, red diamond finishers leave a certain roughness. These are used when the filling is to receive a certain surface structure.

Step ❶ Q-Finisher *(eg. H135Q)*
Step ❷ ultra-fine finishing instrument *(eg. H135UF)*

Advantages:
• Economy of time and money thanks to a fast, efficient finishing procedure
• A better surface quality can be achieved after just one finishing step than previously after two finishing steps with traditional tungsten carbide burs. This is due to the cross-cut toothing specially designed for work on fillings
• Creates much finer surfaces than red diamond finishers (Rz: approx. 14 µm)
• The instruments H134Q, H135Q and H50AQ with their smooth non-cutting tip assure gentle finishing without damage to the gingiva

Frese a finire «Q» - per lavorazioni razionali e risultati di rifinitura ottimali in fase di lavorazione di compositi

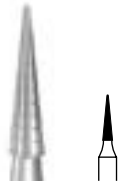
Per la rifinitura dei riempimenti in composito sono disponibili diversi strumenti. A seconda delle caratteristiche della superficie del dente naturale, è possibile scegliere lo strumento ideale: con le frese a finire in metallo duro è possibile ottenere velocemente superfici lucide, le diamantate anello rosso preservano una certa ruvidezza e vengono utilizzate per conferire una determinata struttura superficiale al riempimento.

Livello ❶ rifinitura Q (per es. H135Q)
Livello ❷ rifinitura ultrafine (per es. H135UF)

Vantaggi:
• risparmio di tempo e di costi grazie a una rifinitura rapida ed efficace
• una migliore qualità di superficie già dopo il primo livello di rifinitura, comparato con il risultato tradizionale raggiunto dopo il secondo livello con le comuni frese a finire in metallo duro, grazie allo speciale taglio innovativo trasversale appositamente progettato per una lavorazione efficace sui compositi
• superfici sensibilmente più fini rispetto alla diamantata anello rosso (Rz: ca. 14 µm)
• la punta liscia non dentata delle figure H134Q, H135Q e H50AQ assicura una rifinitura delicata e una maggiore protezione della gengiva


Set 4546


Set 4679



H134Q

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	6,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS6Q

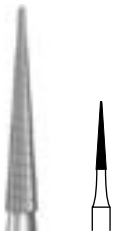
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H134Q.314. ... 014

Vestibolare
Labial



Compositi
Lavorazione/Rifinitura con le frese a finire Q
Composite
Trimming/Finishing with Q-Finishers



H135Q

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	9,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS9Q

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H135Q.314. ... 014

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Vestibolare
Labial



H48LQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H48LQ.314. ... 012

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Vestibolare
Labial



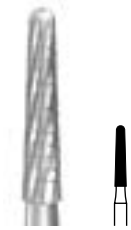
H48XLQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H48XLQ.314. ... 012

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Vestibolare, extra lunga
Labial, extra long



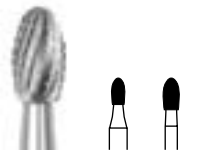
H375RQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H375RQ.314. ... 016

Vestibolare
Labial



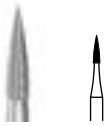
H379Q

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	023
L	mm	3,5	4,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H379Q.314. ... 018 +023

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Palatale/Occlusale
Palatal/Occlusal



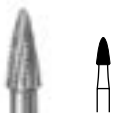
H246Q

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009
L	mm	3,8

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H246Q.314. ... 009

Occlusale
Punta tagliente
Occlusal
Cutting tip



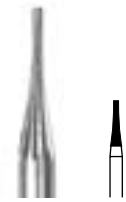
H390Q

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 274075 ...
H390Q.314. ... 018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Occlusale
Punta tagliente
Occlusal
Cutting tip



H50AQ

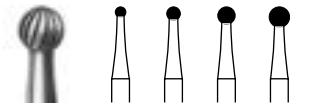
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010
L	mm	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H50AQ.314. ...		010

Interprossimale
Interproximal

H41



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	018	023	027
US No.		7004	7006	7008	7009

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 001071 ...

H41.314. ... | 014 | 018 | +023 | ▪027

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

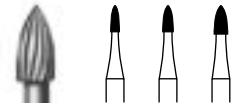
500 204 001071 ...

H41.204. ... | ▮014 | ▮018 | ▮023 | ▮027

▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
▪ = max. 160000 min-1/rpm
✦ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Pallina
12-24 lame (a seconda del diametro)
Round
12-24 blades depending on size

H46



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	018
L	mm	3,5	3,5	3,8
US No.		7102	7104	7106

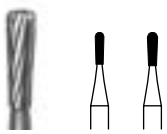
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 254072 ...

H46.314. ... | 012 | 014 | 018

Fiammetta a punta
Lavorazione di superfici occlusali
Flame
12 blades, normal

H47L



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014
L	mm	4,2	4,4
US No.		7303	7304

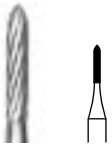
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 234072 ...

H47L.314. ... | 012 | 014

Pera lunga
12 lame, taglio normale
Pear, long
12 blades, normal

H281



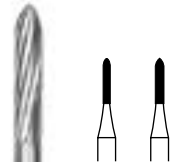
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009
L	mm	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 287072 ...

H281.314. ... | 009

Chamfer cilindrico corto
Corrispondente alla diamantata 876
8 lame, taglio normale
Torpedo, short
Matches 876 diamond series
8 blades, normal



H282

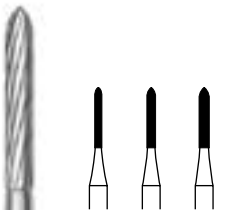
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012
L	mm	6,0	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 288072 ...

H282.314. ... | 010 | 012

Chamfer cilindrico corto
Corrispondente alla diamantata 877
8-10 lame (a seconda del diametro)
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches 877 diamond series
8-10 blades depending on size



H283

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 289072 ...

H283.314. ... | +010 | +012 | +014

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

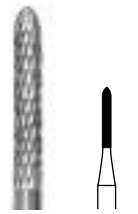


500 204 289072 ...

H283.204. ... | - | ▮012 | -

▮ = ⟲max. 100000 min-1/rpm
✦ = ⟲max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Chamfer cilindrico
Corrispondente alla diamantata 878
8-12 lame (a seconda della misura)
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches 878 diamond series
8-12 blades depending on size



H283E

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 289080 ...

H283E.314. ... | 012

⟲max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico Fresa a dentatura incrociata
per la lavorazione di leghe vili e resine
10 lame, taglio normale

For trimming temporary appliances made of non-precious metal and acrylics
10 blades, normal



H284

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	10,0

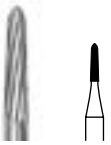
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 290072 ...

H284.314. ... | 014

⟲max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico lungo
Corrispondente alla diamantata 879
12 lame, taglio normale
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches 879 diamond series
12 blades, normal

H281K



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	5,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

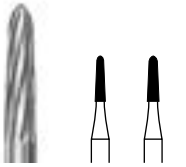
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 296072 ...

H281K.314. ... 012

Chamfer conico corto
Corrispondente alla diamantata 876K
8 lame, taglio normale
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches 876K diamond series
8 blades, normal

H282K



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	016
L	mm	6,0	6,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 297072 ...

H282K.314. ... 014 016

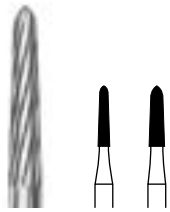
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 297072 ...

H282K.204. ... ▮014 ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico corto
Corrispondente alla diamantata 877K
8-10 lame (a seconda del diametro)
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches 877K diamond series
8-10 blades depending on size



H283K

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 298072 ...

H283K.314. ... | 016 | +021

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 298072 ...

H283K.204. ... | ▮016 | ▮021

▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Chamfer conico
Corrispondente alla diamantata 878
10-12 lame (a seconda del diametro)
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches 878K diamond series
10-12 blades depending on size



H284K

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 299072 ...

H284K.314. ... | 018

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer conico lungo
Corrispondente alla diamantata 879K
12 lame, taglio normale
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches 879K diamond series
12 blades, normal



H297

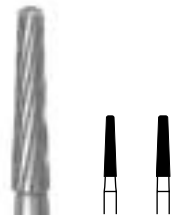
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 158072 ...

H297.314. ... | 012

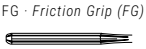
max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Fresa cilindrica testa piatta modificata (con spigoli arrotondati)
Corrispondente alla diamantata 837KR
10 lame, taglio normale
Parallel shoulder, rounded edge
Matches 837KR diamond series
10 blades, normal



H336

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*



500 314 546072 ...

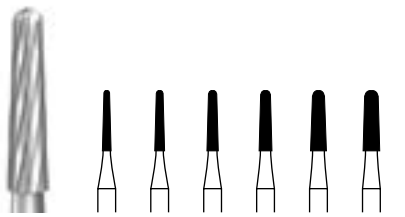
H336.314. ... | 016 | 018

Fresa conica a spalla piatta modificata (con spigoli arrotondati)
Corrispondente alla diamantata 847KR
12 lame, taglio normale
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge
Matches 847KR diamond series
12 blades, normal



Preparazione di corone
Rifinitura dei monconi

Crown preparation
Finishing crown cores



H375R

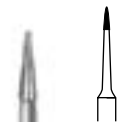
		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021	023
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°
US No.		7653	7664	7675	7686	-	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 198072 ...

H375R.314. ...		+012	+014	016	018	+021	+023

✦ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Fresa conica a testa tonda
Corrispondente alla diamantata 856
12 lame, taglio normale
Tapered chamfer, round
Matches 856 diamond series
12 blades, normal



H132

		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	
L	mm	3,0	
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS3	

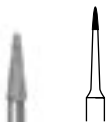
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 699071 ...

H132.314. ...		008

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Corrispondente alla diamantata 8955/FSD3F
8 lame, taglio normale, punta di sicurezza

Matches 8955/FSD3F diamond series
8 blades, normal, safe end



H132F

		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	
L	mm	3,0	
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS3F	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 699041 ...

H132F.314. ...		008

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Corrispondente alla diamantata 955EF/FSD3EF
16 lame, taglio fine, punta di sicurezza

Matches 955EF/FSD3EF diamond series
16 blades, fine, safe end

○ H132UF




		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	008
L	mm	3,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS3UF

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 699031 ...

○ **H132UF**.314. ... 008

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Corrispondente alla diamantata 955UF/FSD3UF
30 lame, taglio ultrafine, punta di sicurezza

Matches 955UF/FSD3UF diamond series
30 blades, ultra-fine, safe end

● H133




		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	010
L	mm	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS4

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 159071 ...

● **H133**.314. ... 010

Corrispondente alla diamantata 8956/FSD3UF
8 lame, taglio normale, punta di sicurezza

Matches 8956/FSD4F diamond series
8 blades, normal, safe end

● H133F




		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	010
L	mm	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS4F

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 159041 ...

● **H133F**.314. ... 010

Corrispondente alla diamantata 956EF/FSD4EF
16 lame, taglio fine, punta di sicurezza

Matches 956EF/FSD4EF diamond series
16 blades, fine, safe end

○ H133UF




		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	010
L	mm	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS4UF

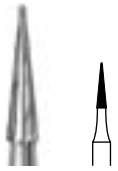
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 159031 ...

○ **H133UF**.314. ... 010

Corrispondente alla diamantata 956UF/FSD4UF
30 lame, taglio ultrafine, punta di sicurezza

Matches 956UF/FSD4UF diamond series
30 blades, ultra-fine, safe end



H134

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	014
L mm	6,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*	FS6

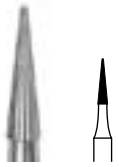
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 164071 ...

H134.314. ... 014

Corrispondente alla diamantata 8852/FSD6F
8 lame, taglio normale, punta di sicurezza

Matches 8852/FSD6F diamond series
8 blades, normal, safe end



H134F

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	014
L mm	6,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*	FS6F

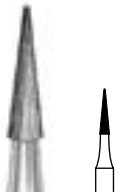
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 164041 ...

H134F.314. ... 014

Corrispondente alla diamantata 852EF/FSD6EF
16 lame, taglio fino, punta di sicurezza

Matches 852EF/FSD6EF diamond series
16 blades, fine, safe end



H134UF

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	014
L mm	6,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*	FS6UF

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 164031 ...

H134UF.314. ... 014

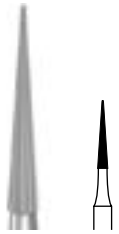
Corrispondente alla diamantata 852UF/FSD6UF
30 lame, taglio ultrafine , punta di sicurezza

Matches 852UF/FSD6UF diamond series
30 blades, ultra-fine, safe end



Compositi
Rifinitura delle superfici labiali

Composite
Labial finishing



H135

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	014
L mm	9,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*	FS9

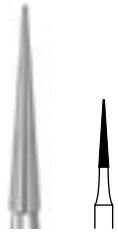
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 166071 ...

H135.314. ... 014

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Corrispondente alla diamantata 8859/FSD9F
8 lame, taglio normale, punta di sicurezza

Matches 8859/FSD9F diamond series
8 blades, normal, safe end



H135F

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	9,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS9F

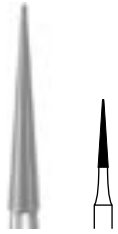
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 166041 ...

H135F.314. ... 014

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Corrispondente alla diamantata 859EF
16 lame, taglio fine, punta di sicurezza

Matches 859EF/FSD9EF diamond series
16 blades, fine, safe end



H135UF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	9,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		FS9UF

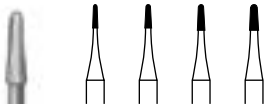
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 166031 ...

H135UF.314. ... 014

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Corrispondente alla diamantata 859UF/FSD9UF
30 lame, taglio ultrafine, punta di sicurezza

Matches 859UF/FSD9UF diamond series
30 blades, ultra-fine, safe end



H247

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	007	009	010	012
L	mm	3,2	3,2	3,5	3,5
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		OS3	OS2	-	-
US No.		-	7801	7802	7803

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 195071 ...

H247.314. ... 007 009 010 012

Corrispondente alla diamantata 8957/OSD2F
12 lame, taglio normale
Matches 8957/OSD2F, OSD3F diamond series
12 blades, normal



H247F

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	007	009
L	mm	3,2	3,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		OS3F	OS2F

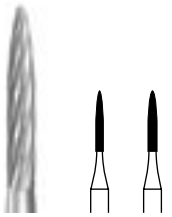
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 195041 ...

H247F.314. ... 007 009

Corrispondente alla diamantata 957EF/OSD2EF, OSD3UF
20 lame, taglio fine

Matches 957EF/OSD2EF, OSD3EF diamond series
20 blades, fine



H48L

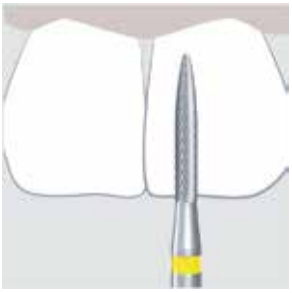
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 249072 ...

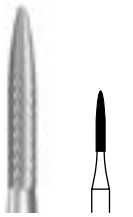
H48L.314. ... 010 012

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Corrispondente alla diamantata 862
12 lame, taglio normale
Flame
Matches 862 diamond series
12 blades, normal



Compositi
Rifinitura labiale

Composite
Labial finishing



H48LF

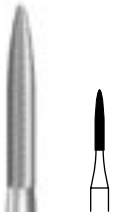
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 249042 ...

H48LF.314. ... 012

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Corrispondente alla diamantata 8862
20 lame, taglio fine
Flame
Matches 862 diamond series
20 blades, fine



H48LUF

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 249032 ...

H48LUF.314. ... 012

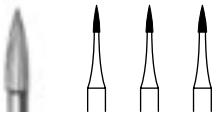
$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Corrispondente alla diamantata 862UF
30 lame, taglio ultrafine
Flame
Matches 862 diamond series
30 blades, ultra-fine



Compositi
Rifinitura occlusale

Composite
Occlusal finishing

H246



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012
L	mm	3,8	3,6	3,6
US No.		7901	7902	7903

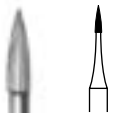
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 496071 ...

H246.314. ... | 009 | 010 | 012

Ago
12 lame, taglio normale
Needle
12 blades, normal

H246UF



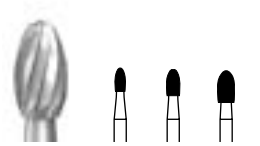
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009
L	mm	3,8

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 496031 ...

H246UF.314. ... | 009

Ago
30 lame, taglio ultrafine
Needle
30 blades, ultra-fine



H379

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	014	018	023
L	mm	3,0	3,5	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		-	-	OS1
US No.		7404	7406	7408

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 277072 ...

H379.314. ...	014	018	+023

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



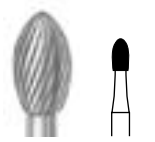
500 204 277072 ...

H379.204. ...	▮014	▮018	▮023

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Oliva
12 lame, taglio normale
Corrispondente alla diamantata 8379/OSD1

Egg/Football
12 blades, normal
Matches 8379/OSD1 diamond series



H379F

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		OS1F

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 277042 ...

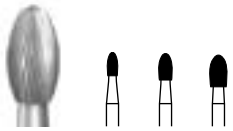
H379F.314. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Oliva
20 lame, taglio fine
Corrispondente alla diamantata 379EF/OSD1EF

Egg/Football
20 blades, fine
Matches 379EF/OSD1EF diamond series

H379UF



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	018	023
L	mm	3,0	3,5	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		-	-	OS1UF

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 277032 ...

H379UF.314. ... | 014 | 018 | +023

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



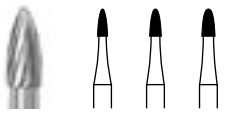
500 204 277032 ...

H379UF.204. ... | - | ▮018 | ▮023

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Oliva
30 lame, taglio ultrafine
Corrispondente alla diamantata 379UF/OSD1UF
Egg/Football
30 blades, ultra-fine
Matches 379UF/OSD1UF diamond series

H390



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018
L	mm	3,5	3,5	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 274072 ...

H390.314. ... | 014 | 016 | 018

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



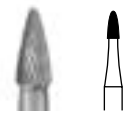
500 204 274072 ...

H390.204. ... | - | ▮016 | ▮018

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Granata
12 lame, taglio normale
Grenade
12 blades, normal

H390F



		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	
L	mm	3,5	

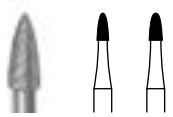
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 274042 ...

H390F.314. ... | 016

Granata
20 lame, taglio fine
Grenade
20 blades, fine

H390UF



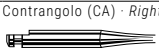
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	018
L	mm	3,5	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 274032 ...

H390UF.314. ... | 016 | 018

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 274032 ...

H390UF.204. ... | ▮016 | -

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Granata
30 lame, taglio ultrafine
Grenade
30 blades, ultra-fine





Lavorazione intraorale del titanio

Nelle protesi implantari, il titanio viene utilizzato nelle ricostruzioni prefabbricate di corone e ponti. Gli abutment in titanio vengono forniti già confezionati oppure vengono realizzati su misura dal laboratorio odontotecnico. L'odontoiatra spesso apporta solo piccole modifiche sull'abutment. Per queste correzioni intraorali mettiamo a disposizione una gamma di strumenti speciali appositamente sviluppati per la lavorazione del titanio che consente di ottenere risultati ottimali. Per la successiva finitura si consiglia l'utilizzo di frese da rifinitura ad anello rosso nelle forme corrispondenti.

Panoramica dei vantaggi:
• Dentatura per applicazioni iniziali con taglio trasversale, appositamente sviluppata per il titanio senza produrre impastamento
• Sono disponibili diverse forme
• Sono disponibili frese da rifinitura nelle medesime forme

Intraoral work on titanium

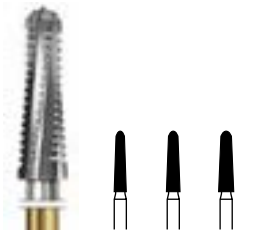
In implantology, titanium abutments are used as prefabricated, solid build-ups in the crown and bridge technique. Titanium abutments are either supplied in assembled condition or fabricated individually by the dental technician, so that the dentist only has to carry out minor corrections on the abutment. To perform intraoral corrections we have developed a set of instruments specially designed for effective work on titanium in the mouth. We recommend using the matching finishing instruments with red color coding for subsequent finishing.

Advantages:
• Coarse toothing with cross-cut specially developed for titanium, allowing to work on this tenacious material without clogging the instrument
• Different shapes are available
• Matching finishing instruments are available





Set 4546



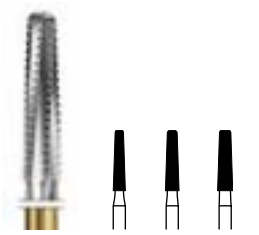
H856G

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	018	020
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H856G.314. ...	016	018	+020

✦ = ↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Corrispondente alla diamantata 856
Tapered chamfer, round
Matches 856 diamond series



H847KRG

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	018	020
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H847KRG.314. ...	016	018	+020

✦ = ↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Conica testa piatta modificata (con spigoli arrotondati)
Corrispondente alla diamantata 847KR
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge
Matches 847KR diamond series



H379G

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	4,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H379G.314. ... 023

↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Oliva
Corrispondente alla diamantata 379
Egg/Football
Matches 379 diamond series

Frese/Frese a finire
Burs/Finishing instruments





Pallina
Round 140



Fiamma
Flame 141

Levigatore radicolare
Root planer





142

Striscia di separazione
Separating strip



143

Steel		*Acciaio*
Burs/Finishing instruments	**140 – 141**	Frese/Frese a finire
Root planer	**142**	Strumenti di levigatura radicolare
Separating strip	**143**	Striscia per separazione

1



	10	10	10	10	10	10	106	106	106	106	106	106	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	005	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	027	029	031
US No.	1/4	1/2	-	1	-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-	11

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



310 204 001001 ...

1.204. ...	▮005	▮006	▮007	▮008	▮009	⬙010	⬙012	⬙014	⬙016	⬙018	⬙021	⬙023	△025	△027	▲029	▲031

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



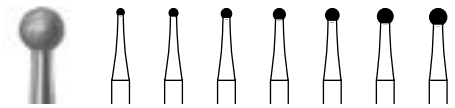
310 205 001001 ...

1.205. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	⬙012	⬙014	⬙016	⬙018	⬥021	⬥023	-	-	-	-

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
◆ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 70000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Rosetta
Non sterilizzabile in autoclave
Gambo 205 solo in conf. da 6 pz.
Round
Cannot be sterilized in the autoclave
Shank 205 only available in a pack of 6

41



	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018	021	023
US No.	-	B	C	D	-	200	-

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



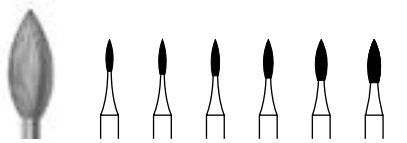
310 204 001071 ...

41.204. ...	⬙010	⬙012	⬙014	⬙016	⬙018	⬥021	⬥023

◆ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 70000 min^{-1}/rpm

Pallina a finire
Non sterilizzabile in autoclave
Finisher, round
Cannot be sterilized in the autoclave

48



		6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	4,2	4,6	4,8	5,1	5,4	5,7
US No.		-	242	-	-	-	-

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



310 204 243071 ...

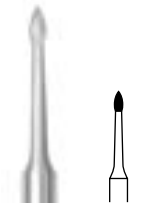
48.204. ...	▮009	⬙010	⬙012	⬙014	⬙016	⬙018

⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 70000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fiamma a finire
Non sterilizzabile in autoclave

Finisher, flame
Cannot be sterilized in the autoclave

189



	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	012
L mm	2,6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

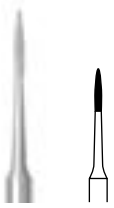


189.204. ...	012

max. 10000 min-1/rpm
Strumento di levigatura radicolare, acciaio inossidabile
Suggerimento: Vedi anche il set 4362

Root planer, stainless steel
We recommend set 4362

190



	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010
L mm	5,6

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



190.205. ...	010

max. 10000 min-1/rpm
Strumento di levigatura radicolare, acciaio inossidabile
Suggerimento: Vedi anche il set 4362

Root planer, stainless steel
We recommend set 4362



9816.000.

		10
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,05
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	6,0
L	mm	150

Striscia di separazione per impiego interdentale, acciaio inossidabile

Separating strip for interproximal use, stainless steel

Strumenti di preparazione
Preparation instruments


Pallina
Round 148-150


Cono rovescio
Inverted cone 150


Cono rovescio lungo
Long inverted cone 151


Clessidra
Diabolo 151


Pera
Pear 151-154


Cilindro taglio in testa
Cylinder,
Cylinder, end-coated only
154-155


Cilindro con bordo arrotondato
Cylinder with rounded edge 155-157


Cilindro
Cylinder 158-159


Cilindro lungo
Cylinder round 160-163


Cilindro lungo a punta marcata
Cylinder pointed 163-164


Lancia
Tapered pointed 165-167


Cono, ellisse lungo
Tapered round, long 167-168


Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 168


Cono testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Tapered with rounded edge 168-173


Cono
Tapered 173-177


Chamfer
Torpedo 178-186


Bocciolo
Bud 186-187


Oliva
Egg/Football 188-190


Granata
Grenade 190

Ago
Needle 190-191


Fiamma
Flame 191-195


Lenticchia
Lenticular 195


Marcatore di profondità
Depth marker 197-198



Smussabordi per cavità
Cavity margin trimmer 198


Fresa palatale/ occlusale
Occlusal-/ palatal grinder 198-201


Forma speciale
Special 201


Rombo
Double cone 202


Interdentale
Interproximal 202


Ruotina
Wheel 203-204


Rettifica occlusale
Occlusal grinder 205

PrepMarker
PrepMarker


PrepMarker
PrepMarker 208

Strumenti per micropreparazione
Micropreparation instruments


210-214

Diamantate ZR
ZR-Diamonds


216-219

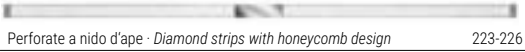
Tagliacorone per l'ossido di zirconio
Crown cutter for all-ceramics

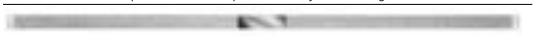

221

Togli composito
Composite remover


222

Strisce diamantate
Diamond strips


Perforate a nido d'ape · *Diamond strips with honeycomb design* 223-226


Non perforate · *Diamond strips* 227-231

Disco a finire
Finishing disc


232

Levigatura radicolare
Root planers


234

Diamond		*Diamantate*	
Preparation instruments	**146 –**	**206**	Strumenti di preparazione
PrepMarker	**207 –**	**208**	PrepMarker
Micropreparation instruments	**209 –**	**214**	Strumenti per micropreparazione
ZR-Diamonds for all-ceramics	**215 –**	**219**	Diamantate ZR per restauri in ceramica integrale
Crown cutter for all-ceramics	**220 –**	**221**	Tagliacorone per l'ossido di zirconio
Composite remover		**222**	Togli composito
Diamond strips	**223 –**	**231**	Strisce diamantate
Finishing disc	**232 –**	**233**	Disco a finire
Root planer		**234**	Strumenti di levigatura radicolare



DIAO
Lo standard in oro rosa nella preparazione di corone, ponti e cavità

DIAO
The rose-gold standard in crown, bridge and cavity preparation

DIAO prep diamonds feature an innovative diamond coating with integrated ceramic pearls which provides lasting cutting performance and an excellent feel.
Users are united in saying how easy and precise DIAO makes preparation, enabling faster and more efficient treatment.

Advantages

• Smooth and effortless preparation
Optimal control due to performant cutting efficiency

• Concentrated power for exceptional durability
Extremely long lasting sharpness

• Facilitates the daily practice routine
Just reach out for brilliant rose gold

Gli strumenti di preparazione DIAO sono caratterizzati da un innovativo rivestimento diamantato con perle di ceramica integrate: potenza di taglio concentrata per un controllo ottimale e una rimozione efficace e duratura del materiale.
I nostri utenti confermano che la preparazione con gli strumenti DIAO è diventata più facile e precisa. DIAO convince per il funzionamento ergonomico a bassa pressione e per il controllo notevolmente migliorato.

Vantaggi

• Preparazione soave e senza sforzo
Controllo ottimale grazie all'elevata efficienza di taglio

• Potenza concentrata per una durata eccezionale
Affilatura estremamente duratura

• Rende più semplici le routine quotidiane nello studio dentistico
Basta scegliere l'oro rosa brillante







Strumenti diamantati con piolino-guida

Diamond instruments with guide pin

Prepare precise preparation margins with ease

The Guide pin instruments for a non-traumatic, tissue-friendly placing of the crown margin were developed with the expert advice of Prof. Günay. Special emphasis is placed on the diamond instruments with uncoated guide pin. This serves as a horizontal distance keeper and prevents excessive preparation. What's more, in sub-gingival preparations the guide pin also assures that a predefined distance to the periodontium is kept. The reference numbers of these instruments end with the letter "P" (P=Pin).

Advantages:

• Controlled preparation with a defined, even cutting depth

• Damage to the biological width is almost entirely avoided

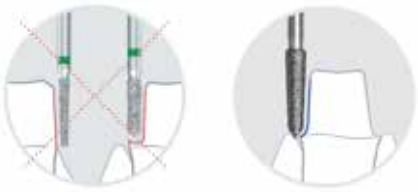
Preparare margini di preparazione precisi in modo semplice

Con la consulenza scientifica del Prof. Günay sono stati sviluppati strumenti diamantati con piolino-guida, non rivestito, per il posizionamento atraumatico e delicato a livello paradontale dei margini coronali. Questi strumenti fungono da un lato da distanziatori orizzontali impedendo una sovrapreparazione, dall'altro assicurano una distanza definita rispetto al parodonto nella preparazione subgengivale. Le sigle di questi strumenti terminano con una P (P=Pin).

Vantaggi:

• Preparazione controllata a profondità di taglio predefinita

• Esclusione pressoché assoluta di lesioni dell'ampiezza biologica





Set 4384B





KP6801

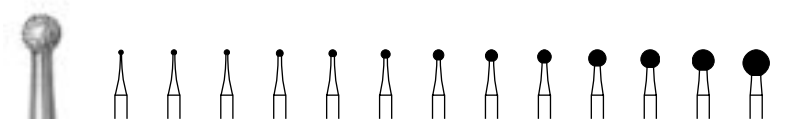
		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018	023

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6801.314. ...		012	014	016	018	+023

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pallina
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H41
Round
Matches H41 carbide finisher series

○ **801UF**
○ **801EF**
○ **8801**
801
○ **6801**
○ **5801**



	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	023	025	029	035
FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*													
806 313 001524 ... **801**.313. ...	-	-	-	-	010	-	014	-	018	-	-	-	-
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*													
806 314 001494 ... ○ **801UF**.314. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	+023	-	-	-
806 314 001504 ... ○ **801EF**.314. ...	-	007	-	-	-	-	-	-	018	+023	▮025	▯029	-
806 314 001514 ... ○ **8801**.314. ...	-	007	-	-	-	012	014	-	018	+023	▮025	▯029	▯035
806 314 001524 ... **801**.314. ...	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	+023	-	▯029	▯035
806 314 001534 ... ○ **6801**.314. ...	-	-	-	009	010	012	014	016	018	+023	-	▯029	▯035
806 314 001544 ... ○ **5801**.314. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	016	-	+023	-	-	-
FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*													
806 315 001524 ... **801**.315. ...	-	-	-	-	-	012	-	016	-	-	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*													
806 204 001504 ... ○ **801EF**.204. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▮023	-	-	-
806 204 001514 ... ○ **8801**.204. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▮018	▮023	-	▮029	-
806 204 001524 ... **801**.204. ...	-	-	-	▮009	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮023	-	▮029	▮035

▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▯ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 120000 min^{-1}/rpm
▯ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 140000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
✦ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Pallina
Round

801L
6801L



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016

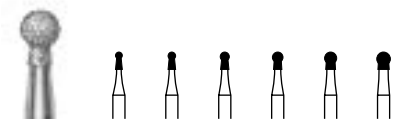
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 697524 ...
801L.314. ... — 016

806 314 697534 ...
6801L.314. ... — 016

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Pallina a collo lungo
Round, long neck

802
6802



		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	3,0	3,0	3,0	3,5	3,5	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 002524 ...
802.314. ... — 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018

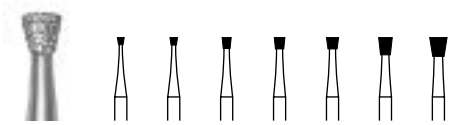
806 314 002534 ...
6802.314. ... — - | 010 | 012 | 014 | - | -

Pallina con diamantatura sul collo
Round, coated neck



Preparazione di cavità
Cono rovescio
Cavity preparation
Inverted cone

805
6805



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	023
L	mm	1,0	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,4	1,5	2,2

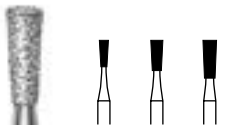
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 010524 ...
805.314. ... — 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | +023

806 314 010534 ...
6805.314. ... — - | - | 012 | 014 | - | - | -

✦ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Cono rovescio
Inverted cone

807



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016	018
L	mm	3,4	4,0	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 225524 ...
807.314. ... | 012 | 016 | 018

Cono rovescio lungo
Long inverted cone

813



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	016	018
L	mm	1,6	1,6	1,9	2,3

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 032524 ...
813.314. ... | 010 | 014 | 016 | 018

Clessidra
Diabolo

806
6806



		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 019524 ...
806.314. ... | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018

806 314 019534 ...
6806.314. ... | - | 010 | 012 | 014 | - | -

Clessidra allungata
Diabolo

822



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	009
L	mm	2,0	2,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

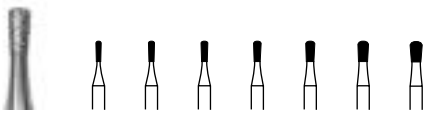
806 314 232524 ...
822.314. ... | 008 | 009

Pera piccola
Pear, small



Preparazione di cavità
Pera
Cavity preparation
Pear

830EF
8830
830
6830



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007	008	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,7

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

806 313 233524 ...
830.313. ... - - - - 012 - -

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 233504 ...
830EF.314. ... - - - 010 012 014 -

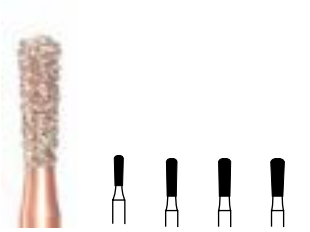
806 314 233514 ...
8830.314. ... - - - 010 012 014 -

806 314 233524 ...
830.314. ... 007 008 009 010 012 014 016

806 314 233534 ...
6830.314. ... - - - 010 012 014 016

Pera
Pear

KP6830L



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	4,0	5,0	5,0	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6830L.314. ... 012 014 016 018

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

KP6830L.315. ... - 014 - -

Pera lunga
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H47L
Pear, long
Matches H47L carbide finisher series



Preparazione di cavità
Pera lunga
Cavity preparation
Pear, long

● **830LEF**
● **8830L**
830L
● **6830L**
● **5830L**





		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	4,0	4,0	5,0	5,0	5,0

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

806 313 234524 ...
830L.313. ... | - | - | 014 | - | -

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 234504 ...
● **830LEF**.314. ... | - | 012 | - | - | -

806 314 234514 ...
● **8830L**.314. ... | 010 | 012 | 014 | - | -

806 314 234524 ...
830L.314. ... | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018

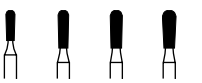
806 314 234534 ...
● **6830L**.314. ... | - | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018

806 314 234544 ...
● **5830L**.314. ... | - | - | 014 | - | -

Pera lunga
Pear, long



● **KP6830RL**



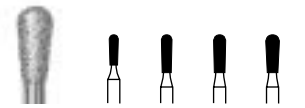
		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	4,0	5,0	5,0	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

● **KP6830RL**.314. ... | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018

Pera lunga testa tonda
Pear, long, round

8830RL
830RL
6830RL



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	4,0	5,0	5,0	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

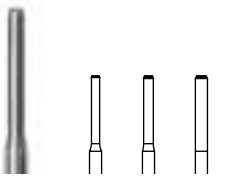
806 314 238514 ...					
8830RL.314. ...		012	-	016	-
806 314 238524 ...					
830RL.314. ...		012	014	016	018
806 314 238534 ...					
6830RL.314. ...		012	014	016	018

Pera lunga, testa tonda
Pear, round, long



Preparazione di corone
Rifinitura del margine coronale
Crown preparation
Margin refinement

10839



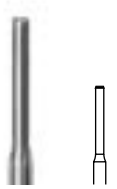
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
10839.314. ...		+012	014	016

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per riposizionare il margine dopo una preparazione a spalla piatta modificata (a spigoli arrotondati) con la serie di diamantate 837KR/837LKR, oppure per spianare il pavimento di una cavità

For lowering the preparation limit after shoulder preparation with 837KR/837LKR series or for creating a flat preparation floor in the cavity

839



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 150524 ...	
839.314. ...	012

max. 300000 min⁻¹/rpm

Per riposizionare il margine dopo una preparazione a spalla piatta con la serie di diamantate 837/837L, oppure per spianare il pavimento di una cavità

For lowering the preparation limit after shoulder preparation with 837/837L series or for creating a flat preparation floor in the cavity

KP6835KR



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014
L	mm	3,7	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

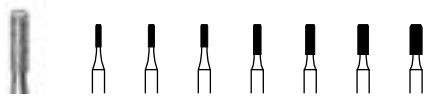
KP6835KR.314. ...	012	014

Cilindrica corta testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Short cylinder, rounded edge



Preparazione di cavità
Cilindrica testa piatta spigoli arrotondati
Cavity preparation
Cylinder with rounded edge

835KREF
8835KR
835KR
6835KR



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	007	008	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	3,0	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 156504 ...								
835KREF.314. ...	-	-	-	-	012	-	-
806 314 156514 ...								
8835KR.314. ...	-	008	-	010	012	014	016
806 314 156524 ...								
835KR.314. ...	007	008	009	010	012	014	016
806 314 156534 ...								
6835KR.314. ...	-	-	-	010	012	014	-

Cilindrica corta testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Cylinder short, rounded edge



KP6836KR

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6836KR.314. ...	012	014	016

Cilindrica corta testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Short parallel shoulder, rounded edge



836KREF
8836KR
836KR
6836KR

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 157504 ... **836KREF**.314. ...	-	012	-	-	-
806 314 157514 ... **8836KR**.314. ...	▪010	012	014	016	018
806 314 157524 ... **836KR**.314. ...	▪010	012	014	016	018
806 314 157534 ... **6836KR**.314. ...	▪010	012	014	-	-

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica corta testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Short parallel shoulder, rounded edge



new

KP6837KR

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6837KR.314. ...	+012	014	016

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H297
Parallel shoulder, rounded edge
Matches H297 carbide finisher series



S5837KR

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

S5837KR.314. ...	014	016	+018

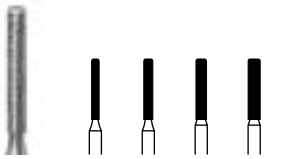
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H297
Parallel shoulder, rounded edge
Matches H297 carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Spalla piatta spigoli arrotondati

Crown preparation
Parallel shoulder, rounded edge

837KREF
8837KR
837KR
6837KR



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 158504 … **837KREF**.314. …		-	-	014	-
806 314 158514 … **8837KR**.314. …		▪010	+012	014	016
806 314 158524 … **837KR**.314. …		▪010	+012	014	-
806 314 158534 … **6837KR**.314. …		-	+012	014	-

▪ = ↻max. 160000 min-1/rpm
\+ = ↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H297
Parallel shoulder, rounded edge
Matches H297 carbide finisher series

837LKR



		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	
L	mm	10,0	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

837LKR.314. …		014

↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica lunga testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Long parallel shoulder, rounded edge

842KR



		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	
L	mm	12,0	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

842KR.314. …		014

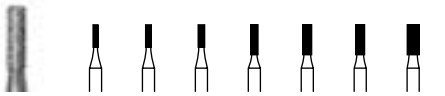
↻max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica extralunga testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Long parallel shoulder, rounded edge



Preparazione di cavità
Spigoli vivi
Cavity preparation
Sharp edge

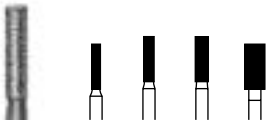
8835
835
6835



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	007	008	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	3,0	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0
FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*								
806 313 107524 ... **835**.313. ...		-	-	-	010	012	-	-
806 313 107534 ... **6835**.313. ...		-	-	-	-	012	-	-
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*								
806 314 107514 ... **8835**.314. ...		-	-	-	010	-	014	-
806 314 107524 ... **835**.314. ...		007	008	009	010	012	014	016
806 314 107534 ... **6835**.314. ...		-	-	009	010	012	014	-

Cilindrica corta
Cylinder, short

8836
836
6836
5836



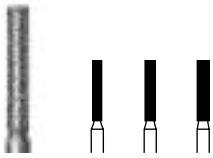
		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	018	027
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 110514 ...	**8836**.314. ...	012	-	-	-
806 314 110524 ...	**836**.314. ...	012	014	018	▪027
806 314 110534 ...	**6836**.314. ...	012	014	018	-
806 314 110544 ...	**5836**.314. ...	-	014	-	-

▪ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica corta testa piatta
Short parallel shoulder

8837
837
6837
5837



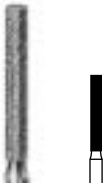
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 111514 ...	**8837**.314. ...	+012	014	-
806 314 111524 ...	**837**.314. ...	+012	014	016
806 314 111534 ...	**6837**.314. ...	+012	014	016
806 314 111544 ...	**5837**.314. ...	-	014	-

+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa piatta
Parallel shoulder

837L



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 112524 ...	**837L**.314. ...	014

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica lunga testa piatta
Long parallel shoulder

842



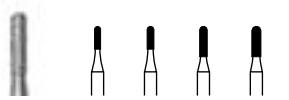
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	12,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 113524 ...	**842**.314. ...	014

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica extralunga testa piatta
Extra long parallel shoulder

8838
838
6838



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	009	010	012
L	mm	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

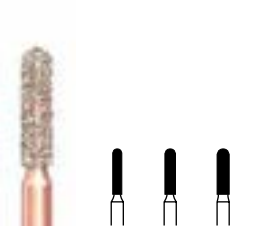
806 314 137514 ...
8838.314. ... | - | - | - | 012

806 314 137524 ...
838.314. ... | 008 | 009 | 010 | 012

806 314 137534 ...
6838.314. ... | - | - | - | 012

Cilindrica corta testa tonda
Short cylinder, round

KP6880



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0

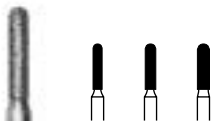
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6880.314. ... | 012 | 014 | 016

Cilindrica corta testa tonda

Short parallel chamfer, round

8880
880
6880



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 140514 ...
8880.314. ... | 012 | 014 | 016

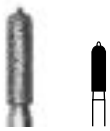
806 314 140524 ...
880.314. ... | 012 | 014 | -

806 314 140534 ...
6880.314. ... | 012 | 014 | -

Cilindrica corta testa tonda

Short parallel chamfer, round

8880P
880P



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	6,0
L_1	mm	0,5

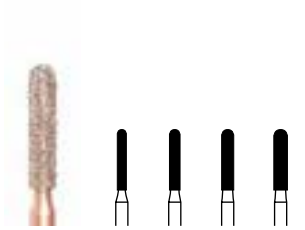
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8880P.314. ... | 018

880P.314. ... | 018

max. 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica corta testa tonda con pin-guida
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,65 mm

Parallel chamfer, round
Creates a cutting depth of 0.65 mm at the crown margin



new

KP6881

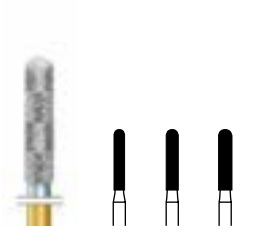
		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6881.314. ...		+012	014	016	+018

+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
opt. 160000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda

Parallel chamfer, round



S5881

	5	5	5	
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014	016	018	
L mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

S5881.314. ...	014	016	+018	

+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda

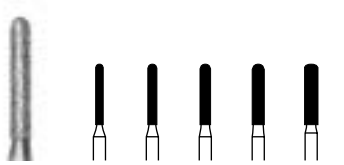
Parallel chamfer, round



Preparazione di corone
Spalla arrotondata, punta cilindrica

Crown preparation
Parallel chamfer, round

881EF
8881
881
6881
5881



	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016	018
L mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0

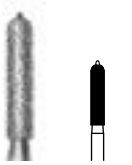
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 141504 ...					
881EF.314. ...	-	+012	014	-	-
806 314 141514 ...					
8881.314. ...	▪010	+012	014	016	+018
806 314 141524 ...					
881.314. ...	▪010	+012	014	016	-
806 314 141534 ...					
6881.314. ...	-	+012	014	016	+018
806 314 141544 ...					
5881.314. ...	-	-	-	016	-

▪ = max. 160000 min-1/rpm
+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda

Parallel chamfer, round

8881P
881P



			5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm		018
L	mm		8,0
L_1	mm		0,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

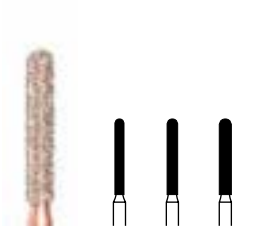
8881P.314. ...		018
881P.314. ...		018

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica lunga testa tonda con pin-guida
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,65 mm

Parallel chamfer, round
Creates a cutting depth of 0.65 mm at the crown margin

new

KP6882



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

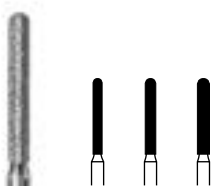
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6882.314. ...	▪012	+014	+016

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica lunga testa tonda

Long parallel chamfer, round

8882
882



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 142514 ...			
8882.314. ...	012	014	016
806 314 142524 ...			
882.314. ...	012	014	-

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica lunga testa tonda

Long parallel chamfer, round

new

KP6882L



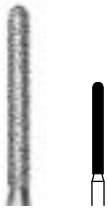
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	12,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6882L.314. ...	014

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica extralunga testa tonda

Extra long parallel chamfer, round



8882L

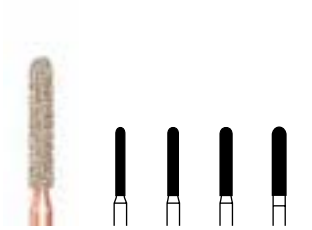
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	12,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 143514 ...
8882L.314. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min⁻¹/rpm
Cilindrica extralunga testa tonda

Extra long parallel chamfer, round



KP6979

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6979.314. ... 012 014 016 018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min⁻¹/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 160000 min⁻¹/rpm
Siluro, con punta arrotondata / ellisse
Parallel modified chamfer, rounded tip



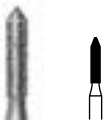
KP6979K

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021	023
L	mm	9,0	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6979K.314. ... 021 023

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min⁻¹/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 160000 min⁻¹/rpm
Chamfer conico, punta arrotondata
Modified tapered shoulder, rounded tip



8884
884
6884

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 129514 ...
8884.314. ... 012

806 314 129524 ...
884.314. ... 012

806 314 129534 ...
6884.314. ... 012

Cilindrica corta, punta marcata

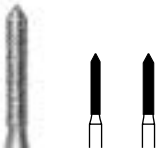
Cylinder short, with beveled tip



Preparazione di corone
Cilindro con punta marcata

Crown preparation
Cylinder with beveled tip

8885
885
6885



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

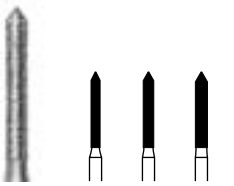
806 314 130514 ...
8885.314. ... — +012 | 014

806 314 130524 ...
885.314. ... — +012 | 014

806 314 130534 ...
6885.314. ... — +012 | 014

✦ = n max. 300000 min⁻¹/rpm
Cilindrica, punta marcata
Cylinder with beveled tip

8886
886
6886



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 131514 ...
8886.314. ... — 012 | 014 | 016

806 314 131524 ...
886.314. ... — 012 | 014 | 016

806 314 131534 ...
6886.314. ... — - | 014 | 016

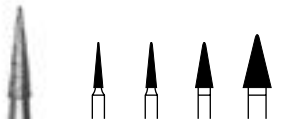
n max. 300000 min⁻¹/rpm
Cilindrica lunga, punta marcata
Cylinder long, with beveled tip



Compositi
Rifinitura vestibolare

Composite
Facial surface trimming

○ **852UF**
● **852EF**
● **8852**
852
● **6852**



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	023	037
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	7,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3,5°	5,5°	8°	13°
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		-	FSD6	-	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○	806 314 164494 ... **852UF**.314. ...	-	014	-	-
●	806 314 164504 ... **852EF**.314. ...	-	014	-	-
●	806 314 164514 ... **8852**.314. ...	012	014	-	-
	806 314 164524 ... 806 314 161524 ... **852**.314. ...	012	-	-	◘037
●	806 314 164534 ... **6852**.314. ...	012	-	+023	-

◘ = ↻max. 120000 min-1/rpm
✦ = ↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H134/FS6
Matches H134/FS6 carbide finisher series

955UF
955EF
8955



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	008
L mm	3,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*	FSD3

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

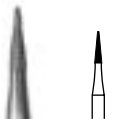
	806 314 699494 ... **955UF**.314. ...	008
	806 314 699504 ... **955EF**.314. ...	008
	806 314 699514 ... **8955**.314. ...	008

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H132/FS3, H132/FS3F

Matches H132/FS3, H132F/FS3F carbide finisher series

956UF
956EF
8956



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010
L mm	4,0
Codice alternativo · *Special name*	FSD4

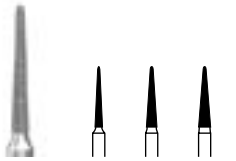
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

	806 314 159504 ... **956EF**.314. ...	010
	806 314 159514 ... **8956**.314. ...	010

Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H133/FS4

Matches H133/FS4 carbide finisher series

○ **858UF**
○ **858EF**
○ **8858**
858
○ **6858**



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	3,4°	3,9°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 165494 ...
○ **858UF**.314. ... | - | +014 | -

806 314 165504 ...
○ **858EF**.314. ... | +010 | +014 | -

806 314 165514 ...
○ **8858**.314. ... | +010 | +014 | -

806 314 165524 ...
858.314. ... | +010 | +014 | 016

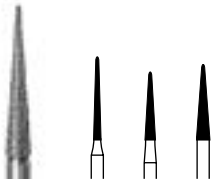
806 314 165534 ...
○ **6858**.314. ... | - | +014 | -

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

806 313 165524 ...
858.313. ... | - | +014 | -

✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lancia
Pointed

○ **859UF**
○ **859EF**
○ **8859**
859
○ **6859**



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	014	018
L	mm	11,0	9,0	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	3,7°	3,6°
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		-	FSD9	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 166494 ...
○ **859UF**.314. ... | - | 014 | -

806 314 167504 ...
806 314 166504 ...
○ **859EF**.314. ... | 010 | 014 | 018

806 314 167514 ...
806 314 166514 ...
○ **8859**.314. ... | 010 | 014 | 018

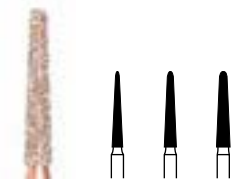
806 314 167524 ...
806 314 166524 ...
859.314. ... | 010 | - | 018

806 314 166534 ...
○ **6859**.314. ... | - | - | 018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H135/FS9
Matches H135/FS9 carbide finisher series

new

○ **KP6850**



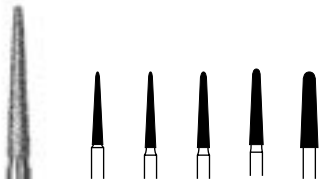
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○ **KP6850**.314. ... | 014 | 016 | 018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa tonda
Tapered round, long

8850
850
6850
5850



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018	023
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	3°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

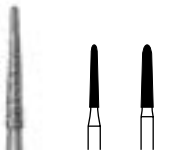
806 314 199514 ... **8850**.314. ...		012	014	016	018	-
806 314 199524 ... **850**.314. ...		012	014	016	018	023
806 314 199534 ... **6850**.314. ...		012	014	016	018	023
806 314 199544 ... **5850**.314. ...		-	-	016	-	-

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

806 316 199534 ... **6850**.316. ...		-	014	-	-	-

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa tonda
Tapered round, long

8868
868



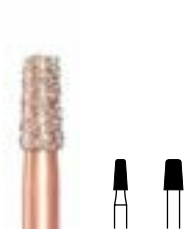
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 223514 ... **8868**.314. ...		+012	016
806 314 223524 ... **868**.314. ...		+012	016

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Tapered round

KP6845KR



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	025
L	mm	4,0	4,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3°	5°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6845KR.314. ...		018	▪025

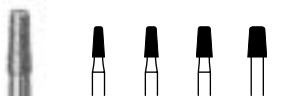
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Tapered, rounded edge



Preparazione di cavità
Conica testa piatta spigoli arrotondati
Cavity preparation
Tapered with rounded edge

845KREF
8845KR
845KR



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016	018	021	025
L	mm	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3°	3°	4°	5°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 544504 … **845KREF**.314. …		016	018	-	▪025
806 314 544514 … **8845KR**.314. …		016	018	+021	▪025
806 314 544524 … **845KR**.314. …		016	018	+021	▪025

▪ = max. 160000 min⁻¹/rpm
✦ = max. 300000 min⁻¹/rpm

Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Vedi set 4261
Tapered, rounded edge
See set 4261

845KRD



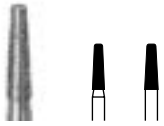
		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	025	
L	mm	4,0	
Angolo · *Angle*	α	5°	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

845KRD.314. …	025

Conica, con bordo arrotondato, con contrassegno di profondità a 2 mm
Vedi anche set 4562/ST
Tapered, rounded edge, depth marking at 2 mm
See set 4562/ST

846KREF
8846KR
846KR



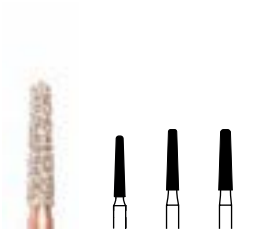
		5	5		
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016	018		
L	mm	6,0	6,0		
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°	2,5°		

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 545504 … **846KREF**.314. …		016	-		
806 314 545514 … **8846KR**.314. …		016	018		
806 314 545524 … **846KR**.314. …		016	018		

Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Short tapered shoulder, rounded edge



KP6847KR

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

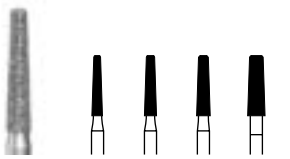
KP6847KR.314. ...	014	016	018

$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H336
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge
Matches H336carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Spalla modificata, conica

Crown preparation
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge



847KREF
8847KR
847KR
6847KR

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018	023
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2,5°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 546504 ... **847KREF**.314. ...	-	016	-	+023
806 314 546514 ... **8847KR**.314. ...	014	016	018	+023
806 314 546524 ... **847KR**.314. ...	014	016	018	+023
806 314 546534 ... **6847KR**.314. ...	-	016	018	+023

+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H336
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge
Matches H336 carbide finisher series





6847KRD

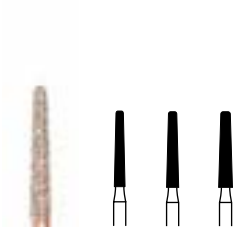
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

6847KRD.314. ...	016

Conica testa piatta, con bordo arrotondato contrassegno di profondità a 2 mm e 4 mm
Vedi anche set 4562/ST
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H336
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge, depth marking at 2 and 4 mm
See set 4562/ST
Matches H336 carbide finisher series

new



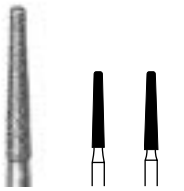
KP6848KR

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	014	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6848KR.314. ...	014	016	018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Long tapered shoulder, rounded edge



8848KR
848KR

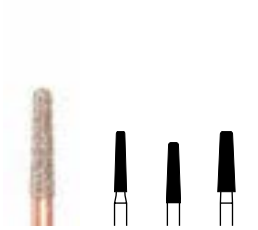
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 553514 ...		
8848KR.314. ...	016	018
806 314 553524 ...		
848KR.314. ...	016	-

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Long tapered shoulder, rounded edge



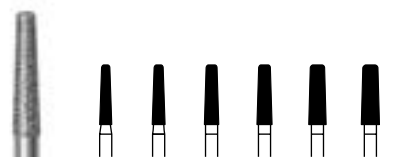
KP6951KR

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	019	023
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6951KR.314. ...	016	019	023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Lunghezze e diametri particolari
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge with longer total lengths and special intermediate sizes



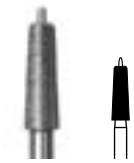
8951KR
951KR

		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	017	019	020	023	024
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 585514 ...						
8951KR.314. ...	-	017	-	+020	-	▪024
806 314 585524 ...						
951KR.314. ...	016	-	+019	-	+023	-

▪ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
\+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato
Lunghezze e diametri intermedi particolari
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge with longer total lengths and special intermediate sizes



8372P

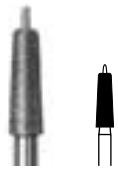
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	7,0
L_1	mm	1,1
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8372P.314. ...	023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato con pin-guida
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,59 mm

Tapered shoulder, rounded edge
Creates a cutting depth of 0.59 mm at the crown margin



8372PL

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	7,0
L_1	mm	1,6
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8372PL.314. ...	023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato con pin-guida extralungo
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,59 mm

Tapered shoulder rounded edge with extra long guide pin
Creates a cutting depth of 0.59 mm at the crown margin

959KREF
8959KR
959KR



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	5,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 584504 ...		
959KREF.314. ...		018
806 314 584514 ...		
8959KR.314. ...		018
806 314 584524 ...		
959KR.314. ...		018

Conica testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Tapered, rounded edge



959KRD



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	5,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

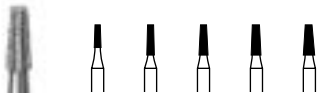
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

959KRD.314. ...	018

Conica con bordo arrotondato, con contrassegno di profondità a 2 mm e 4 mm
Vedi anche set 4562/ST

Tapered, rounded edge, depth marking at 2 and 4 mm
See set 4562/ST

845
6845



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	4,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°	2,5°	3°	3°	3°

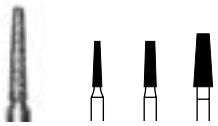
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 168524 ...						
845.314. ...	009	010	012	014	016
806 314 168534 ...						
6845.314. ...	-	-	012	014	-

Conica corta testa piatta

Tapered

8846
846
6846



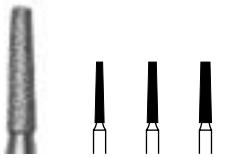
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	012	016	025
L	mm	6,0	6,0	7,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°	2,5°	4°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 171514 ...			
8846.314. ...	-	016	-
806 314 171524 ...			
846.314. ...	012	016	▪025
806 314 171534 ...			
6846.314. ...	012	016	-

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta
Short tapered shoulder

8847
847
6847
5847



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°

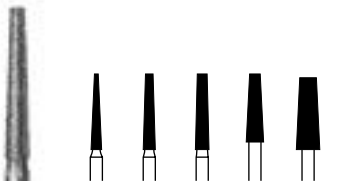
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 172514 ... **8847**.314. ...	+012	014	016
806 314 172524 ... **847**.314. ...	+012	014	016
806 314 172534 ... **6847**.314. ...	+012	014	016
806 314 172544 ... **5847**.314. ...	-	-	016

✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta

Tapered shoulder

8848
848
6848
5848



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018	023	031
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0	9,0	9,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,4°	1,8°	1,1°	3°	3°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 173514 ... **8848**.314. ...	-	+016	-	-	-
806 314 173524 ... **848**.314. ...	+014	+016	+018	+023	-
806 314 173534 ... **6848**.314. ...	-	+016	+018	+023	▯031
806 314 173544 ... **5848**.314. ...	-	+016	-	-	-

▯ = $n_{max.}$ 140000 min^{-1}/rpm
✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa piatta
Long tapered shoulder

957EF
8957



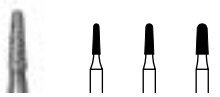
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007	009
L	mm	3,0	3,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3°	3°
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		OSD3	OSD2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 195504 ... **957EF**.314. ...	007	009
806 314 195514 ... **8957**.314. ...	007	009

Conica testa tonda
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H247
Tapered, round
Matches H247 carbide finisher series

849
6849



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	016
L	mm	4,0	4,0	4,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°	3°	3°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 194524 ... **849**.314. ...	010	012	016
806 314 194534 ... **6849**.314. ...	-	012	016

Conica testa tonda

Tapered round

8849P



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	4,0
L_1	mm	0,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3°

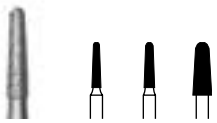
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8849P.314. ...	016

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,43 mm

Tapered, round
Creates a cutting depth of 0.43 mm at the crown margin

8855
855
6855
5855



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	025
L	mm	6,0	6,0	7,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°	2,5°	4°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 197514 ... **8855**.314. ...	012	-	▪025
806 314 197524 ... **855**.314. ...	012	014	▪025
806 314 197534 ... **6855**.314. ...	012	-	▪025
806 314 197544 ... **5855**.314. ...	-	-	▪025

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica corta testa tonda

Short tapered chamfer, round

855D



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	6,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2,5°

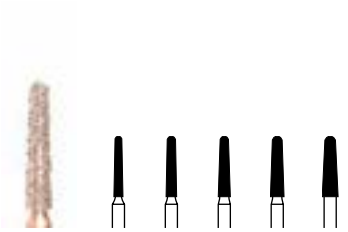
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

855D.314. ...	016

Conica corta testa tonda, con contrassegno di profondità a 1 mm
Vedi anche set 4665/ST
Short tapered chamfer, round, depth marking at 1 mm
See set 4665/ST

new

KP6856



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,4
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6856.314. ...	+012	014	016	018	+021

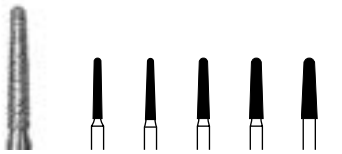
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H375R
Tapered chamfer, round
Matches H375R carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Spalla arrotondata, fresa conica

Crown preparation
Tapered chamfer, round

- 856EF
- 8856
- 856
- 6856
- 5856



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	1,7°	1,7°	2°	2°	2°

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

806 313 198534 ...
6856.313. ... | - | - | 016 | - | -

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 198504 ...
856EF.314. ... | +012 | - | 016 | - | -

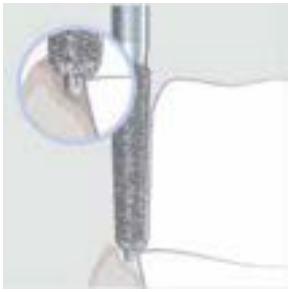
806 314 198514 ...
8856.314. ... | +012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | +021

806 314 198524 ...
856.314. ... | +012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | -

806 314 198534 ...
6856.314. ... | +012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | +021

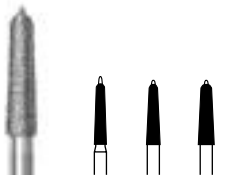
806 314 198544 ...
5856.314. ... | - | 014 | 016 | 018 | -

✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H375R
Tapered chamfer, round
Matches H375R carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Chamfer con piolino-guida

Crown preparation
Tapered chamfer with guide pin



8856P
856P
6856P

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016	018	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0
L_1	mm	1,0	0,5	0,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8856P.314. ...	016	018	021
856P.314. ...	016	018	021
6856P.314. ...	-	018	021

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda con pin-guida
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,30 mm (misura 016), 0,38 mm (misura 018) e 0,54 mm (misura 021)
Tapered chamfer, round
Creates a cutting depth of 0.30 mm (size 016), 0.38 mm (size 018) or 0.54 mm (size 021) at the crown margin



new

KP6856XL

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	12,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6856XL.314. ...	021

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico extra lungo, rotondo

Extra long tapered chamfer, round



8856XL

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	12,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

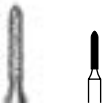
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8856XL.314. ...	021

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico extra lungo, rotondo

Extra long tapered chamfer, round

8876
876



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009
L	mm	5,0

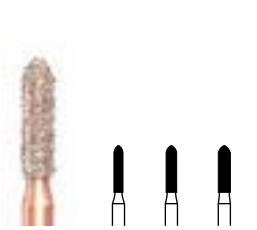
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 287514 ...
8876.314. ... 009

806 314 287524 ...
876.314. ... 009

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico corto
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H281
Short parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H281 carbide finisher series

KP6877



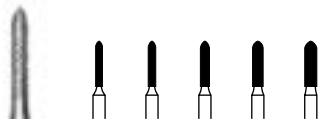
	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L mm	6,0	6,0	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6877.314. ... 012 014 016

Chamfer cilindrico corto
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H282

Short parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H282 carbide finisher series



8877
877
6877

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

806 313 288514 ...
8877.313. ... - - 012 - -

806 313 288534 ...
6877.313. ... - - 012 - -

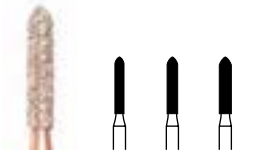
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 288514 ...
8877.314. ... ▪009 ▪010 012 014 016

806 314 288524 ...
877.314. ... ▪009 ▪010 012 - -

806 314 288534 ...
6877.314. ... - ▪010 012 - -

▪ = max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico corto
Corrispondente alla fresa finire in carburo di tungsteno H282
Short parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H282 carbide finisher series



new

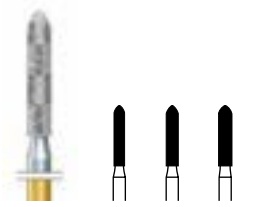
KP6878

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6878.314. ... +012 014 016

+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire carburo di tungsteno H283
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283 carbide finisher series



S5878

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	016	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

S5878.314. ... 014 016 +018

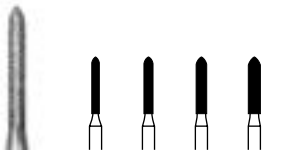
+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H283
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283 carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Chamfer punta cilindrica

Crown preparation
Parallel chamfer, torpedo

- **878EF**
- **8878**
- **878**
- **6878**
- **5878**



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

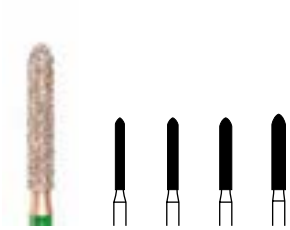
806 313 289514 ...					
8878.313. ...	-	+012	-	-
806 313 289524 ...					
878.313. ...	-	▪012	-	-
806 313 289534 ...					
6878.313. ...	-	-	014	-

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 289504 ...					
878EF.314. ...	-	+012	014	-
806 314 289514 ...					
8878.314. ...	▪010	+012	014	016
806 314 289524 ...					
878.314. ...	▪010	+012	014	016
806 314 289534 ...					
6878.314. ...	▪010	+012	014	016
806 314 289544 ...					
5878.314. ...	-	-	014	-

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Chamfer cilindrico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire carburo di tungsteno H283
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283 carbide finisher series



new

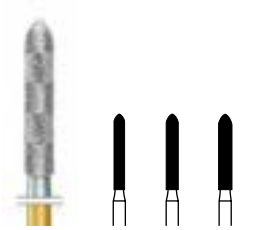
KP6879

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6879.314. ...	▪012	+014	+016	+018

▪ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
\+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico lungo
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H284
Long parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284 carbide finisher series



S5879

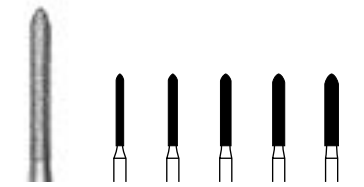
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

S5879.314. ...	014	016	018

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico lungo
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H284

Long parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284 carbide finisher series



879EF
8879
879
6879

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 290504 ...						
879EF.314. ...	-	▪012	+014	-	-
806 314 290514 ...						
8879.314. ...	▪010	▪012	+014	+016	+018
806 314 290524 ...						
879.314. ...	▪010	▪012	+014	-	-
806 314 290534 ...						
6879.314. ...	-	▪012	+014	+016	-

▪ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
\+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico lungo
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H284
Long parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284 carbide finisher series



new

KP6879L

			5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm		014
L	mm		12,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6879L.314. ...	014

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico lungo

Long parallel chamfer, torpedo

8879L
879L



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	12,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

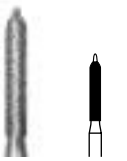
806 314 291514 ...
8879L.314. ... 014

806 314 291524 ...
879L.314. ... 014

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico lungo

Long parallel chamfer, torpedo

8878P
6878P



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	8,0
L_1	mm	1,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

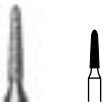
8878P.314. ... 014

6878P.314. ... 014

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico con pin-guida, corrispondente alla Fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H283
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,45 mm

Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283 carbide finisher series
Creates a cutting depth of 0.45 mm at the crown margin

6876K



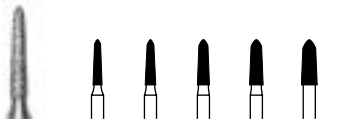
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	5,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 296534 ...
6876K.314. ... 012

Chamfer conico corto
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H281K
Short tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H281K carbide finisher series

8877K
877K
6877K
5877K



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

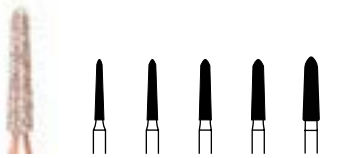
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 297514 ... **8877K**.314. ...		-	014	016	-	-
806 314 297524 ... **877K**.314. ...		012	014	016	-	-
806 314 297534 ... **6877K**.314. ...		012	014	016	018	+021
806 314 297544 ... **5877K**.314. ...		-	-	016	-	-

✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico corto
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H282K
Short tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H282K carbide finisher series

new

KP6878K



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6878K.314. ...		+012	014	016	018	+021

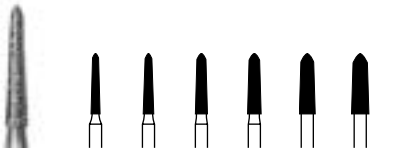
✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H283K
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283K carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Chamfer, punta conica

Crown preparation
Modified chamfer, torpedo

● **8878K**
878K
● **6878K**
● **5878K**

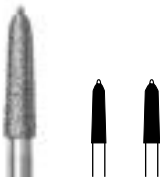


		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018	021	023
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 298514 ...							
●	**8878K**.314. ...	+012	014	016	018	+021	-
806 314 298524 ...							
	878K.314. ...	+012	014	016	018	+021	-
806 314 298534 ...							
●	**6878K**.314. ...	+012	014	016	018	+021	+023
806 314 298544 ...							
●	**5878K**.314. ...	-	-	016	018	-	-

✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H283K
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283K carbide finisher series



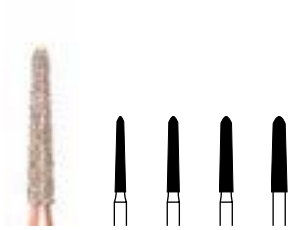
8878KP
878KP

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0
L_1	mm	0,5	0,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8878KP.314. ...		018	021
878KP.314. ...		018	021

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico con pin-guida
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,38 mm (misura 018) e 0,54 mm (misura 021)
Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Creates a cutting depth of 0.38 mm (size 018) or 0.54 mm (size 021) at the crown margin



new

KP6879K

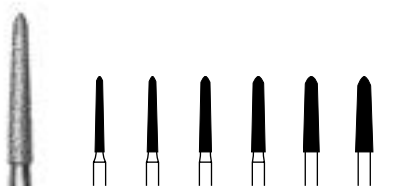
		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	016	018	021
L	mm	10,2	10,2	10,2	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6879K.314. ...		014	016	018	021

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico lungo
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H284K
Long tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284K carbide finisher series

8879K
879K
6879K
5879K



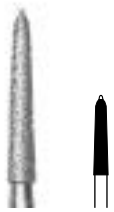
		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	016	018	021	023
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 299514 ...							
8879K.314. ...	012	014	016	018	021	-
806 314 299524 ...							
879K.314. ...	012	014	016	018	-	-
806 314 299534 ...							
6879K.314. ...	012	014	016	018	021	023
806 314 299544 ...							
5879K.314. ...	-	-	016	018	-	-

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico lungo
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H284K
Long tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284K carbide finisher series

8879KP
879KP



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	10,0
L_1	mm	0,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8879KP.314. ...	018
879KP.314. ...	018

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer conico lungo con pin-guida
Profondità di taglio a margine coronale 0,33 mm

Long tapered chamfer, torpedo
Creates a cutting depth of 0.33 mm at the crown margin

new

KP6368



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	023
L	mm	3,0	5,0

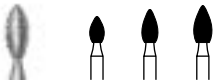
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6368.314. ...	016	+023

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Palla da rugby per riduzione occlusale/linguale

Bud, occlusal/lingual reduction

○ **368UF**
● **368EF**
● **8368**
368
● **6368**
● **5368**



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	021	023
L	mm	3,0	4,5	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○	806 314 257494 ... **368UF**.314. ...	016	-	+023
●	806 314 257504 ... **368EF**.314. ...	016	+021	+023
●	806 314 257514 ... **8368**.314. ...	016	+021	+023
	806 314 257524 ... **368**.314. ...	016	+021	+023
●	806 314 257534 ... **6368**.314. ...	016	-	+023
●	806 314 257544 ... **5368**.314. ...	-	-	+023

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

●	806 315 257504 ... **368EF**.315. ...	-	-	+023
●	806 315 257514 ... **8368**.315. ...	-	-	+023

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



●	806 204 257504 ... **368EF**.204. ...	-	-	▮023
●	806 204 257514 ... **8368**.204. ...	▮016	-	▮023
	806 204 257524 ... **368**.204. ...	-	-	▮023

▮ = ↻max. 100000 min-1/rpm
✦ = ↻max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Palla da rugby per riduzione occlusale/linguale

Bud, occlusal/lingual reduction

● **368LEF**
● **8368L**



		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	
L	mm	4,5	

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

●	**368LEF**.314. ...	016	
●	**8368L**.314. ...	016	

Oliva allungata
Bud, long

new

KP6379



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	023
L	mm	3,4	4,3

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6379.314. ...		018	+023

✦ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva, per riduzione occlusale/linguale
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H379

Egg, occlusal/lingual reduction
Matches H379 carbide finisher series

S5379



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	4,1

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

S5379.314. ...		023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva, per riduzione occlusale/linguale
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H379

Egg, occlusal/lingual reduction
Matches H379 carbide finisher series

new

KP6379E



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	029
L	mm	5,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6379E.314. ...		029

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva, per riduzione occlusale/palatale/linguale

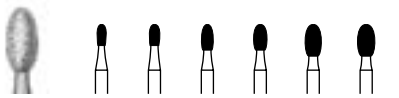
Egg, occlusal/palatinal/lingual reduction



Preparazione di corone
Riduzione occlusale/linguale

Crown preparation
Occlusal/lingual reduction

○ **379UF**
○ **379EF**
● **8379**
379
● **6379**
● **5379**

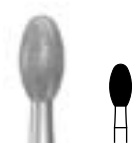


		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021	023
L	mm	2,8	2,8	3,4	3,4	4,2	4,2
Codice alternativo · *Special name*		-	-	-	-	-	OSD1
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*							
806 314 277494 ...							
○ **379UF**.314. ...		-	-	-	-	-	+023
806 314 277504 ...							
○ **379EF**.314. ...		-	-	-	018	-	+023
806 314 277514 ...							
● **8379**.314. ...		012	014	016	018	+021	+023
806 314 277524 ...							
379.314. ...		-	014	-	018	-	+023
806 314 277534 ...							
● **6379**.314. ...		-	-	-	-	-	+023
806 314 277544 ...							
● **5379**.314. ...		-	-	-	-	-	+023
FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*							
806 315 277504 ...							
○ **379EF**.315. ...		-	-	-	-	-	+023
806 315 277514 ...							
● **8379**.315. ...		-	-	-	-	-	+023
806 315 277534 ...							
● **6379**.315. ...		-	-	-	-	-	+023
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*							
806 204 277514 ...							
● **8379**.204. ...		-	-	-	-	-	▮023

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Oliva, per riduzione occlusale/linguale
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H379
Egg, occlusal/lingual reduction
Matches H379 carbide finisher series

8379E



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	029
L	mm	5,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 277514 ...		
8379E.314. ...		029

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Oliva, per riduzione occlusale/palatale/linguale

Egg, occlusal/palatal/lingual reduction

390UF
390EF
8390
390



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	016
L	mm	3,4	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 274494 ...			
390UF.314. ...		-	016
806 314 274504 ...			
390EF.314. ...		-	016
806 314 274514 ...			
8390.314. ...		014	016
806 314 274524 ...			
390.314. ...		-	016

Granata

Grenade

972EF
8972



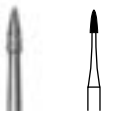
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	020
L	mm	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

972EF.314. ...		020
8972.314. ...		020

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Granata
Grenade, round end

6883

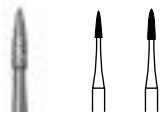


		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010
L	mm	3,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 539534 ...		
6883.314. ...		010

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Fiammetta
Pointed



8889
889
6889

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010
L	mm	3,5	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 540514 ...
8889.314. ... | 009 | 010

806 314 540524 ...
889.314. ... | 009 | -

806 314 540534 ...
6889.314. ... | 009 | 010

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Ago
Needle



888

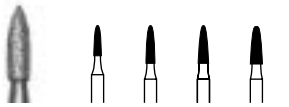
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 496524 ...
888.314. ... | 012

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma sottile
Flame, slim version

860EF
8860
860
6860



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016
L	mm	4,0	5,0	5,0	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 245504 ...					
860EF.314. ...	-	012	-	-	
806 314 245514 ...					
8860.314. ...	-	012	-	-	
806 314 245524 ...					
860.314. ...	010	012	014	016	
806 314 245534 ...					
6860.314. ...	010	012	014	-	

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

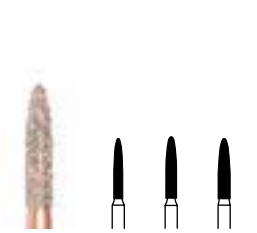


806 204 245514 ...					
8860.204. ...	-	▮012	-	-	
806 204 245524 ...					
860.204. ...	-	▮012	-	-	

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma corta
Flame, short

new

KP6862



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

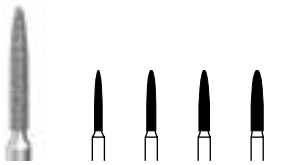
KP6862.314. ...	+012	+014	016

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H48L
Flame
Matches H48L carbide finisher series



Preparazione di corone
Preparazione a finire
Crown preparation
Feather edge

○ **862UF**
○ **862EF**
● **8862**
862
● **6862**
● **5862**



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

806 313 249534 ...
● **6862**.313. ... - +012 - -

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 249494 ...
○ **862UF**.314. ... - +012 - -

806 314 249504 ...
○ **862EF**.314. ... +010 +012 +014 016

806 314 249514 ...
● **8862**.314. ... +010 +012 014 016

806 314 249524 ...
862.314. ... +010 +012 014 016

806 314 249534 ...
● **6862**.314. ... - +012 014 016

806 314 249544 ...
● **5862**.314. ... - +012 - -

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



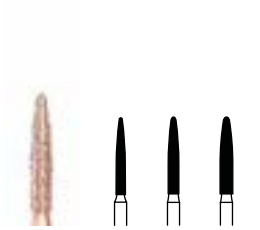
806 204 249504 ...
○ **862EF**.204. ... - ▮012 - -

806 204 249514 ...
● **8862**.204. ... - ▮012 - -

806 204 249524 ...
862.204. ... - - ▮014 -

▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fiamma
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H48L
Flame
Matches H48L carbide finisher series



new

● **KP6863**

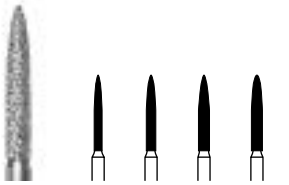
	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016
L mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

● **KP6863**.314. ...	012	014	016

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Flame, long

○ **863UF**
● **863EF**
● **8863**
863
● **6863**
● **5863**



	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014	016
L mm	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0

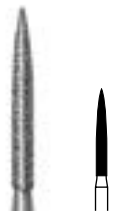
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 250494 ...				
○ **863UF**.314. ...	-	+012	-	-
806 314 250504 ...				
● **863EF**.314. ...	+010	+012	-	+016
806 314 250514 ...				
● **8863**.314. ...	+010	+012	+014	+016
806 314 250524 ...				
863.314. ...	-	+012	-	+016
806 314 250534 ...				
● **6863**.314. ...	-	+012	+014	+016
806 314 250544 ...				
● **5863**.314. ...	-	-	-	+016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

806 204 250514 ...				
● **8863**.204. ...	-	▮012	-	-
806 204 250524 ...				
863F.204. ...	-	▮012	-	▮016

▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
✦ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Flame, long



8864
864

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	12,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 251514 ...
8864.314. ... 014

806 314 251524 ...
864.314. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma extralunga
Flame, extra long



825

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	023

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 304524 ...
825.314. ... 016 +023

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lenticchia
Lenticular





Veneer Technique

One of the preconditions for the clinical success of veneers is a systematic, conservative preparation. On one hand, a certain amount of material needs to be removed, on the other hand, care has to be taken not to penetrate too deeply into the enamel.

*We developed innovative depth markers in close collaboration with private lecturer Dr. Ahlers and Prof. Edelhoff. These depth markers serve to control the penetration depth. The uncoated guide pin at the instrument tip prevents the depth marker from being positioned at too steep an angle, therefore avoiding an inadvertent excessive preparation into the dentin. We recommend the **P**erfect **V**eneer **P**reparations Set 4686/ST according to private lecturer Dr. Ahlers and Prof. Edelhoff and the related brochure with invaluable tips on the topic of veneer preparations.*

For occlusal veneers for bite elevation, we recommend the occlusal onlay set 4665/ST.

Tecnica delle faccette

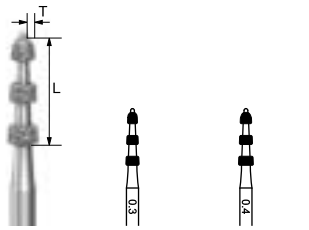
Premessa imprescindibile per il successo clinico dell'applicazione delle faccette è, fra l'altro, anche una preparazione sistematica che salvaguardi il tessuto dentale. Da un lato il tessuto dentale richiede di per sé un'asportazione minima, dall'altro in sede di preparazione è necessario prevenire un'eccessiva profondità di penetrazione nello smalto.

In collaborazione con il Priv.-Doz. Dr. Ahlers e il Prof. Edelhoff sono stati sviluppati marcatori di profondità innovativi che consentono un controllo della profondità di penetrazione. Il piolino-guida senza rivestimento in corrispondenza della punta dello strumento impedisce un posizionamento eccessivamente inclinato rispetto al dente e di conseguenza una sovrapreparazione della dentina. Si consiglia l'utilizzo del kit "**P**erfect **V**eneer **P**reparations" 4686/ST secondo la tecnica del Priv.-Doz. Dr. Ahlers e del Prof. Edelhoff unitamente al rispettivo opuscolo contenente preziosi suggerimenti inerenti l'argomento.

Per le "faccette occlusali" di accrescimento si consiglia l'utilizzo del kit 4665/ST per onlay occlusale.



868BP



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	020
L	mm	7,0	7,0
L_1	mm	0,5	0,5
T	mm	0,3	0,4

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

868BP.314. ...	018	020

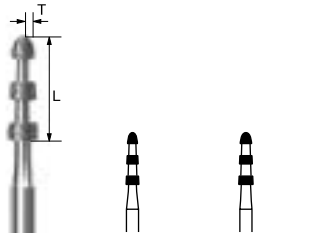
Rivestimenti estetici
Marcatore di profondità conico, con punta di guida

Veneer technique
Tapered depth marker with guide pin

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Marcatore di profondità nella tecnica delle faccette, conico con punta di guida
T = profondità di penetrazione
Corrispondente alla diamantata di preparazione 868
Si consiglia il kit 4686/ST
Depth marker for veneer technique, tapered with guide pin
T = Cutting depth
Matches 868 diamond preparation instrument
We recommend Set 4686/ST



868B



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	020
L	mm	7,0	7,0
T	mm	0,3	0,4

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

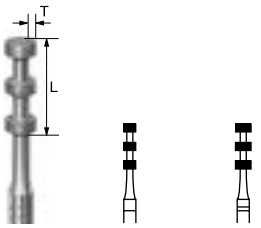
868B.314. ...	018	020

Rivestimenti estetici
Marcatore di profondità

Veneer technique
Tapered depth marker

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento conico per marcare la profondità nella tecnica delle faccette
T = profondità di penetrazione
Corrispondente alla diamantata di preparazione 868
Si consiglia il set 4388
Depth marker for veneer technique, tapered
T = Cutting depth
Matches 868 diamond preparation instrument
We recommend Set 4388

834



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	021
L	mm	6,0	6,0
T	mm	0,3	0,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 552524 ...

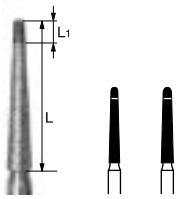
834.314. ... | 016 | 021

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumento cilindrico per marcare la profondità nella tecnica delle faccette
T = profondità di penetrazione
Si consiglia il set 4151

Depth marker for veneer technique, cylinder
T = Cutting depth
We recommend Set 4151

6844



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016
L	mm	10,0	10,0
L_1	mm	1,5	1,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	1,8°	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

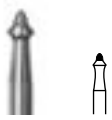
6844.314. ... | 014 | 016

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumento conico lungo
Strumento a doppia granulometria (grana fine/grana grossa) per la tecnica delle faccette, riduzione assiale

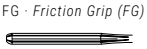
Tapered long
Two-grit instrument (fine grit/coarse grit) for veneer technique, axial reduction

8804



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009
L	mm	1,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

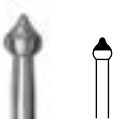


806 314 473514 ...

8804.314. ... | 009

Strumento per smussare i bordi cavitari
Cavity margin trimmer

833A



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L	mm	1,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

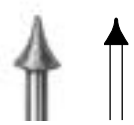


806 314 463524 ...

833A.314. ... | 025

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumento per smussare i bordi cavitari e occlusali
Occlusal trimming



8833

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	031
L	mm	3,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 466514 ...

8833.314. ... 031

$n_{max.}$ 140000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumento per smussare i bordi cavitari e le superfici occlusali

Occlusal trimming



Set 4665



Set 4665ST

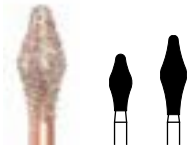
Onlays occlusali

Occlusal onlays

Ceramic preparations require perfectly round contours. The centre of the occlusal surface needs to have a concave shape, whereas the area of the former cusps should have a convex shape to optimally support the occlusal onlay. Since none of the previously existing abrasive instruments were able to create such a special shape, we developed a brand new occlusal abrasives to this end, the so-called OccluShapers.
These are the first instruments to be able to combine both required shapes. To ensure that the abrasive instruments match the occlusal surfaces of the respective tooth, the OccluShapers are available in 2 sizes, one for molars and another one for premolars. To complete the range, we have added finishers of matching shape.
OccluShapers are an invaluable aid for traditional crown preparation as well as for the preparation prior to applying an occlusal onlay.

Le preparazioni ceramiche richiedono contorni perfettamente arrotondati. La superficie occlusale al centro deve risultare concava. Le aree delle cuspidi precedenti, al contrario, devono avere una forma convessa per sostenere l'onlay occlusale in modo ottimale. Poiché nessuno dei precedenti strumenti diamantati era in grado di realizzare tale forma, sono stati sviluppati abrasivi occlusali completamente nuovi, i cosiddetti OccluShaper.
Questi sono i primi strumenti in grado di combinare entrambe le forme richieste. Per assicurare che gli strumenti diamantati si adattino alle superfici occlusali di qualsiasi dente, la gamma OccluShaper è disponibile in due misure, una per i premolari e l'altra per i molari, ed è completata da una fresa a finire avente forma uguale.
Gli strumenti OccluShaper rappresentano un prezioso ausilio per la preparazione classica del moncone coronale ma si adattano perfettamente anche alla preparazione con onlay occlusali.

new



KP6370

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	035
L	mm	7,5	10,4

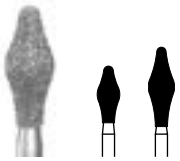
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6370.314. ...		030	035

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
OccluShaper
OccluShaper



8370
370



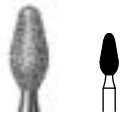
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	035
L	mm	7,5	10,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

8370.314. ...	030	035
370.314. ...	030	035

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
OccluShaper per modellazione occlusale
Vedi anche set 4665/ST
OccluShaper
See set 4665/ST

369



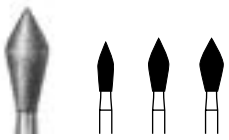
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L	mm	5,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 263524 ...	
369.314. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione occlusale
Occlusal trimming

8899
899



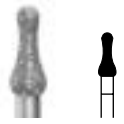
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	021	027	031
L	mm	6,5	7,0	7,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 033514 ...			
8899.314. ...	+021	▪027	▪031
806 314 033524 ...			
899.314. ...	+021	▪027	▪031

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 140000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
\+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento per la riduzione occlusale/palatale
Occlusal/palatal reduction

6369A



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	5,7

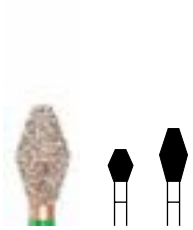
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 507534 ...	
6369A.314. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento per l'abbassamento occlusale omotetico
Occlusal trimming

new

KP6811



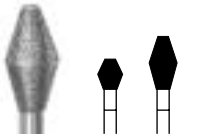
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	033	037
L	mm	4,5	7,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6811.314. ...	033	037

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Asportazione di materiale occlusale / palatale
Occlusal / palatal reduction

811



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	033	037
L	mm	4,3	7,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 038524 ...		
806 314 039524 ...		
811.314. ...	033	037

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento per l'abbassamento occlusale/palatale
Occlusal/palatal reduction

973EF
8973
973



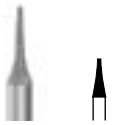
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	021
L	mm	4,7

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

973EF.314. ...	021
8973.314. ...	021
973.314. ...	021

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione occlusale
Occlusal trimming

392EF
8392



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	5,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 465504 ...	
392EF.314. ...	016
806 314 465514 ...	
8392.314. ...	016

Lavorazione interprossimale
Interproximal trimming

new

KP6909



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	1,3
T	mm	1,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

KP6909.314. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm

Ruotina con bordi rotondi
Strumento per l'abbassamento occlusale

Round edge wheel
Occlusal reduction
T= Cutting depth



Preparazione di corone
Riduzione occlusale

Crown preparation
Occlusal reduction

909
● **6909**
● **5909**







		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040	055
L	mm	1,3	2,4
T	mm	1,2	1,7*

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 068524 ...
909.314. ... ▮040 ⬨055

806 314 068534 ...
● **6909**.314. ... ▮040 -

806 314 068544 ...
● **5909**.314. ... ▮040 -

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



806 204 068524 ...
909.204. ... ▮040 ◇055

◇ = $n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬨ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Ruotina con bordi rotondi
Strumento per l'abbassamento occlusale
T = Profondità di taglio
*T = 2,1 mm per 909.314.055

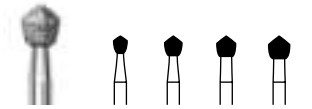
Round edge wheel
Occlusal reduction
T = Cutting depth
* T = 2,1 mm for 909.314.055



Compositi
Rifinitura/contornatura occlusale

Composite
Occlusal shaping/finishing

8905
905



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018	023	027	031
L	mm	2,3	2,8	2,9	3,1

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

8905.313. ...	+018	023	027	031
905.313. ...	+018	023	027	031

= max. 140000 min-1/rpm
= max. 160000 min-1/rpm
+ = max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Per la modellazione occlusale
Suggerimento: Vedi anche il set 4336A
For occlusal trimming
We recommend set 4336A



4336A.000

Set per lavorazioni occlusali
Set for preparation of occlusal surfaces

	905.313.018	1	
	905.313.023	1	
	905.313.027	1	
	905.313.031	1	
●	**8905.**313.018	1	
●	**8905.**313.023	1	
●	**8905.**313.027	1	
●	**8905.**313.031	1	
○	**H379UF.**314.014	1	
○	**H390UF.**314.016	1	







PrepMarker

PrepMarker

Designed for marking the required depth prior to the actual preparation, the new PrepMarkers can be used for example for all-ceramic restorations. The instruments are available in 4 versions: 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2mm. The correct depth can be identified at a glance, thanks to the clearly visible laser mark on the shank which makes the PrepMarker particularly user friendly.

Indication:
All kinds of depth marking as a preparatory measure for the following restorations:
• Veneers (version 0.5)
• Inlays, onlays, overlays and occlusion onlays (also called occlusal veneers or "table tops")
• (Partial) Crowns and bridges

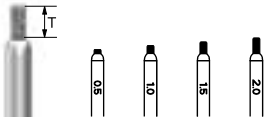
Advantages:
• Inadvertent excessive preparations are excluded thanks to the rounded step above the diamond coated working part
• The instrument shank is provided with a user-friendly, clearly visible laser mark to facilitate identification

I nuovi PrepMarker possono essere utilizzati per esempio nell'ambito dei restauri completamente in ceramica per marcare la profondità richiesta prima dell'effettiva preparazione. Gli strumenti sono disponibili in 4 varianti: 0,5, 1, 1,5 e 2 mm. La profondità corrispondente è incisa a laser sul gambo risultando così di facile identificazione e semplificando la scelta stessa degli strumenti.

Indicazioni:
Qualsiasi forma di marcatura di profondità come misura preparatoria per i seguenti restauri:
• veneer (versione 0,5)
• inlay, onlay, overlays e onlays d'occlusione (anche conosciuto come veneer occlusale o «table top»)
• corone (parziali) e ponti

Vantaggi:
• una sovrapreparazione risulta impossibile grazie alla presenza di un gradino arrotondato sopra la sezione di lavoro che presenta il rivestimento diamantato
• la profondità corrispondente è incisa a laser sul gambo risultando così di facile identificazione e semplificando la scelta stessa degli strumenti

DM05
DM10
DM15
DM20



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	009	009	009
T	mm	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

DM05.314. ...		009	-	-	-
DM10.314. ...		-	009	-	-
DM15.314. ...		-	-	009	-
DM20.314. ...		-	-	-	009

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
PrepMarker
T = Profondità di taglio
Si consiglia il set 4663

PrepMarker
T = Cutting depth
We recommend Set 4663



4663.314

PrepMarker Set Introduttivo, 8 strumenti
PrepMarker Starter set, 8 instruments

DM05.314.009	2	
DM10.314.009	2	
DM15.314.009	2	
DM20.314.009	2	







Micropreparazione

Strumenti per micropreparazioni precise

Le micropreparazioni richiedono strumenti particolari, con piccole sezioni di lavoro e colli sottili.

Vantaggi:
• Visuale e panoramica migliore durante la preparazione
• Asportazione mirata del materiale grazie alla scelta di differenti granulometrie
• Modellazione minimamente invasiva delle cavità con il massimo mantenimento della sostanza sana del dente
• Predicibilità dei risultati terapeutici

Suggerimento:
Per il trattamento delle micro lesioni degli spazi prossimali si raccomanda l'utilizzo delle punte soniche Micro Bevel.

Micropreparation

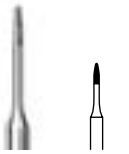
Instruments for precise micro-preparations

Micropreparations require instruments with small working parts and slender necks, as included in the instrument sets by Dr. Neumeyer.

Advantages:
• Better vision during preparation
• Precise material reduction due to the choice of different diamond particle sizes
• Minimally invasive shaping of the cavities and maximum preservation of sound tooth substance
• Predictable results

Handy hint:
We recommend our micro sonic tips for treating micro leasons in the interproximal area.

8889M
889M



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	007
L mm	2,7

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

889M.313. ... 007

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

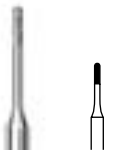
8889M.314. ... 007

889M.314. ... 007

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Lancia da micropreparazione

Micro lance

8838M
838M



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	007
L mm	2,7

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

838M.313. ... 007

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

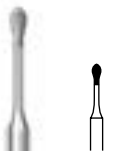
8838M.314. ... 007

838M.314. ... 007

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda da micropreparazione

Micro cylinder, round

8830M
830M



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	012
L mm	2,7

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

830M.313. ... 012

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

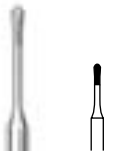
8830M.314. ... 012

830M.314. ... 012

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Pera speciale da micropreparazione

Micro pear, special

8830RM
830RM



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	009
L mm	2,7

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

830RM.313. ... 009

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

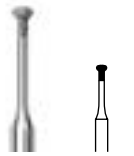
8830RM.314. ... 009

830RM.314. ... 009

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Pera da microprepazione

Micro pear, slim

8953M
953M



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	2,0

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

953M.313. ... 014

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

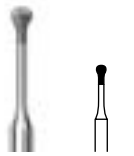
8953M.314. ... 014

953M.314. ... 014

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Ovale da micropreparazione

Micro oval

8953AM
953AM



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	2,5

FG corto · *Friction Grip short (FGS)*

953AM.313. ... 014

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

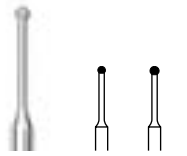
8953AM.314. ... 014

953AM.314. ... 014

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Pera estesa da micropreparazione

Micro pear, wide

801M



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012

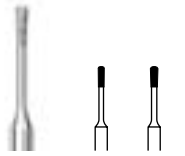
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

801M.314. ... 010 012

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Pallina da micropreparazione

Micro round

830AM



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	008	010
L	mm	2,7	2,7

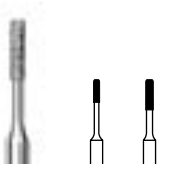
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

830AM.314. ... 008 010

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Pera da micropreparazione

Micro pear

835KRM



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	010
L	mm	3,0	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

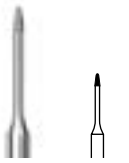
835KRM.314. ... 008 010

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Punta cilindrica da micropreparazione, testa piatta con bordo arrotondato

Micro cylinder, rounded edge

883AM



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007
L	mm	1,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

883AM.314. ... 007

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fiammetta da micropreparazione, a punta arrotondata

Micro grenade

955AM



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007
L	mm	1,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

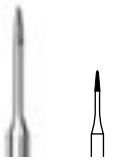
955AM.314. ... 007

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fiammetta da micropreparazione, a punta marcata

Micro, pointed

957AM



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007
L	mm	2,7

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

957AM.314. ... 007

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fiammetta da micropreparazione, punta a finire

Micro lance, pointed



4337.313

Set per la micropreparazione, secondo il Dr. Stefan Neumeyer, versione gambo corto
Micropreparation set according to Dr. Stefan Neumeyer, short shank version

889M.313.007	1
838M.313.007	1
830RM.313.009	1
830M.313.012	1
953M.313.014	1
953AM.313.014	1



4337.314

Set per la micropreparazione, secondo il Dr. Stefan Neumeyer
Micropreparation set according to Dr. Stefan Neumeyer

889M.314.007	1
838M.314.007	1
830RM.314.009	1
830M.314.012	1
953M.314.014	1
953AM.314.014	1



4337F.314

Set per la micropreparazione, secondo il Dr. Stefan Neumeyer
Micropreparation set according to Dr. Stefan Neumeyer

8889M.314.007	1	
8838M.314.007	1	
8830RM.314.009	1	
8830M.314.012	1	
8953M.314.014	1	
8953AM.314.014	1	











ZR-Diamonds

Grinding of ceramic abutments, trepanation, removal or fitting of all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2) is very difficult to manage with conventional instruments. The instruments for all-ceramic restorations were developed in comprehensive test series.

The special coating bonds the diamond grains durably into the bonding layer so that these abrasives instruments feature a considerably longer operating life and greater material reduction compared to conventional diamond instruments. The ZR-Diamonds are available in different grit sizes. For cutting all-ceramic crowns, we recommend Rocky and Jack our crown cutter for all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2).

Advantages:

- *Special bonding for durable bonding of the diamond grain*
- *High substance removal*
- *Very long operating life*
- *Shapes adapted to practice requirements*

Handy hint:

For subsequent polishing, we recommend our 2-step polishing system for all-ceramic restorations.

Diamantate per l'ossido di zirconio

Lavorare gli abutment in ceramica, trapanare e rimuovere o inserire restauri realizzati in ossido di zirconio risulta estremamente difficoltoso con i comuni strumenti. Le diamantate ZR sono il risultato di una lunga serie di test.

Il rivestimento speciale è in grado di tenere uniti i grani di diamante in modo duraturo. Se confrontate con i comuni strumenti diamantati, queste diamantate sono in grado di raggiungere un livello di asportazione di materiale e una durata maggiore. Le diamantate ZR sono disponibili in diverse grane. Per la separazione di corone in ceramica integrale raccomandiamo Rocky e Jack, la nostra tagliacorone per restauri in ceramica integrale (per es. in ossido di zirconio).

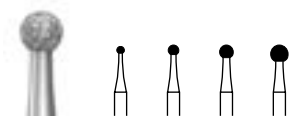
Vantaggi:

- Rivestimento speciale per un'aderenza duratura della struttura diamantata
- Elevato livello di asportazione di materiale
- Durata ottimale
- Forme perfette

Suggerimento:

Per la successiva lucidatura si raccomanda l'utilizzo del sistema di lucidatura in 2 passaggi per restauri in ceramica integrale.

ZR6801



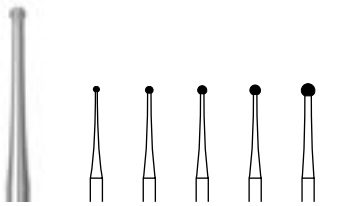
		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	014	018	023

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6801.314. ...		010	014	018	023

Pallina
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Round
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8801L
ZR801L
ZR6801L



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	010	012	014	018

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8801L.315. ...		008	010	-	014	018
ZR801L.315. ...		-	-	012	014	-
ZR6801L.315. ...		-	-	-	014	018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pallina, collo lungo
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Round, with long neck
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR6805



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	1,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6805.314. ...	018

Cono rovescio
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Inverted cone
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR6807



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	4,0

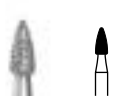
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6807.314. ...	016

Cono rovescio
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Inverted cone
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8390
ZR6390



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	3,5

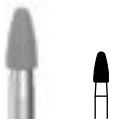
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8390.314. ...		016
ZR6390.314. ...		016

Granata
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Grenade
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR972



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	020
L	mm	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR972.314. ...	020

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Granata
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Grenade
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8390L
ZR390L



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	3,4

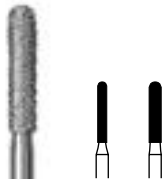
FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8390L.315. ...	014
ZR390L.315. ...	014

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Granata, collo lungo
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Grenade, with long neck
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8881
ZR6881



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

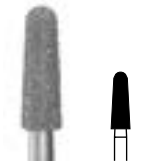
ZR6881.314. ...	012	016

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8881.315. ...	-	+016

\+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Cylinder, round
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8856
ZR6856



	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8856.314. ...	025
ZR6856.314. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Round end taper
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR6830L



	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L mm	5,0

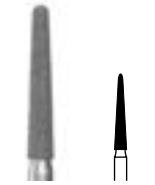
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6830L.314. ...	014

Pera
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Pear
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8850
ZR850
ZR6850



	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle* α	2°

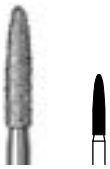
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8850.314. ...	016
806 314 199524 ...	
ZR850.314. ...	016
ZR6850.314. ...	016

Fresa conica lunga
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

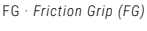
Tapered long
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8862
ZR862
ZR6862



	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*



ZR8862.314. ...	016
ZR862.314. ...	016
ZR6862.314. ...	016

Fiamma
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Flame
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



ZR8863
ZR863

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8863.314. ...	014
ZR863.314. ...	014

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Flame
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



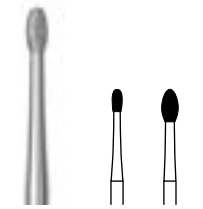
ZR8379
ZR379
ZR6379

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	023
L	mm	2,8	4,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8379.314. ...	+014	+023
ZR379.314. ...	014	+023
ZR6379.314. ...	014	+023

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Egg/Football
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



ZR8379L
ZR379L

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	023
L	mm	2,9	4,3

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8379L.315. ...	014	023
ZR379L.315. ...	014	-

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva, collo lungo
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Egg/Football, with long neck
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2





Rocky - A breakthrough in crown cutting

Efficiency in dental procedures is evolving, and Rocky is leading the way. Designed to tackle the challenges of all-ceramic crown removal, Rocky sets a new benchmark with its 74 % greater initial sharpness and 87 %* faster cutting performance. Even Zirconia, known for its toughness, is removed with ease, significantly reducing procedure time.*

*At the heart of Rocky's performance is a innovative*², next-generation diamond grit, engineered for exceptional sharpness, durability, and precision. This ensures smoother, faster procedures with less effort. Its distinctive rose gold shank offers quick identification in a busy practice, combining performance with sophistication.*
Developed with over 100 years of Komet Dental expertise, Rocky represents the latest innovation in crown cutting—combining precision, speed, and durability like never before.

Advantages
1. Unmatched Speed: Cuts through ceramic crowns up to 87 % faster.*
2. Extreme Sharpness: 74 % sharper for effortless cutting through even the hardest materials.*
3. Extended Service Life: Lasts significantly longer than existing crown cutters.
*4. Innovative Design: innovative*² diamond grit ensures superior performance.*
5. Quick Recognition: Distinctive rose gold shank for instant identification.

**Source: Komet Dental TestLab, mechanical cutting test 2025. Test based on comparison to competitive average.*
² German utility model GM 20 2025 100 047

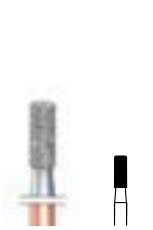
Rocky - La svolta nel taglio delle corone

Aumentare l'efficienza in odontoiatria è fondamentale e Rocky ci mostra la strada da seguire. Rocky è stato sviluppato per affrontare le sfide della rimozione delle corone in ceramica integrale e stabilisce nuovi standard con un'affilatura iniziale superiore del 74%* e prestazioni di taglio più rapide dell'87%*. Anche l'ossido di zircone, noto per la sua durezza, può essere separato senza sforzo, riducendo in modo significativo il tempo di trattamento.

Il cuore delle prestazioni di Rocky è una grana diamantata brevettata*² di ultima generazione, sviluppata per assicurare un'affilatura, una durata e una precisione eccezionali. Questo assicura processi più fluidi e veloci con meno sforzo. L'appariscente gambo color oro rosa consente una rapida identificazione in uno studio affollato e combina prestazioni ed eleganza.
Rocky è stato sviluppato sulla base di oltre 100 anni di esperienza di Komet Dental e rappresenta l'ultima innovazione nel campo del taglio delle corone: una combinazione senza precedenti di precisione, velocità e durata.

Vantaggi
1. Velocità ineguagliabile: Taglia le corone in ceramica fino all'87% più velocemente.
2. Affilatura estrema: 74% più affilato* per tagliare senza fatica anche i materiali più duri.
3. Maggiore durata: Dura molto di più dei tagliacorone convenzionali.
4. Struttura innovativa: La grana diamantata innovatrice*² assicura prestazioni eccezionali.
5. Rapida riconoscibilità: Inconfondibile gambo color oro rosa per un riconoscimento immediato.

*Fonte: Komet Dental TestLab, test di taglio meccanico 2025. Il test si basa sul confronto con la media della concorrenza.
*² Protetto dal modello d'utilità tedesco GM 20 2025 100 047



new

CERCSC

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

CERCSC.314. ... 016

opt. 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la separazione di corone e ponti in ceramica integrale, ad esempio ossido di zirconio e disilicato di litio

For separating all-ceramic crowns and bridges ,e.g. zirconium oxide and lithium disilicate



new

CERCS

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	4,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	3°

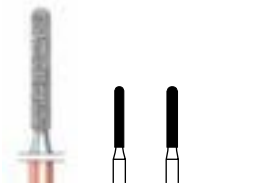
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

CERCS.314. ... 016

opt. 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la separazione di corone e ponti in ceramica integrale, ad esempio ossido di zirconio e disilicato di litio

For separating all-ceramic crowns and bridges, e.g. zirconium oxide and lithium disilicate



new

CERC

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014
L	mm	8,0	8,0

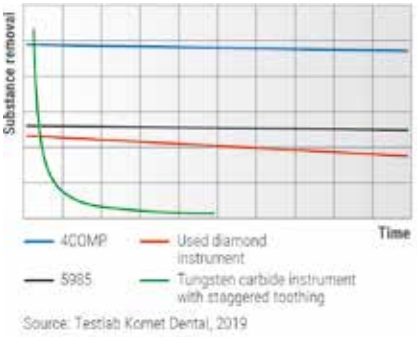
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

CERC.314. ... 012 014

opt. 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la rifinitura di restauri in ceramica integrale, ad esempio ossido di zirconio e disilicato di litio

For grinding all-ceramic materials, e.g. zirconium oxide and lithium disilicate





Composite remover

Insufficient composite fillings are often removed with tungsten carbide instruments or old preparation diamonds. This works, but you can do a lot better. Our 4COMP is a real specialist which allows you to save both time and money. The removal capacity of the 4COMP is amazing - and long-lasting. The structured blank, the active tip, the grit size and the special pear shape of the 4COMP make this instrument an indispensable aid at your practice, day after day.

Advantages:

• Excellent substance removal thanks to a structured blank and an active tip with large chip spaces
• The 4COMP is distinguished by its consistently high removal capacity
• Its service life is clearly superior to other instruments - especially tungsten carbide burs

Togli composito

Spesso gli riempimenti in composito insufficienti vengono rimossi con l'ausilio di strumenti in metallo duro oppure con vecchie diamantate concepite per la fase di preparazione. Funziona, ma c'è di meglio. 4COMP rappresenta uno strumento davvero speciale che a fine giornata si traduce in un concreto risparmio di tempo e denaro. 4COMP si contraddistingue per un'eccellente capacità di asportazione. E con una lunga durata.
Il pezzo grezzo strutturato, la punta attiva in corrispondenza della testina, la grana, la forma a pera. Tutto questo rende lo strumento 4COMP un prezioso aiutante quotidiano.

Vantaggi:

• eccellente capacità di asportazione grazie al pezzo grezzo strutturato e alla punta attiva, che offre maggiore capacità in corrispondenza della testina
• 4COMP conquista per la capacità di asportazione costantemente elevata
• per quanto concerne la durata, 4COMP rispetto agli altri strumenti - in particolare rispetto agli strumenti in metallo duro - è un passo avanti



Rimozione di vecchie otturazioni
Togli composito

Removal of old fillings
Composite remover



4COMP

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

4COMP.314. ... 012

Togli composito
Composite remover



WS25.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	2,5
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,13
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		medium (45 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel



WS25F.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	2,5
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,10
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		fine (30 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel



WS25EF.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	2,5
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,08
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		extra-fine (15 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel



WS25A.000

Assortimento di 15 pezzi
Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Assortment with 15 pcs
Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel

●	**WS25.**000.	5	
●	**WS25F.**000.	5	
●	**WS25EF.**000.	5	



WS37.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,13
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		medium (45 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel



WS37F.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,10
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		fine (30 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel



WS37EF.000.

	📦	10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,08
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		extra-fine (15 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel



WS37A.000

Assortimento di 15 pezzi
Strisce perforate a nido d'ape, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Assortment with 15 pcs
Diamond strip with honeycomb design, single sided, stainless steel

		📦	
●	**WS37.**000.	5	
●	**WS37F.**000.	5	
●	**WS37EF.**000.	5	



DS25.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	2,5
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,13
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		medium (45 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS25F.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	2,5
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,10
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		fine (30 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS25EF.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	2,5
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,08
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		extra-fine (15 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS25A.000

Assortimento di 15 pezzi
Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Assortment with 15 pcs
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel

	DS25.000.	5	
	DS25F.000.	5	
	DS25EF.000.	5	



DS37C.000.

Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,18
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		coarse (90 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS37.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,13
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		medium (45 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS37F.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,10
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		fine (30 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS37EF.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	3,75
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,08
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		extra-fine (15 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel



DS37A.000

Assortimento di 15 pezzi
Strisce diamantate, rivestite da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Assortment with 15 pcs
Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel

	DS37.000.	5
	DS37F.000.	5
	DS37EF.000.	5



DS60.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	6,0
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,13
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		medium (45 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel

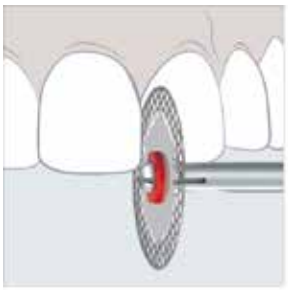


DS60F.000.

		10
Ampiezza (B) · Width (B)	mm	6,0
Spessore · Thickness	mm	0,10
Tipo di granulometria · Grit version		fine (30 µm)
L	mm	148

Strisce diamantate, diamantate da un lato, acciaio inossidabile

Diamond strip, single sided, stainless steel





Disco a finire

Finishing Disc

The alternative to diamond strip - The finishing disc 952

for controlled removal of bulk protrusions and precise contouring

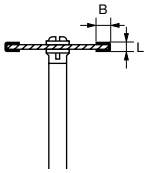
- *Highly flexible*
- *Fine diamond grit*
- *Homogeneous honeycomb design for controlled removal of protrusions*
- *Improved vision*
- *Quick-change-system*
- *Integrated locking device for safe use*

L'alternativa alle strisce diamantate - il disco a finire 952

per la rimozione mirata degli eccessi di grandi dimensioni e la contornatura precisa

- altamente flessibile
- diamantatura a grana fine
- struttura omogenea a nido d'ape per la rimozione controllata degli eccessi
- buona visuale
- sistema di cambio rapido
- dispositivo integrato di frizione per un utilizzo sicuro







952
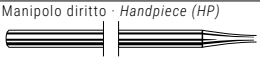
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,1
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	2,0
952.900. ...		140

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 5000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco a finire per l'eliminazione degli eccessi nelle zone interprossimali
Utilizzare su mandrino 310

Finishing disc for the reduction of excessive filling material in the interproximal area
Use with mandrel type 310



310

	6
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*  330 204 608000 ... **310**.204. ...	·
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*  330 104 608000 ... **310**.104. ...	·

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino «pop-on» per dischi di lucidatura/finitura, acciaio inossidabile

Pop-on mandrel for polishing/finishing discs, stainless steel

831EF
8831
831



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	7,0
L_1	mm	14,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

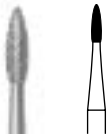


806 204 267504 ...	**831EF**.204. ...	012
806 204 267514 ...	**8831**.204. ...	012
806 204 267524 ...	**831**.204. ...	012

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la levigatura radicolare

For root planing
We recommend set 4362

832EF
8832
832



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	5,0
L_1	mm	14,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



806 204 258504 ...	**832EF**.204. ...	014
806 204 258514 ...	**8832**.204. ...	014
806 204 258524 ...	**832**.204. ...	014

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la levigatura radicolare

For root planing
We recommend set 4362

831LEF
8831L



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	7,0
L_1	mm	19,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



806 204 268504 ...	**831LEF**.204. ...	012
806 204 268514 ...	**8831L**.204. ...	012

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la levigatura radicolare
Si consiglia il set 4362
For root planing
We recommend set 4362

832LEF
8832L



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	5,0
L_1	mm	19,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



806 204 259504 ...	**832LEF**.204. ...	014
806 204 259514 ...	**8832L**.204. ...	014

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la levigatura radicolare
Si consiglia il set 4362
For root planing
We recommend set 4362

Gommini per composito
Composite polishers



2 passaggi
2-step system 238-242



1-step system 243-244



3 passaggi
3-step system 245-249

Strumenti di lucidatura per cera-miche ad alte prestazioni
Polishers for all-ceramic restaurations



2 passaggi
2-step system 250-253

Gommini per ceramica
Ceramic polishers



3 passaggi
3-step system 254-258

Gommini per metalli
Metal polishers



2 passaggi
2-step system 259-262

Gommini per resine
Acrylic polishers



3-step system 263-264

Gommini per resine provvisorie
Polishers for temporary acrylics



2 passaggi
2-step system 272

Gommino universale
Universal polishers



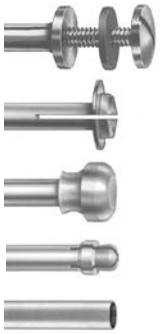
1 passaggio
1-step system 266-267

Spazzolini speciali
Special brushes



268

Mandrini
Mandrels



268-270

Arkansas / pietre bianche
Arkansas abrasives/ White stones



Pallina
Round 271



Cilindro
Cylinder 271



Punta
Pointed 271



Cono
Tapered 271



Fiamma
Flame 272

Polishers		***Gommini***
Composite	**238 – 249**	Composito
All-ceramic	**250 – 253**	Ceramica integrale
Ceramics	**254 – 258**	Ceramica
Metal	**259 – 262**	Metallo
Acrylics	**263 – 265**	Resine
Universal polishers	**266 – 267**	Gommini universali
Brushes/Mandrels	**268 – 270**	Spazzolini/Mandrini
Arkansas abrasives/White stones	**271 – 273**	Arkansas bianco





Set 4669



Set 4679

Two-step polishing of composites

When it comes to polishing composites, you can choose from a multitude of options. But there is one thing all users have in common: The desire to create a glossy finish in little time using high-grade polishers with excellent durability.

The two-step system offers a long service life combined with outstanding flexibility. After shaping with tungsten carbide finishers (preferably Q-Finishers), high-shine polishing takes place with light yellow polishers immediately afterwards. If finishing is done with a red ring diamond only, the surface is still so rough that both polishing stages should be performed. The light pink polishers can effectively pre-polish surfaces. This is followed by the second polishing step, where the light yellow polishers are used to create a perfect high-shine finish. The brilliant interplay between fine diamond grit and a special bond facilitates the creation of a glossy finish while providing the polishers with an impressively long service life.

Advantages:

• Natural looking high-shine in two polishing steps at most
• Long service life, therefore economic in use
• Golden shank and a distinct colour scheme for easy identification
• These particularly flexible and petite polishing spirals are optimally suited for reaching all surfaces

Lucidatura di compositi in due passaggi

Nella lucidatura di compositi vi sono molti modi per raggiungere l'obiettivo finale. Tutti gli utilizzatori però hanno un unico desiderio: ottenere rapidamente una lucidatura a specchio grazie a strumenti di lucidatura che convincano per la loro lunga durata.

Il sistema a due passaggi offre un mix ottimale di durata e flessibilità. Dopo aver modellato la forma con l'ausilio delle frese a finire in carburo di tungsteno (preferibilmente frese a finire «Q»), la lucidatura a specchio successiva avviene con gli strumenti di lucidatura di colore giallo chiaro. Se la finitura è stata fatta solo con la diamantata anello rosso, la superficie è ancora troppo rugosa, quindi si devono eseguire i due passaggi. Lo strumento di lucidatura di colore rosa chiaro consente di realizzare una lucidatura iniziale efficace delle superfici. Successivamente con il secondo passaggio di lucidatura giallo chiaro si ottiene una lucidatura a specchio. L'interazione tra lo speciale legame e la grana diamantata fine consente una lucidatura a specchio convincente con al contempo una lunga durata dello strumento.

Vantaggi:

• lucidatura a specchio naturale in solo 2 passaggi
• lunga durata ed elevata economicità
• Gambo dorato e definizione cromatica per una facile identificazione
• Queste ruotine a spirale particolarmente fini e flessibili sono perfettamente idonee per raggiungere tutte le superfici

94028M
94028F



	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	130	130

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94028M.204. ...	130	-
94028F.204. ...	-	130

$n_{max.}$ 8000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

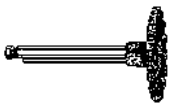
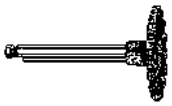
Strumento per la lucidatura
Per la lucidatura iniziale e la lucidatura a specchio
Da utilizzare sulle superfici umide
Si consiglia il kit 4669

High-shine polisher interspersed with diamond grit
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
To be used on moist surfaces
We recommend set 4669



4679.000

Kit per la lavorazione di composito
Set 4679 for composite trimming

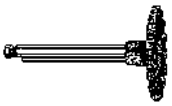
H135Q.314.014	1	
H48LQ.314.012	1	
H379Q.314.023	1	
H390Q.314.018	1	
94028M.204.130	2	
94028F.204.130	2	

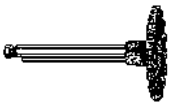


4669.204

Ruotine a spirale Art2 impregnati di diamante per la lucidatura dei compositi (2 passaggi)
Art2 polishing spiral interspersed with diamond grit for work on composite (2-step)

94028M.204.130	5
94028F.204.130	5





94023M
94023F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	030
L	mm	8,5	8,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94023M.204. ...	030	-
94023F.204. ...	-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante per la lucidatura in due passaggi
Lucidatura e brillantatura a specchio
Utilizzo con raffredamento spray
Si consigna il Set 4652

Two step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4652



94024M
94024F

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	050	050
L	mm	12,0	12,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94024M.204. ...	050	-
94024F.204. ...	-	050

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante per la lucidatura in due passaggi
Lucidatura e brillantatura a specchio
Utilizzo con raffredamento spray
Si consigna il Set 4652

Two step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4652



94025M
94025F

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	070	070
L	mm	7,8	7,8

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94025M.204. ...	070	-
94025F.204. ...	-	070

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante per la lucidatura in due passaggi
Lucidatura e brillantatura a specchio
Utilizzo con raffredamento spray
Si consigna il Set 4652

Two step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4652



94026M
94026F

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	100	100

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94026M.204. ...	100	-
94026F.204. ...	-	100

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante per la lucidatura in due passaggi
Lucidatura e brillantatura a specchio
Utilizzo con raffredamento spray
Si consigna il Set 4652

Two step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4652



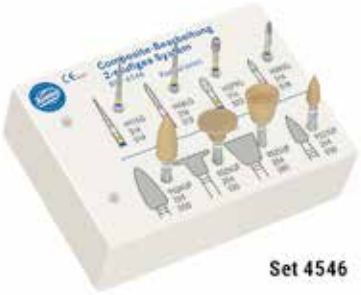
4652.204

Gommini impregnati di diamante Art2 per la lucidatura dei compositi (2 fasi)

Art2 polishers interspersed with diamond grit for composite (2-step)

94023M.204.030	1	
94023F.204.030	1	
94024M.204.050	1	
94024F.204.050	1	
94025M.204.070	1	
94025F.204.070	1	
94026M.204.100	1	
94026F.204.100	1	





Gommini per la lucidatura monopassaggio di compositi

I gommini di lucidatura diamantati si sono ormai imposti come standard nella lucidatura ottimale di materiali compositi e in ceramica. Per la lucidatura in più passaggi alcuni utenti rinunciano per motivi di tempo. Con i nostri gommini gialli è possibile ottenere una brillantatura a specchio, grazie al passaggio preliminare della fresa al carburo di tungsteno «Q» di nuova generazione.

Vantaggi:
• estrema flessibilità grazie all'utilizzo di legante siliconico speciale
• utilizzo di materiali resistenti alle alte temperature delle autoclavi
• grazie alla codifica colore (anello bianco per ultrafine) e alle differenti grane diamantate non sussiste più nessun pericolo di errore

One-step Composite Polishers

There is a large range of multi-step polishing systems available on the market, yet many users do not carry out all polishing steps to save time. With these yellow polishers you can achieve a glossy surface finish with only one polishing step, provided that they are used subsequent to a finishing step. These new polishers are an unrivalled team for achieving a perfect polishing result when used in combination with our Q-Finishers.

These new polishers are an unrivalled team for achieving a perfect polishing result when used in combination with our Q-Finishers.

Advantages:
• Very flexible material due to a special silicon bond
• Temperature-resistant material (suited for treatment in the autoclave)
• The colour code (white ring for ultra fine), in line with the colour of diamond grit, ensures easy identification



9523UF

		10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030
L	mm	8,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9523UF.204. ...	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Da impiegare insieme alla frese a finire taglio Q
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4546

One-step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use in combination with Q-Finishers
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4546



9524UF

		10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	050
L	mm	12,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9524UF.204. ...	050

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Da impiegare insieme alla frese a finire taglio Q
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4546

One-step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use in combination with Q-Finishers
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4546



9525UF

		10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	085
L	mm	8,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9525UF.204. ...	085

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Da impiegare insieme alla frese a finire taglio Q
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4546

One-step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use in combination with Q-Finishers
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4546



9526UF

		10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100
L	mm	1,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9526UF.204. ...	100

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Da impiegare insieme alla frese a finire taglio Q
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4546

One-step composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use in combination with Q-Finishers
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4546

9687
9688
9689





		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140	140	140
L	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2
9687.900. ...		140	-	-
9688.900. ...		-	140	-
9689.900. ...		-	-	140

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Da montare su mandrino «pop-on» 310.204

Composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
Suitable for pop-on mandrel 310.204

9400
9401
9402



		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	030	030
L	mm	7,0	7,0	7,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

9400.314. ...	030	-	-
9401.314. ...	-	030	-
9402.314. ...	-	-	030

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9400.204. ...	030	-	-
9401.204. ...	-	030	-
9402.204. ...	-	-	030

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4312A

Composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4312A

9436C
9436M
9436F



		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	045	045	045
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9436C.204. ...	045	-	-
9436M.204. ...	-	045	-
9436F.204. ...	-	-	045

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

Composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant

9403
9404
9405



		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	055	055	055
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9403.204. ...	055	-	-
9404.204. ...	-	055	-
9405.204. ...	-	-	055

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4312A

Composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4312A

9406
9407
9408





	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	100	100
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
9406.204. ...	100	-	-
9407.204. ...	-	100	-
9408.204. ...	-	-	100

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

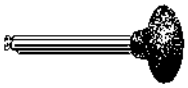
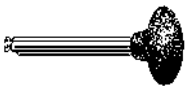
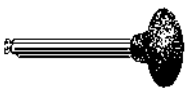
Gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il Set 4312A

Composite polisher interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4312A



4312A.204

Set gommini per compositi impregnati di grani di diamante
Polishers interspersed with diamond grit for composite

9400.204.030	1	
9401.204.030	1	
9402.204.030	1	
9403.204.055	1	
9404.204.055	1	
9405.204.055	1	
9406.204.100	1	
9407.204.100	1	
9408.204.100	1	





Polishers for all-ceramic restorations

The new polishing system for is ideally suited for hard all-ceramic restorations. A mirror finish can be achieved in just two polishing steps. Thanks to their established colours, the pre-polisher (blue) and the high-shine polisher (grey) are easy to identify. They are also provided with a golden shank to further distinguish them from other polishers.

Komet now offers a complete instrument range providing dentists with all they need for work on all-ceramic restorations: ZR abrasives for corrections and the new polishers for quick polishing of all-ceramic restorations.

Strumenti di lucidatura per ceramiche ad alte prestazioni

Il nuovo sistema di lucidatura è studiato in modo specifico per le ceramiche dure ad alte prestazioni. In due soli passaggi si ottiene una lucidatura a specchio. Lo strumento di lucidatura iniziale (blu) e lo strumento di lucidatura a specchio (grigio chiaro) sono facilmente identificabili grazie alla loro connotazione cromatica, e sono dotati inoltre di un gambo dorato.

Komet propone ora agli odontoiatri un'offerta completa per la lavorazione delle ceramiche ad alte prestazioni: molatrici ZR per le correzioni e questi nuovi strumenti di lucidatura per una lucidatura rapida di tutte le ceramiche ad alte prestazioni.

94020C
94020F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040	040
L	mm	10,5	10,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94020C.204. ...	040	-
94020F.204. ...	-	040

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti con grani diamanti agglomerati per la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4622

Diamond interspersed polishers for all-ceramic restorations
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4622

94021C
94021F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	050	050
L	mm	12,0	12,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94021C.204. ...	050	-
94021F.204. ...	-	050

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti con grani diamanti agglomerati per la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4622

Diamond interspersed polishers for all-ceramic restorations
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4622

94022C
94022F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060	060
L	mm	9,3	9,3

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94022C.204. ...	060	-
94022F.204. ...	-	060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti con grani diamanti agglomerati per la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4622
Diamond interspersed polishers for all-ceramic restorations
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4622

94012C
94012F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	110	110
L	mm	2,5	2,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94012C.204. ...	110	-
94012F.204. ...	-	110

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti con grani diamanti agglomerati per la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Diamond interspersed polishers for all-ceramic restorations
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Use with spray coolant



4622.204

Gommini impregnati di diamante Art2 per ceramiche integrali (p. es. ZrO_2)

Diamond grit interspersed Art2 polishers for all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2)

94020C.204.040	1
94020F.204.040	1
94021C.204.050	1
94021F.204.050	1
94022C.204.060	1
94022F.204.060	1



4637A.000

Set per ritocchi e la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali (p. es. ZrO_2)

Set for minor corrections and polishing of all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2)

● ○	**ZR850.**314.016	1
● ○	**ZR8850.**314.016	1
● ○	**ZR379.**314.023	1
● ○	**ZR8379.**314.023	1
	94020C.204.040	1
	94020F.204.040	1
	94022C.204.060	1
	94022F.204.060	1



94000C
94000M
94000F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	030	030
L mm	7,0	7,0	7,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94000C.204. ...	030	-	-
94000M.204. ...	-	030	-
94000F.204. ...	-	-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4313B

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4313B

94010C
94010M
94010F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040	040	040
L mm	7,0	7,0	7,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94010C.204. ...	040	-	-
94010M.204. ...	-	040	-
94010F.204. ...	-	-	040

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant

94006C
94006M
94006F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	050	050	050
L mm	10,5	10,5	10,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94006C.204. ...	050	-	-
94006M.204. ...	-	050	-
94006F.204. ...	-	-	050

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant

94004C
94004M
94004F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060	060	060
L mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94004C.204. ...	060	-	-
94004M.204. ...	-	060	-
94004F.204. ...	-	-	060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4313B

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4313B

94005C
94005M
94005F





	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	100	100
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
94005C.204. ...	100	-	-
94005M.204. ...	-	100	-
94005F.204. ...	-	-	100

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

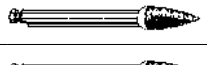
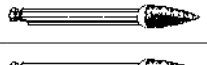
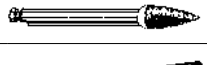
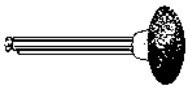
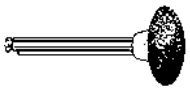
Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il set 4313B

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4313B



4313B.204

Set gommini per ceramica impregnati di grani di diamante
Polishers interspersed with diamond grit for ceramics

94000C.204.030	1	
94000M.204.030	1	
94000F.204.030	1	
94004C.204.060	1	
94004M.204.060	1	
94004F.204.060	1	
94005C.204.100	1	
94005M.204.100	1	
94005F.204.100	1	



9606
9616

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060	060
L	mm	9,0	9,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



658 204 030513 ...		
9606.204. ...	060	-
658 204 030503 ...		
9616.204. ...	-	060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di amalgama, leghe nobili e vili
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

High-efficiency polisher for amalgam, precious metal and non-precious metal alloys
Use with spray coolant



9607
9617

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	090	090
L	mm	8,0	8,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



658 204 030513 ...		
9607.204. ...	090	-
658 204 030503 ...		
9617.204. ...	-	090

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di amalgama, leghe nobili e vili
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

High-efficiency polisher for amalgam, precious metal and non-precious metal alloys
Use with spray coolant

9608
9618



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	030	030
L	mm	6,6	6,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

658 314 243513 ...
9608.314. ... — 030 | -

658 314 243503 ...
9618.314. ... — - | 030

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

658 204 243513 ...
9608.204. ... — 030 | -

658 204 243503 ...
9618.204. ... — - | 030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di amalgama
Leghe nobili e vili
High-efficiency polisher for amalgam, precious metal and non-precious metal alloys
Use with spray coolant

9609
9619



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	045	045
L	mm	10,0	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

658 204 243513 ...
9609.204. ... — 045 | -

658 204 243503 ...
9619.204. ... — - | 045

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di amalgama
Leghe nobili e vili
High-efficiency polisher for amalgam, precious metal and non-precious metal alloys
Use with spray coolant



9610
9620

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	045	045
L	mm	16,0	16,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



658 104 292513 ...		
9610.104. ...	045	-
658 104 292503 ...		
9620.104. ...	-	045

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di leghe nobili, vili e scheletrati, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale
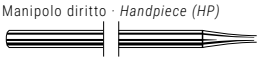
High-efficiency polisher for precious metal and non-precious metal alloys, model cast, extraoral use



9611
9621

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	150	150
L	mm	2,5	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



658 104 303513 ...		
9611.104. ...	150	-
658 104 303503 ...		
9621.104. ...	-	150

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di leghe nobili, vili e scheletrati, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

High-efficiency polisher for precious metal and non-precious metal alloys, model cast, extraoral use
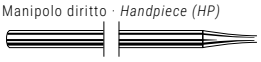




9612
9622

		9612	9622
		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	150	150
L	mm	2,5	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



658 104 372513 ...		
9612.104. ...	150	-
658 104 372503 ...		
9622.104. ...	-	150

$\circlearrowright_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowright_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di leghe nobili, vili e scheletrati, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

High-efficiency polisher for precious metal and non-precious metal alloys, model cast, extraoral use
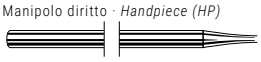


9603
9641
9644



		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	100	100
L	mm	25,0	25,0	25,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



9603.104. ...	100	-	-
9641.104. ...	-	100	-
9644.104. ...	-	-	100

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura di resine per protesi, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

Polisher for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics, extraoral use

9642C
9642M
9642F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	100	100
L mm	19,0	19,0	19,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

9642C.104. ...	100	-	-
9642M.104. ...	-	100	-
9642F.104. ...	-	-	100

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la super brillantatura di resine per protesi, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

Polisher for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics, extraoral use

9432
9424
9433



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	055	055	055
L mm	16,5	16,5	16,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

9432.104. ...	055	-	-
9424.104. ...	-	055	-
9433.104. ...	-	-	055

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la super brillantatura di resine per protesi, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

Polisher for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics, extraoral use

9515M
9515F





		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	220	220
L	mm	3,5	3,5
9515M.900. ...		220	-
9515F.900. ...		-	220

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per la brillantatura, e super brillantatura di resine per protesi e resine provvisorie
Da montare su mandrino 305.104.050, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

Polisher for polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics and temporary acrylics
Suitable for mandrel 305.104.050, extraoral use

9553



		100
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	10,0

Contrangolo (CA)· *Right-angle (RA)*



658 204 034523 ...

9553.204. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommino per lucidare lo smalto
Da utilizzare senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

For enamel
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant

9555



		10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	100
L	mm	8,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



658 204 030523 ...

9555.204. ... 100

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommino per lucidare lo smalto
Da utilizzare senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

For enamel
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant

9556



	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	110

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



658 204 304523 ...

9556.204. ... 110

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommino universale per lucidare lo smalto
Da utilizzare senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

For enamel
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant

9557



	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	15,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



658 204 243523 ...

9557.204. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommino per lucidare lo smalto
Da utilizzare senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

For enamel
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant

9684



	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9684.204. ... 040

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolino a fibre speciali con particelle integrate di carburo di silicio (SiC)
Per la lucidatura occlusale di compositi e ceramiche senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

Special fibres interspersed with silicon carbide polishing particles for occlusal polishing of composite and ceramic surfaces
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant



9685



	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9685.204. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolino a fibre speciali con particelle integrate di carburo di silicio (SiC)
Per la lucidatura occlusale di compositi e ceramiche senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

Special fibres interspersed with silicon carbide polishing particles for occlusal polishing of composite and ceramic surfaces
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant

9686



	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9686.204. ... 040

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolino a fibre speciali con particelle integrate di carburo di silicio (SiC)
Per la lucidatura occlusale di compositi e ceramiche senza pasta di lucidatura
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray

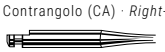
Special fibres interspersed with silicon carbide polishing particles for occlusal polishing of composite and ceramic surfaces
Use without polishing paste
Use with spray coolant

303



	6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



330 204 603391 ...

303.204. ... •

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per dischi, gommini e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile
Mandrel for discs, polishers and brushes, stainless steel



327



6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



330 204 615421 ...

327.204. ... ·

max. 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino speciale, acciaio inossidabile

Special mandrel, stainless steel



309

6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



330 204 607000 ...

309.204. ... ·

max. 10000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per gommini e spazzolini a coppetta, acciaio inossidabile

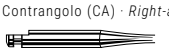
Pop-on mandrel for cup-shaped polishers and polishing brushes, stainless steel



309A

6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



309A.204. ... ·

max. 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per gommini e spazzolini a coppetta, acciaio inossidabile

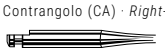
Pop-on mandrel for cup-shaped polishers, stainless steel



310

6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



330 204 608000 ...

310.204. ... ·

max. 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino «pop-on» per dischi di lucidatura/finitura, acciaio inossidabile

Pop-on mandrel for polishing/finishing discs, stainless steel



312

	6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



312.204. ...	•

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino su cui avvitare coppette e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile

Screw-In mandrel for cup-shaped polishers and polishing brushes, stainless steel

601A



	10
Grana · *Grit*	420
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	extra fine

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

635 314 001505 ...
601A.314. ... | 420

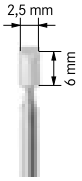
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



635 204 001505 ...
601A.204. ... | 420

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la rifinitura di compositi
For fine work on composites

638A



	10
Grana · *Grit*	420
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	extra fine

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

635 314 110505 ...
638A.314. ... | 420

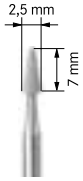
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



635 204 110505 ...
638A.204. ... | 420

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la rifinitura di compositi
For fine work on compositi

645A



	10
Grana · *Grit*	420
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	extra fine

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



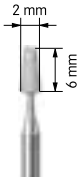
635 204 161505 ...
645A.204. ... | 420

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

635 314 161505 ...
645A.314. ... | 420

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la rifinitura di compositi
For fine work on composites

649A



	10
Grana · *Grit*	420
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	extra fine

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

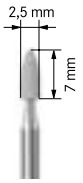


635 204 171505 ...
649A.204. ... | 420

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

635 314 171505 ...
649A.314. ... | 420

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la rifinitura di compositi
For fine work on composites



661A

	10
Grana · *Grit*	420
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*	extra fine

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



635 204 243505 ...
661A.204. ... 420

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

635 314 243505 ...
661A.314. ... 420

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la rifinitura di compositi
For fine work on composites

Gommini
Polishers



277-280

Spazzolini
Brushes



281-283

Nota: Vedi anche le nostre punte ultrasoniche per profilassi e parodontologia, capitolo PiezoLine, da pagina 56
Note: See also our prophylaxis and Paro-Ultra sonic tips in the section PiezoLine starting from Page 56

Prophylaxis ***Profilassi***

Sonic and ultrasonic tips **276** Punte soniche e ultrasoniche
Polishers **277 – 280** Gommini
Brushes **281 – 283** Spazzolini







Prophylaxis

Ideally suitable for scaling, periodontal treatments and implant prophylaxis, our SonicLine for sonic treatments and PiezoLine for ultrasonic therapies offer two complete systems with unparalleled precision and efficiency.

We dedicated separate chapters in our catalog to these comprehensive product ranges. Please consult these special sections to find the sonic or ultrasonic instruments ideally adapted to your requirements.

For more information, order our SonicLine or PiezoLine brochures.

Profilassi

Grazie alla linea SonicLine con le punte soniche e la linea PiezoLine con le punte a ultrasuoni, sono disponibili due sistemi completi che garantiscono precisione ed efficienza senza pari. Per lo scaling, la profilassi implantare o il trattamento parodontale.

All'interno del nostro catalogo, a questi assortimenti completi sono dedicati capitoli separati. Per trovare lo strumento più adatto alle diverse esigenze basta consultare la sezione corrispondente riguardante le punte soniche o le punte a ultrasuoni.

Per ulteriori informazioni è possibile richiedere le nostre brochure SonicLine e PiezoLine.

Strumenti di lucidatura e spazzolini



Polishers and brushes

We hereby present our comprehensive product range of prophylaxis polishers and brushes. You can choose between our economically priced pop-on and screw-in varieties or our handy pre-mounted products.

Note:
Our prophylaxis polishers and brushes are designed for single use. The corresponding symbol ② is depicted on the packaging.

Handy hint:
To prevent undesirable splashing of the polishing paste, we recommend using the polishers and brushes at the recommended speed of ↻opt. 1,500 rpm.

Vi presentiamo la gamma completa dei nostri prodotti che comprende una vasta selezione di strumenti di lucidatura e di spazzolini per la profilassi. L'assortimento a disposizione spazia dalle varianti economiche Pop-On e Screw-In ai pratici prodotti pre-montati.

Nota:
Gli strumenti di lucidatura e gli spazzolini per la profilassi sono prodotti monouso. Sulla confezione è riportato il simbolo corrispondente ②.

Suggerimento:
Per evitare spruzzi indesiderati della pasta lucidante, si raccomanda l'utilizzo degli strumenti di lucidatura e degli spazzolini con un numero di giri ottimale di ↻opt. 1.500 min^{-1}.



94014F

	📦	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	9,0

94014F.000. ... 060

↻max. 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
↻opt. 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommino, molle
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 309A.204
Polisher, soft
Latex free
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 309A.204



9672

	📦	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	9,0

9672.000. ... 060

↻max. 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
↻opt. 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommino, normale
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 309A.204
Polisher, normal
Latex free
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 309A.204



9672H

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	9,0

9672H.000. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommino, duro
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 309A.204
Polisher, hard
Latex free
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 309A.204



309A

	6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



309A.204. ...	•

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Mandrino per gommini e spazzolini a coppetta, acciaio inossidabile
Pop-on mandrel for cup-shaped polishers, stainless steel



94015F

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	10,0

94015F.000. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommino, molle
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Polisher, soft
Latex free
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



9532

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	10,0

9532.000. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommino, normale
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Polisher, normal
Latex free
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



9532H

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	10,0

9532H.000. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommino, duro
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Polisher, hard
Latex free
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



312

	6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



312.204. ...	·

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Mandrino su cui avvitare coppette e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile

Screw-In mandrel for cup-shaped polishers and polishing brushes, stainless steel



94016F

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



94016F.204. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Latex free
Use with polishing paste



9696

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9696.204. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Latex free
Use with polishing paste



9631

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	8,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



020 204 034000 ...

9631.204. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Senza lattice
Utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Latex free
Use with polishing paste



9533

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060

9533.000. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Setole di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta abrasiva
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Nylon brush
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



9533M

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060

9533M.000. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Spazzolino di nylon, setole medie
Da utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Nylon brush with medium bristles
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



9533F

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060

9533F.000. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Setole fini di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta abrasiva di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Nylon brush with fine bristles
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



9534

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040

9534.000. ... 040

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm
Setole di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta abrasiva di lucidatura
Da montare su mandrino 312.204
Nylon brush
Use with polishing paste
Suitable for mandrel 312.204



312

	6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



312.204. ...	•

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino su cui avvitare coppette e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile

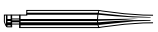
Screw-In mandrel for cup-shaped polishers and polishing brushes, stainless steel



9645

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9645.204. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

Setole di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Nylon brush
Use with polishing paste



9645M

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9645M.204. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolino di nylon, setole medie
Da utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Nylon brush with medium bristles
Use with polishing paste





9645F

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9645F.204. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

Setole fini di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Nylon brush with fine bristles
Use with polishing paste



9531

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	020

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9531.204. ...	020

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

Setole di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta abrasiva
Nylon brush
Use with polishing paste



9531F

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	020

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9531F.204. ...	020

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

Setole di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta abrasiva
Nylon brush with fine bristles
Use with polishing paste



9654

	100
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9654.204. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

Setole di nylon
Da utilizzare con pasta di lucidatura
Nylon brush
Use with polishing paste

Strumenti per debonding
Adhesive removers



286-291

Manipolo contrangolo oscillante
Oscillating contra-angle



293

Dischi segmentati oscillanti
Oscillating
segment discs

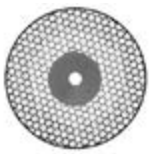


293



294-300

Dischi diamantati
Diamond discs



301-304

Orthodontics		***Ortodonzia***
Adhesive removers	**286 – 291**	Strumenti per debonding
Oscillating segment discs	**292 – 300**	Dischi segmentati oscillanti
Diamond discs	**301 – 305**	Dischi diamantati





Ortodonzia

Orthodontics

Special products for orthodontic treatments

On the following pages, we are pleased to introduce a selection of products that are exclusively intended for use in the orthodontic sector.
Our range comprises further rotary instruments that are equally relevant for orthodontic treatments.

Please order our orthodontic brochure which not only includes the below described products, but also the following instruments:

- *Tungsten carbide finishers*
- *Instruments for opening and sealing fissures*
- *Diamond coated finishing strips*
- *Tungsten carbide cutters for work on plaster and acrylics*
- *Accessories such as bur blocks and detergents for instrument reprocessing*

Note:
A special prophylaxis brochure on professional dental cleaning is also available.

Prodotti speciali per il trattamento ortodontico

Nelle pagine seguenti vi presentiamo alcuni prodotti utilizzati esclusivamente in ambito ortodontico.
La nostra gamma comprende tuttavia tantissimi altri prodotti utilizzabili anche in ortodonzia.

Richiedete il nostro catalogo Ortodonzia, che oltre ai prodotti qui presentati include anche:

- Frese a finire in carburo di tungsteno
- Articoli per la sigillatura ampliata di solchi
- Strisce diamantate di finitura
- Fresoni in carburo di tungsteno per la lavorazione del gesso e della resina sintetica
- Accessori quali portastrumenti o soluzioni disinfettanti per la decontaminazione degli strumenti

Nota:
È possibile richiedere anche uno speciale catalogo Profilassi per la pulizia professionale dei denti.



H22GK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	4,4

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H22GK.314. ... 016

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 198 00 324

Vestibolare, punta di sicurezza
Labial, safe end



H22AGK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	4,8

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H22AGK.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



H22AGK.204. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 198 00 324

Vestibolare, punta di sicurezza
Labial, safe end

Residui di adesivo



Adhesive removers

Quick and safe removal of adhesive residues

After completion of an orthodontic treatment with brackets, the dentist has to remove adhesive residues quickly and without damaging sound tooth substance.

We recommend these instruments to gently remove such adhesive residues.

❶ *Safe end in order not to damage the gingiva*
❷ *Safety chamfer in order to avoid groove formation*
❸ *For removal of adhesive residues without damaging the enamel*

Rimozione rapida e delicata dei residui di adesivo

Al termine di un trattamento ortodontico con brackets l'odontoiatra si trova di fronte al problema di rimuovere rapidamente i residui di adesivo senza intaccare la sostanza sana del dente.

Per la rimozione delicata di tali residui consigliamo speciali strumenti.

❶ Punta liscia per proteggere la gengiva
❷ Fase di sicurezza per evitare la formazione di tacche
❸ Asporta i resti di cemento, senza danneggiare lo smalto



Strumento per il debonding
per le superfici labiali

Adhesive remover
for labial surfaces



○ **H22ALGK**

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L mm	8,3

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○ **H22ALGK**.314. ... ▮016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

○ **H22ALGK**.204. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 198 00 324

Vestibolare, punta di sicurezza
Labial, safe end



Strumento per il debonding
per la tecnica linguale

Adhesive remover
for lingual technique

○ H379AGK



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	4,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○ **H379AGK**.314. ... ▮023

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

○ **H379AGK**.204. ... ▮023

▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
▮ = max. 160000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 198 00 324

Palatale, punta di sicurezza
Palatal, safe end

○ H390AGK



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	018
L mm	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

○ **H390AGK**.314. ... 018

max. 160000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 198 00 324

Palatale, punta di sicurezza
Palatal, safe end

● H23RA



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	016
L mm	4,6

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

● **H23RA**.204. ... 016

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fase di sicurezza per impedire rigature

Safety chamfer in order to avoid groove formation

● H23VIP



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	016
L mm	4,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

● **H23VIP**.314. ... 016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

● **H23VIP**.204. ... 016

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Versione a taglio aggressivo, con rivestimento ZrN

High-efficiency cutting design, ZrN coating

9498



		10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	050
L	mm	10,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9498.204. ... 050

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Rimozione di residui di adesivo
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il kit 4688ST
Removal of adhesive residues
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4688ST

9499



		10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	8,3

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



9499.204. ... 060

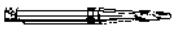
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Rimozione di residui di adesivo
Utilizzo con raffreddamento spray
Si consiglia il kit 4688ST
Removal of adhesive residues
Use with spray coolant
We recommend set 4688ST



4688ST.204

Kit di strumenti per debonding
Set for removing adhesive residues

●	**H23VIP.**204.016	2	
	9498.204.050	2	
	9499.204.060	2	





Dischi segmentati oscillanti

Inizia una nuova era per i trattamenti ortodontici grazie agli strumenti a curva oscillante O-Drive della Komet e il disco segmentato OS brevettato dalla Komet.

Il sistema è stato realizzato con la consulenza scientifica del Prof. Dott. Jost-Brinkmann della Charité di Berlino e rappresenta una soluzione affidabile per lo stripping sicuro. I dischi segmentati oscillanti a 60° presentano un angolo di oscillazione di soli 30°.
In questo modo, grazie al risparmio di spazio ottenuto in fase di trattamento e a una visuale migliore, è possibile ridurre al minimo il pericolo di eventuali lesioni dei tessuti molli.

Vantaggi:
• pericolo di eventuali lesioni dei tessuti molli ridotto al minimo grazie alla lavorazione oscillante
• visuale ottimale e buona asportazione di trucioli grazie al design a nido d'ape
• semplicità di identificazione grazie alla codifica laser e agli anelli riportati sul gambo degli strumenti

Oscillating Segment Discs

The oscillating Komet contra-angle and the Komet OS segment discs sparked off a revolution in orthodontics.

Prof. Dr. Jost-Brinkmann of the Charité Berlin provided his scientific advice during the development of this system which ensures greater safety during stripping. The oscillating 60° segment discs have a swivel angle of only 30°. This allows space-saving work and ensures unobstructed vision onto the site, thus minimising the risk of injury to the soft tissue.

Advantages:
• Minimal risk of injury to the soft tissue due to oscillating operation
• Optimal view and excellent removal of debris thanks to the honeycomb design
• Ring and laser markings on the shank for easier identification



OS30.000

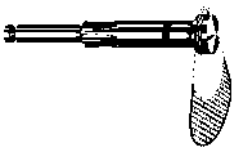
Contrangolo per dischi oscillanti
- Interfaccia ISO; riduzione 8:1 e tre ugelli nebulizzatori
- Unicamente per i dischi segmentati oscillanti della Komet

Oscillating contra-angle
- With ISO interface, 8:1 reduction and three spray injectors
- Only suited for oscillating segment discs made by Komet



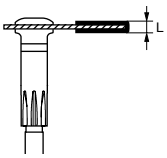
4430.000

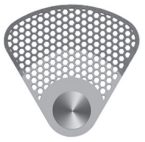
Set con dischi segmentati oscillanti
Set containing oscillating segment discs

		
●	**OS1M.**000.140	1
		
●	**OS1F.**000.140	1
		
●	**OS2M.**000.140	1
		
●	**OS2F.**000.140	1

Da utilizzare sul contrangolo oscillante OS30 Komet
To be used in the oscillating Komet-contra-angle OS30





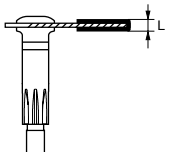


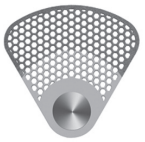
OS1M

		1
Taille · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,30

OS1M.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Voir aussi coffret 4594
See set 4594



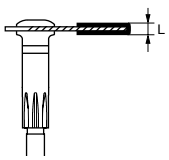


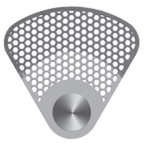
OS1F

		1
Taille · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,15

OS1F.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Voir aussi coffret 4594
See set 4594



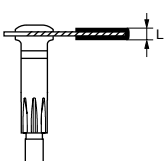


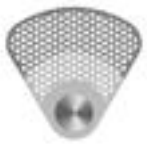
OS2M

		1
Taille · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,45

OS2M.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm



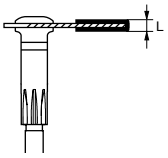


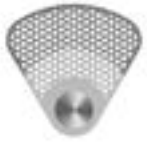
OS2F

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,30

OS2F.000. ...		140

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm



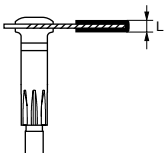


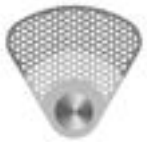
OS25M

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,25

OS25M.000. ...		140

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



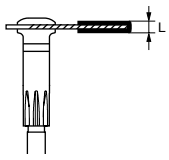


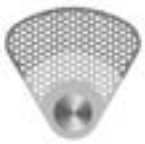
OS35M

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,35

OS35M.000. ...		140

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



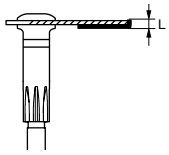


OS20F

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,20

OS20F.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



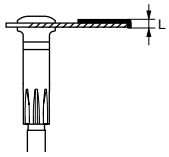


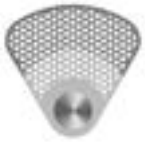
OS1MH

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,20

OS1MH.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm



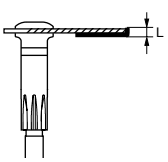


OS1MV

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,20

OS1MV.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm



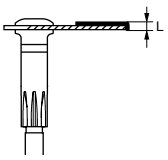


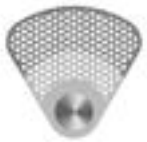
OS1FH

		1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	140
L	mm	0,13

OS1FH.000. ...	140

max. 5400 min-1/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



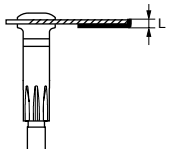


OS1FV

		1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	140
L	mm	0,13

OS1FV.000. ...	140

max. 5400 min-1/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



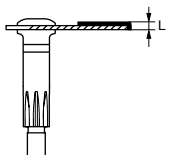


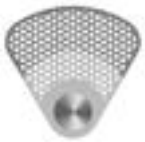
OS15FH

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,15

OS15FH.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594





OS15FV

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,15

OS15FV.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



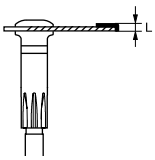
new

OS18MHE

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	110
L	mm	0,18

OS18MHE.000. ...	110

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm





new

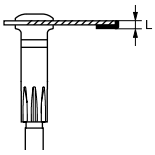
OS18MVE

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	110
L	mm	0,18

OS18MVE.000. ... 110

max. 5400 min-1/rpm





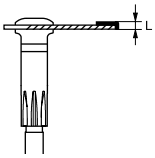


OS18MH

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	110
L	mm	0,18

OS18MH.000. ... 110

max. 5400 min-1/rpm



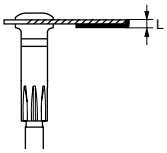


OS18MV

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	110
L	mm	0,18

OS18MV.000. ... 110

max. 5400 min-1/rpm



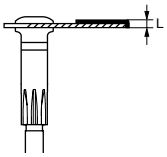


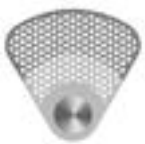
OS20FH

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,20

OS20FH.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594



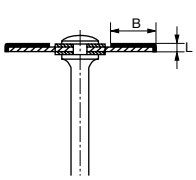


OS20FV

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140
L	mm	0,20

OS20FV.000. ...	140

$n_{max.}$ 5400 min^{-1}/rpm
Vedi anche il set 4594
See set 4594
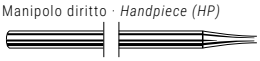




new

RS15FV

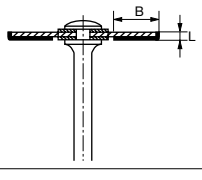
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	200
L	mm	0,15
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



RS15FV.104. ...	200

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco diamantato per stripping, revestimento monolaterale sul lato superiore
Utilizzare un paraguance! Il paraguance non forma parte della gamma di Komet
Vedi anche kit 4672
Stripping disc, upper side coated
Use disc-guard! Disc-guard not available from Komet
See kit 4672



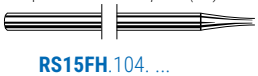


new

RS15FH

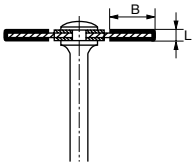
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	200
L	mm	0,15
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



RS15FH.104. ...	200

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco diamantato per stripping, revestimento monolaterale sul lato inferiore
Utilizzare un paraguance! Il paraguance non forma parte della gamma di Komet
Vedi anche kit 4672
Stripping disc, lower side coated
Use disc-guard! Disc-guard not available from Komet
See kit 4672
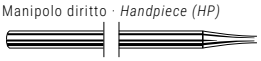




new

RS15F

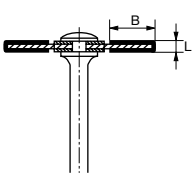
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	200
L	mm	0,15
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



RS15F.104. ... 200

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco diamantato per stripping, revestimento su entrambi i lati
Utilizzare un paraguance! Il paraguance non forma parte della gamma di Komet
Vedi anche kit 4672
Stripping disc, double sided
Use disc-guard! Disc-guard not available from Komet
See kit 4672
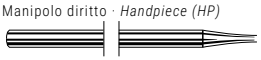




RS20M

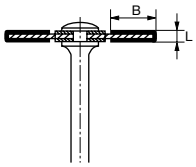
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	200
L	mm	0,2
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



RS20M.104. ... 200

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco diamantato per stripping, revestimento su entrambi i lati
Utilizzare un paraguance! Il paraguance non forma parte della gamma di Komet
Vedi anche kit 4672
Stripping disc, double sided
Use disc-guard! Disc-guard not available from Komet
See kit 4672
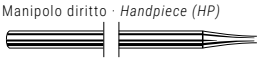




new

RS30M

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	200
L	mm	0,3
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



RS30M.104. ...	200

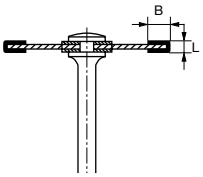
$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

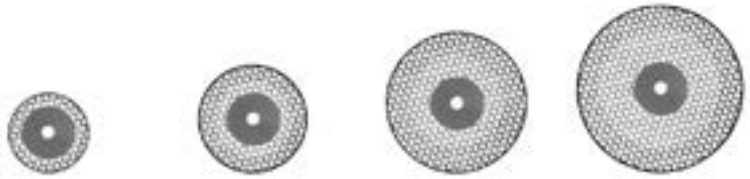
Disco diamantato per stripping, revestimento su entrambi i lati
Utilizzare un paraguance! Il paraguance non forma parte della gamma di Komet
Vedi anche kit 4672

Stripping disc, double sided
Use disc-guard! Disc-guard not available from Komet
See kit 4672



8934A





		1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	100	140	180	220
L	mm	0,15	0,15	0,15	0,15
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	1,0	2,0	3,0	3,0
8934A.900. ...		♦100	♦140	△180	▲220

▲ = n max. 20000 min-1/rpm
△ = n max. 25000 min-1/rpm
♦ = n max. 30000 min-1/rpm
Disco diamantato per stripping, utilizzare un paraguance, utilizzare mandrino 303
Il paraguance non fa parte della gamma di Komet
Stripping disc, use disc-guard, use mandrel 303
Disc guard not available from Komet



303

	6

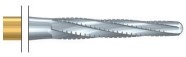
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



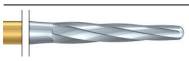
330 204 603391 ...
303.204. ... ·

n max. 15000 min-1/rpm
Mandrino per dischi, gommini e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile
Mandrel for discs, polishers and brushes, stainless steel

Cavità di accesso
Access cavity



EndoGuard con punta non tagliente, con tacchette trasversali
EndoGuard with safe end, with cross cut
309



Fresa di apertura endodontica con punta non tagliente
Endo reamer with safe end
309



Cavità di accesso
Access cavity 310



Strumento combinato
Combination bur 310



Strumento combinato
Combination bur 310



Conica con punta non tagliente
Round end tapered with safe end
311



EndoTracer
EndoTracer 312-313



EndoExplorer
EndoExplorer 314-315



Frese di «Gates Glidden»
Reamers "Gates Glidden" 316



Fresa di «Müller» per polpa
Pulp burs "Müller" 317



Allargacanali tipo «P»
Reamers "P" 317



Allargacanali tipo «B1»
Reamers "B1" 317

Preparazione manuale
Manual preparation



Tiranervi
Nerve broaches 318



Patency File
Manual file for probing 318



Reamer «K»
Burs "K" 319



File «K»
Files "K" 320



Hédström
Files "H" 321

Preparazione Meccanica
Mechanical preparation



Opener
Opener 323



PathGlider
PathGlider 325



FQ
FQ 327-328



Strumento F360
F360 files 329-330



Procodile Q
Procodile Q 332



Procodile
Procodile 334-335

Attrezzatura
Equipment



EnDrive
EnDrive 337-338



EnGo
EnGo 347-349

Otturazione
Obturation



KometBioRepair
KometBioRepair 351



KometBioSeal
KometBioSeal 353



EasySeal
EasySeal 353-354



EnPack
EnPack 356-358



EnFill
EnFill 358-361



Punte di guttaperca
Guttapercha points 363

Punte di carta
Paper points 364



Endo ReStart
Endo ReStart 366-367

Accessori
Auxiliaries



Portastrumenti per lavaggio in lavaferri
Washing box 369



Kit Endo Rescue
Endo Rescue Kit 370



Supporto provvisorio
Intermediate support 371



Endo Sequencer
Endo Sequencer 372

Endodontics		***Endodonzia***
Introduction		**308** Introduzione
Access cavity	**309 –**	**317** Cavità d'accesso
Manual preparation	**318 –**	**321** Preparazione manuale
Mechanical preparation	**322 –**	**335** Preparazione meccanica
EnDrive	**336 –**	**338** EnDrive
EndoPilot	**339 –**	**345** EndoPilot
EnGo	**346 –**	**349** EnGo
Obturation	**350 –**	**367** Otturazione
Auxiliaries	**368 –**	**373** Accessori









Endodonzia

La gamma Endo rientra in un concetto di sistema. Prodotti di qualità calibrati l'uno con l'altro in modo eccellente rendono il vostro lavoro sicuro, efficace e comodo.

L'offerta comprende tra l'altro strumenti per la preparazione dell'accesso, lime manuali ed i sistemi di lime NiTi trattate termicamente FQ e Procodile Q per la preparazione meccanica del canale radicolare. Una lavorazione a controllo di torque è assicurata dal contrangolo EnDrive che è un motore endodontico e un localizzatore dell'apice radicolare tutto in uno.

Un'otturazione sigillata del canale radicolare può ottenersi con Komet BioSeal, un sigillante bioceramico, EasySeal, un materiale per il riempimento radicolare a base di resina epossidica, punte di guttaperca o F360 Fill.

La gamma è completata da strumenti ausiliari pratici, quali supporti provvisori, Endo Sequencer e il kit Endo Rescue per la rimozione di strumenti fratturati. Per il trattamento post endodontico sono disponibili perni radicolari e un sistema di materiale composito.

Endodontics

The systematic concept is reflected in our full range of endodontic products. Perfectly matched high-quality products allow safe, efficient and comfortable work.

Our range includes instruments for access preparation as well as manual files and the heat-treated NiTi file systems FQ and Procodile Q for the mechanical preparation of root canals. The EnDrive, which unites an endodontic motor and apex locator all in one, is designed for torque-limited operation in the root canal.

A leakproof root filling can be achieved with Komet BioSeal, a bioceramic sealer, EasySeal, a filling material based on epoxy resin, gutta-percha points or F360 Fill.

To round off our range, we offer handy accessories, e.g. *interim supports, Endo Sequencer and the EndoRescue kit for removing instrument fragments. Different root posts and a composite system are available for post-endodontic treatments.*



EndoGuard. Si apre la strada verso il successo

La creazione di una cavità di accesso ottimale è la base per un trattamento endodontico ben riuscito.

Utilizzati subito dopo l'apertura della camera pulpare, gli strumenti EndoGuard della Komet rappresentano il supporto ideale per portare a termine questa fase in modo particolarmente efficace e in assoluta sicurezza.

• Grazie alla rimozione di eventuali gradini risulta possibile migliorare la visuale sulla cavità e semplificare il rinvenimento degli accessi al canale radicolare
• L'accesso rettilineo al canale radicolare riduce al minimo il rischio di un trasporto canalare così come di una frattura dello strumento
• La punta liscia priva di dentatura protegge il pavimento della camera pulpare
• Grazie alla forma conica è possibile evitare la preparazione di sottosquadri.
• Una dentatura efficiente con tacchette trasversali assicura una operatività silenziosa, controllata e priva di vibrazioni

EndoGuard. The course is set for Endo success

The creation of a perfect access cavity is the foundation of any successful endodontic treatment.

Used immediately after opening the pulp chamber, the EndoGuard helps to carry out this important treatment step with optimum efficiency and in perfect safety.

• Removal of dentin overhangs for improved vision and easier detection of the canal entrances
• The straight access to the root canal minimizes the risk of inadvertent canal transportation and fracture of the file
• Smooth, non-cutting tip to protect the floor of the pulp chamber
• Tapered shape to prevent the preparation of undercuts
• Efficient cross-cut toothing for perfectly controlled, yet smooth work with minimum vibration



H269QGK

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016
L	mm	9,0	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 219296 ...

H269QGK.314. ...	012	016

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

H269QGK.315. ...	-	016

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
EndoGuard con punta non tagliente, con tacchette trasversali

EndoGuard with safe end, with cross cut



H269GK

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016
L	mm	9,0	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 219295 ...

H269GK.314. ...	+012	▪016

▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa di apertura endodontica con punta non tagliente
Endo reamer with safe end

15802



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	10,0

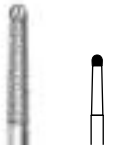
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

15802.314. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per cavità endodontiche di accesso

For creation of an endo access cavity

383



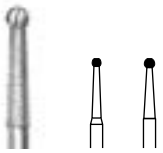
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 198020 ...
383.314. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento combinato con parte operativa diamantata e punta in carburo di tungsteno per l'asportazione laterale di materiale durante la preparazione di una cavità d'accesso
Combination bur with diamond coated working part and carbide tip, for lateral substance removal when preparing an access cavity

389



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 494020 ...
389.314. ... +012 +014

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

806 316 494020 ...
389.316. ... ▪012 ▪014

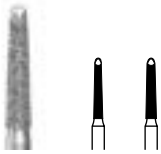
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento combinato con parte operativa diamantata e punta in carburo di tungsteno per l'asportazione laterale di materiale durante la preparazione di una cavità d'accesso
Combination bur with diamond coated working part and carbide tip, for lateral substance removal when preparing an access cavity



Preparazione endodontica
Testa non lavorante

Root canal preparation
Safe end

8851
851



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	2°

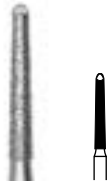
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 219514 ...
8851.314. ... +012 -

806 314 219524 ...
851.314. ... +012 016

+ = max. 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda con punta di sicurezza non tagliente
Tapered with round end

857



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	10,5
Angolo · *Angle*	α	1,8°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 220524 ...
857.314. ... 014

max. 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda e punta di sicurezza non tagliente
Round end tapered with safe end

EndoTracer



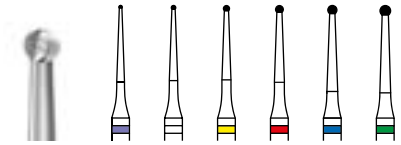
EndoTracer

The EndoTracer is an endodontic instrument specially intended for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity, notably for the preparation of isthmuses.

• Thanks to their special design, the petite round burs - especially the sizes 004 and 006 - are ideally suitable for the fine shaping of isthmuses and canal entrances
• The EndoTracer comes in two lengths and in 6 different sizes. This means that the range comprises the perfect instrument for any clinical situation
• Provided with a particularly long, slim neck, the EndoTracer allows unobstructed view past the instrument into the access cavity
• With its total length of 34 mm and an extra 3 mm in neck region, the EndoTracer is now even more suitable for work under a microscope

EndoTracer è uno strumento per la preparazione della cavità di accesso endodontica, in particolar modo per la preparazione dell'istmo.

• La minuscola fresa a rosetta - in particolare le misure 004 e 006 - è l'ideale, grazie al design dello strumento, per sagomare istmi e accessi canalari
• Poiché lo strumento EndoTracer è disponibile in 2 lunghezze e rispettivamente 6 misure, è possibile trovare lo strumento più adatto per qualsiasi situazione clinica
• Grazie al collo sottile, particolarmente lungo, lo strumento non ostruisce la visuale sulla cavità di accesso
• Lo strumento EndoTracer con una lunghezza totale di 34 mm presenta un collo più lungo di 3 mm e risulta quindi ancora più adatto alle lavorazioni al microscopio



H1SML31
H1SML34

		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	004	006	008	010	012	014
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*							
H1SML31.205. ...		004	006	008	010	012	014
H1SML34.205. ...		004	006	008	010	012	014

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 1500 min^{-1}/rpm

EndoTracer per la preparazione endodontica della cavità di accesso, in modo particolare per la preparazione di istmi
H1SML31 - Lunghezza totale 31 mm
H1SML34 - Lunghezza totale 34 mm

EndoTracer for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity, notably for the preparation of isthmuses
H1SML31 length 31 mm
H1SML34 length 34 mm



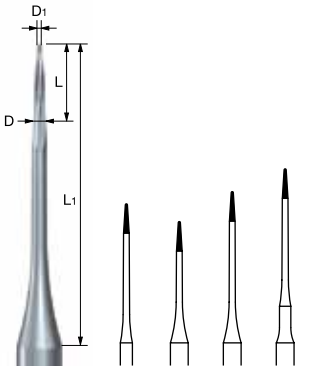
4670.205

Kit introduttivo EndoTracer
EndoTracer Introductory set

○	**H1SML31.**205.006	1
○	**H1SML31.**205.008	1
○	**H1SML31.**205.010	1
○	**H1SML31.**205.012	1
○	**H1SML31.**205.014	1
○	**H1SML34.**205.006	1
○	**H1SML34.**205.008	1
○	**H1SML34.**205.010	1
○	**H1SML34.**205.012	1
○	**H1SML34.**205.014	1

Kit introduttivo EndoTracer 4670 per la preparazione della cavità di accesso endodontica
EndoTracer Introductory set 4670 for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity

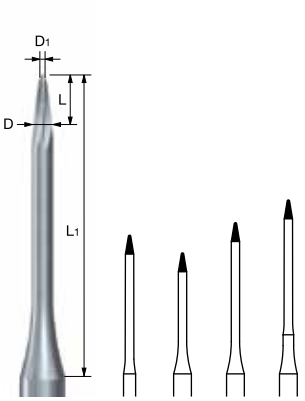
EX1S
EX1
EX1L



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	007	007	007	007
L	mm	3,9	3,9	3,9	3,9
L_1	mm	18,5	16,0	20,0	23,0
D	Ø 1/10 mm	7,0	7,0	7,0	7,0
D_1	Ø 1/10 mm	2,8	2,8	2,8	2,8
FGSXL · *FGSXL*					
EX1.310. ...		▪007	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*					
EX1S.204. ...		-	◆007	-	-
EX1.204. ...		-	-	◆007	-
EX1L.204. ...		-	-	-	◆007

◆ = $\circlearrowright_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $\circlearrowright_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

EndoExplorer per la preparazione endodontica della cavità di accesso, carburo di tungsteno
EndoExplorer for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity, tungsten carbide



EX2S
EX2
EX2L

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	011	011	011	011
L	mm	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5
L_1	mm	18,5	16,0	20,0	23,0
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	11,0	11,0	11,0	11,0
D_1	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	3,2	3,2	3,2	3,2
FGSXL · *FGSXL*					
EX2.310. ...		▪011	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*					
EX2S.204. ...		-	◈011	-	-
EX2.204. ...		-	-	◈011	-
EX2L.204. ...		-	-	-	◈011

◈ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

EndoExplorer per la preparazione endodontica della cavità di accesso, carburo di tungsteno
EndoExplorer for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity, tungsten carbide



4664.204

EndoExplorer Kit introduttivo
EndoExplorer Introductory set

EX1S.204.007	1	
EX1.204.007	2	
EX1L.204.007	1	
EX2S.204.011	1	
EX2.204.011	2	
EX2L.204.011	1	

EndoExplorer Kit introduttivo 4664 per la preparazione della cavità d'accesso endodontica
EndoExplorer Introductory set 4664 for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity

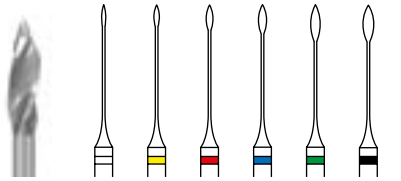


4697ST.000

Endo Access Kit Shanon Patel
Endo Access Kit Shanon Patel

○ ●	**H4MCL.**314.012	1
○	**4ZR.**314.012	1
	H269QGK.314.012	1
●	**6801L.**314.014	1
●	**6850.**316.014	1
●	**8379.**314.023	1
	EX1.204.007	1
	EX2.204.011	1
○	**H1SML31.**205.006	1
●	**H1SML31.**205.010	1

Endo Access Kit 4679ST Shannon Patel per la modellazione della cavità d'accesso endodontica
Endo Access Kit 4697ST by Shanon Patel for the preparation of the endodontic access cavity



G180

Sortimente:
Assortments:

G180.204.**S**
1 x 050 – 150

	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110	130	150
L mm	19	19	19	19	19	19

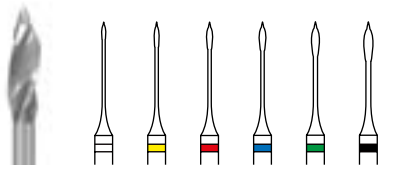
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



330 204 679336 ...

G180.204. ...	050	070	090	110	130	150

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumenti per allargare «Gates Glidden» Tipo «G», acciaio inossidabile
Reamer Gates Glidden "G", stainless steel



G180A

Sortimente:
Assortments:

G180A.204.**S1**
1 x 050 – 150

	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110	130	150
L mm	15	15	15	15	15	15

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



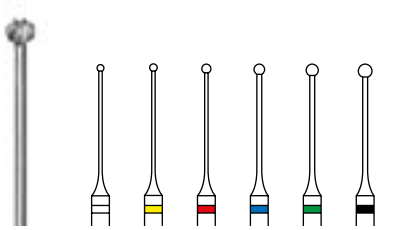
G180A.204. ...	050	070	090	110	130	150

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumenti per allargare «Gates Glidden» Tipo «G», corta, acciaio inossidabile
Reamer Gates Glidden "G", short, stainless steel

Sortimente:
Assortments:

191.204.**S1**
1 x 090 – 180

191



	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	090	100	120	140	160	180

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

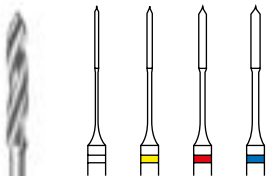


330 204 698001 …

191.204. …	090	100	120	140	160	180

max. 20000 min-1/rpm
Fresa per polpa «Müller», acciaio inossidabile
Pulp bur "Müller", stainless steel

183L



	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	070	090	110	130

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

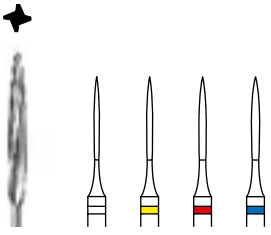


330 204 682336 …

183L.204. …	070	090	110	130

max. 20000 min-1/rpm
Strumenti per allargare Tipo «P», acciaio inossidabile
Reamer "P", stainless steel

182



	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	090	100	120	140

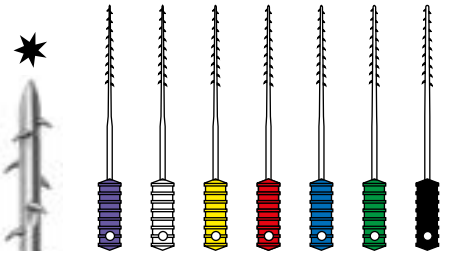
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



330 204 680336 …

182.204. …	090	100	120	140

max. 20000 min-1/rpm
Strumenti per allargare Tipo «B1», acciaio inossidabile
Reamer "B1", stainless steel



9107

Sortimente:
Assortments:

9107.634.**S1**
3 x 030
4 x 035
3 x 040

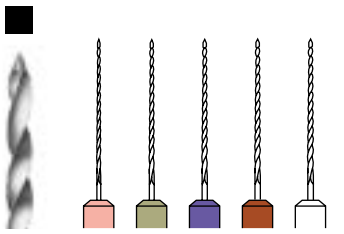
	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	020	025	030	035	040	050	060

Impugnatura sottile · *Handle, plastic*

340 634 657455 ...

9107.634. ...	020	025	030	035	040	050	060

Tiranervi, acciaio inossidabile elastico
Nerve broaches, stainless spring steel



17521
17525

Sortimente:
Assortments:

L = 21 mm
17521.654.**S1**
2 x 006 – 010

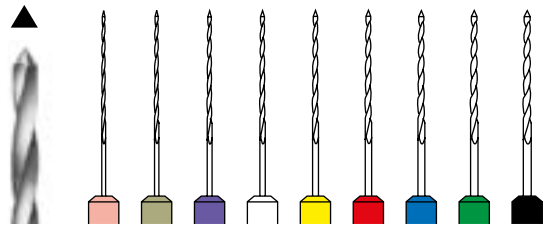
175 25.654.**S1**
2 x 006 – 010

	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	006	008	010	012	015

Impugnatura · *Handle*

17521.654. ...	006	008	010	012	015
17525.654. ...	006	008	010	012	015

Lima manuale per sondare ed effettuare il controllo di pervietà o «patency», acciaio inossidabile, trattamento termico
Manual file for probing and checking patency of root canals, stainless, heat-strengthened steel



17121
17125
17131

Sortimente:
Assortments:

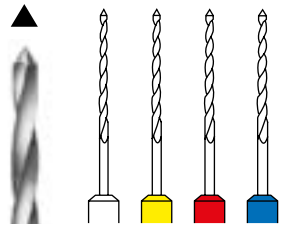
L = 21 mm

171 21.654.S1
1 x 015 – 040

171 25.654.S1

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	006	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	040
Impugnatura · *Handle*									
340 654 639451 …									
17121.654. …	006	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	-
340 654 640451 …									
17125.654. …	006	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	040
340 654 642451 …									
17131.654. …	006	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	-

Reamer tipo «K», acciaio inossidabile elastico
Instruments for root canal preparation, root canal reamers "K", stainless spring steel



17125

Sortimente:
Assortments:

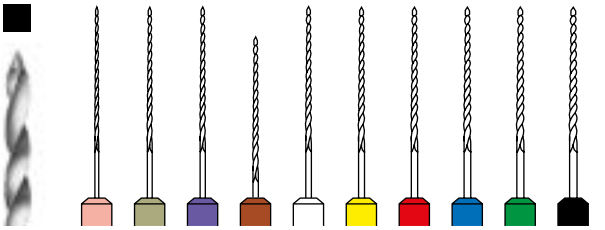
L = 25 mm

171 25.654.S2
1 x 045 – 080

	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	045	050	055	060
Impugnatura · *Handle*				
340 654 640451 …				
17125.654. …	045	050	055	060

Reamer tipo «K», acciaio inossidabile elastico

Instruments for root canal preparation, root canal reamers "K", stainless spring steel



17321
17325
17331

Sortimente:
Assortments:

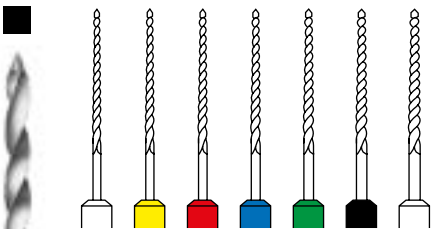
L = 21 mm
173 21.654.**S1**
1 x 015 – 040

173 25.654.**S1**

173 31.654.**S1**

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	006	008	010	012	015	020	025	030	035	040
Impugnatura · *Handle*										
340 654 645452 …										
17321.654. …	006	008	010	012	015	020	025	030	035	-
340 654 646452 …										
17325.654. …	006	008	010	012	015	020	025	030	035	040
17331.654. …	006	008	010	012	015	020	025	030	035	-

File tipo «K», acciaio inossidabile elastico
Instruments for root canal preparation, "K" files, stainless spring steel



17325

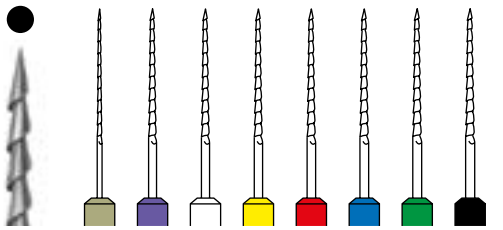
Sortimente:
Assortments:

L = 25 mm
173 25.654.**S2**
1 x 045 – 080

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	045	050	055	060	070	080	090
Impugnatura · *Handle*							
340 654 646452 …							
17325.654. …	045	050	055	060	070	080	090

File tipo «K», acciaio inossidabile elastico

Instruments for root canal preparation, "K" files, stainless spring steel



17421
17425
17431

Sortimente:
Assortments:

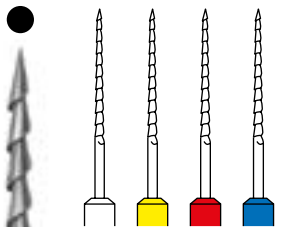
L = 21 mm
174 21.654.**S1**
1 x 015 – 040

174 25.654.**S1**
174 31.654.**S1**

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	040
Impugnatura · *Handle*								
340 654 650453 … **17421**.654. …	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	-
340 654 651453 … **17425**.654. …	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	040
340 654 653453 … **17431**.654. …	008	010	015	020	025	030	035	-

Strumenti di preparazione canalare, lime di Hedström tipo «H», acciaio inossidabile elastico

Instruments for root canal preparation, Hedstroem files „H", stainless spring steel



17425

Sortimente:
Assortments:

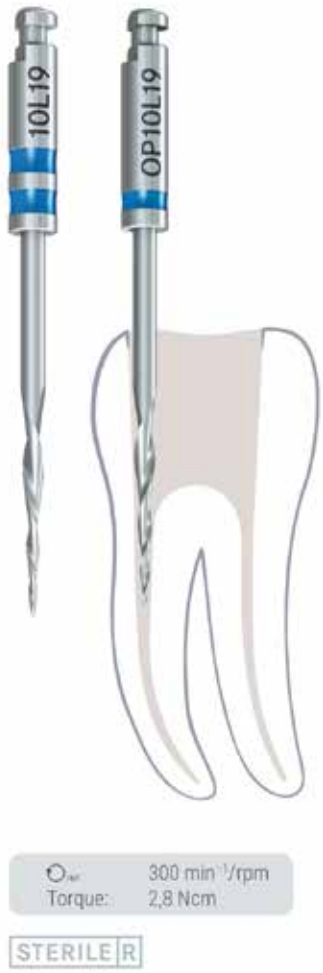
L = 25 mm
174 25.654.**S2**
1 x 045 – 080

	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	045	050	055	060
Impugnatura · *Handle*				
340 654 651453 … **17425**.654. …	045	050	055	060

Lime di Heström tipo «H», acciaio inossidabile elastico

Instruments for root canal preparation, Hedstroem files "H", stainless spring steel

Opener



Opener

This Opener is ideally suited for the fast and generous enlargement of the canal entrance zone. It reliably removes most bacteria from the canal right at the start of the treatment. The fast-cutting design of the file ensures quick and thorough removal of the infected coronal tissue. What's more, the construction of the opener opens new perspectives: an improved view of the work field, especially in combination with magnifying glasses or a microscope. The preparatory work done by the Opener relieves the strain on the subsequently used file system and creates ideal conditions for the preparation further down the root canal.

By the way, it does not matter if your prefer working to a reciprocating or rotary method: both versions of the Opener are suitable for universal use and can be combined with any file system and preparation technique.

- *Quick enlargement of the canal entrance zone*
- *Suitable for universal use*
- *Fast-cutting file design*
- *Less strain on the subsequently used file systems*
- *Improved vision*
- *Sterile*

Questo Opener è stato sviluppato per l'allargamento iniziale e rapido dell'accesso canalare. Libera il canale da gran parte dei batteri già all'inizio del trattamento in maniera affidabile. Il design di taglio particolarmente efficace rimuove il materiale infetto a livello coronale in modo rapido e scrupoloso. La sua particolarità apre nuove prospettive: consente una migliore visibilità sul campo di lavoro, in particolare in combinazione con un microscopio o con occhiali da ingrandimento. Questa lavorazione preliminare semplifica le fasi successive del sistema di lime e crea le migliori premesse per la preparazione in profondità.

Risulta tra l'altro indifferente se la lavorazione viene effettuata a movimento reciproco oppure rotante: entrambe le versioni dell'Opener hanno un utilizzo universale e possono essere utilizzate in combinazione con qualsiasi sistema di lime e/o tecnica di preparazione.

- Allargamento rapido dell'accesso canalare
- Utilizzo universale
- Design di taglio particolarmente efficace
- Semplificazione delle fasi successive
- Migliore visibilità
- Sterilità



OP08L19

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	025

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

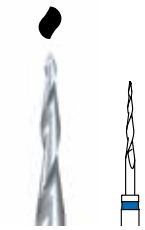


OP08L19.204. ...	025

max. 500 min-1/rpm

Opener, conicità .08, lunghezza 19 mm, imballaggio sterile, per allargare la sezione dell'ingresso del canale con un lume stretto, nichel-titanio

Opener, taper .08, length 19 mm, sterile packed, for the straight root canal entrance area with small lumen, nickel-titanium



OP10L15
OP10L19

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	030

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

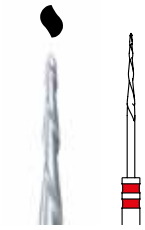


OP10L15.204. ...	030
OP10L19.204. ...	030

max. 500 min-1/rpm

Opener, conicità .10, lunghezza 15 o 19 mm, imballaggio sterile, per allargare la sezione dell'ingresso del canale, nichel-titanio

Opener, taper .10, length 15 or 19 mm, sterile packed, for the straight root canal entrance area, nickel-titanium



OPR08L19

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	025

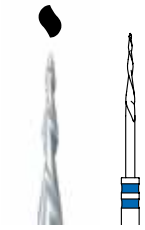
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



OPR08L19.204. ...	025

Opener reciproco, conicità .08, lunghezza 19 mm, confezionato sterile, per allargare la sezione d'entrata del canale con un lumen stretto, nichel-titanio

Reciprocating Opener, taper .08, length 19 mm, sterile packed, for the straight root canal entrance area with small lumen, nickel-titanium



OPR10L19

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	030

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



OPR10L19.204. ...	030

Opener reciproco, conicità .10, lunghezza 19 mm, confezionato sterile, per allargare la sezione d'entrata del canale, nichel-titanio

Reciprocating Opener, taper .10, length 19 mm, sterile packed, for the straight root canal entrance area, nickel-titanium



PathGlider

PathGlider

The creation of a glide path is an indispensable step to ensure the successful preparation of the root canal. It facilitates the correct assessment of the anatomy of the root canal and guarantees that all subsequent files work safely and efficiently. Our PathGlider offers enormous advantages compared to the manual preparation of the root canal with hand files.

Reduced risk of inadvertent dislocation of the canal
Thanks to the small taper .03, the highly flexible NiTi and the non-cutting instrument tip, the PathGlider is perfectly capable of following the course of the canal, thus reducing the risk of inadvertent transportation of the canal, undesirable steps etc.

Safety and comfort
Sterile packed single-use files are much less prone to fracture. The risk of cross-contamination is excluded and no time has to be spent on reprocessing.

Economy of time
The PathGlider allows the user to save precious time in comparison to purely manual methods.

Easy handling
The unique kite-shaped cross-section with three supporting cutting angles ensures smooth canal walls and excellent control of the file inside the canal.

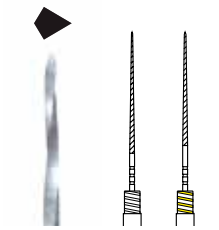
La realizzazione di un Glide Path scorrevole è irrinunciabile per la buona riuscita della preparazione del canale radicolare. È in questo modo che è possibile valutare con precisione l'anatomia del canale radicolare e assicurare che gli strumenti successivi possano lavorare in sicurezza e con efficacia per la preparazione del canale radicolare. Sono enormi i vantaggi offerti dall'utilizzo del PathGlider se confrontati con la preparazione puramente manuale del percorso canalare scorrevole con l'ausilio di lime manuali.

Riduzione del rischio di spostamenti canalari
Grazie alla punta in nichel-titanio estremamente flessibile, non tagliente, dalla snella conicità .03, lo strumento PathGlider è in grado di seguire la struttura canalare in modo ottimale riducendo così il rischio di spostamenti canalari, gradini, ecc.

Sicurezza e comfort
Grazie alle lime monouso confezionati sterili si riduce significativamente il rischio di frattura, si elimina il rischio di contaminazioni incrociate e non risulta più necessaria la preparazione.

Risparmio di tempo
Rispetto alla preparazione puramente manuale del percorso canalare scorrevole, lo strumento PathGlider assicura un risparmio di tempo prezioso.

Facile utilizzo
Una sezione a aquilone unica nel suo genere con tre angoli di taglio di supporto per pareti canalari lisce e un buon controllo della lima all'interno del canale.



PG03L21
PG03L25
PG03L31

		6	6
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	015	020

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



PG03L21.204. ...	015	020
PG03L25.204. ...	015	020
PG03L31.204. ...	015	020

$n_{max.}$ 500 min^{-1}/rpm

PathGlider, conicità .03, monouso per la realizzazione di un Glide Path meccanico, nickel-titanio

PathGlider file, taper .03, single-use file, sterile packed, for the mechanical creation of a glide path, nickel-titanium



FQ. La via per un'endodonzia sicura

Ogni tratamento endodontico è unico. Anche FQ: una sistematica innovativa ben consegnata per rendere il trattamento più facile, più efficiente e più sicuro. Una soluzione completa che trasferisce l'esperienza di Komet in una nuova generazione di file. Il nuovo sistema di file rotanti in nichel-titanio trattato termicamente permette un trattamento efficace e minimamente invasivo per la sagomatura di canalari radicolari anche con anatomie complesse. Grazie alla sua sezione trasversale a doppia-S, l'innovativo core a conicità variabile offre la massima flessibilità per una prestazione di taglio eccellente. I file rotanti FQ consentono la pre-curvatura e dunque tagliano facilmente e garantiscono un'esperienza di lavoro efficace e sicura.

- Nichel-titanio trattato termicamente

Minimo rischio di frattura del file grazie alla sua resistenza alla fatica ciclica. Migliore accesso ai canali radicolari e rischio ridotto di perforazioni involontarie e gradini, poiché la lima consente la pre-curvatura e è molto flessibile.

- Sezione trasversale a doppia S

Trattamento efficiente grazie all'eccellente prestazione di taglio. Il core più stretto della lima permette una flessibilità ottimale.

- Sistema conciso

Risparmio di tempo durante la sagomatura del canale grazie al numero ridotto di strumenti perfettamente adattati tra loro che permette la compilazione di sequenze initiali semplici. La gamma completa e versatile consente anche la compilazione di sequenze di lime personalizzati adattate all'anatomia canalare.

Si applica solo agli strumenti con conicità .06

- Core interno a conicità variabile

Grazie al core della lima a conicità variabile lo spazio per l'evacuazione dei residui della sagomatura canalare è ampliata. Il tessuto infetto viene trasportato fuori dal canale in modo più efficiente e il tempo di trattamento è ottimizzato.

Grazie al materiale trattato termicamente, il core della lima a conicità variabile è molto flessibile.

Anche in canali radicolari con anatomie complesse, il file rispetta la morfologia naturale del canale, rendendo così il trattamento più sicuro.

FQ. The way to safe endodontics

Every endodontic treatment is unique, and so is FQ - a well thought-out, innovative system that makes treatments easier, safer and more efficient. An impressive complete solution that translates Komet's experience into a new generation of files. Even difficult teeth can be treated reliably and in a minimally invasive manner with the new rotary file system made of heat-treated nickel-titanium. The innovative variably tapered file core with its double-S cross-section ensures maximum flexibility and effective substance removal. The pre-bendable files impress with their powerful performance. They make work pleasant and give the user a feeling of safety during the treatment.

Heat-treated nickel-titanium

The higher resistance to cyclic fatigue minimizes the risk of file fracture. Better access to the root canals and lower risk of zipping and ledges, as the file is pre-bendable and very flexible.

- Double-S cross section

Efficient treatment due to the high cutting performance. The narrow core of the file allows for optimum flexibility.

- Concise system

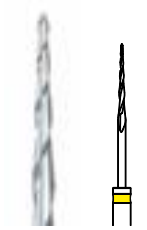
Clearly laid out basic sequence containing a small number of well-matched instruments to save time during root canal treatments. However, the comprehensive, versatile portfolio also allows the compilation of individually adapted file sequences to suit the requirements of the canal anatomy.

Only for Taper .06 Instruments

- Variably tapered file core

The variably tapered file core enlarges the chip space. Infected tissue is transported out of the canal more efficiently and the duration of the treatment is shortened.

Thanks to the heat-treated material, the variably tapered file core is very flexible. The file even follows the anatomy of strongly curved canals, thus increasing the safety of the treatment.



FQ08L19

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	020

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

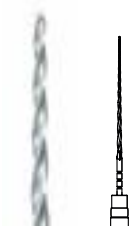


FQ08L19.204. ...	020

max. 500 min-1/rpm

FQ Opener, conicità .08, lunghezza 19 mm, imballaggio sterile, per allargare la regione di entrata canalare con piccolo lumen, nichel titanio, trattato termicamente

FQ Opener, taper .08, length 19 mm, sterile packed, for the straight root canal entrance area with small lumen, nickel titanium, heat-treated



FQ03L21
FQ03L25
FQ03L31

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	015

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

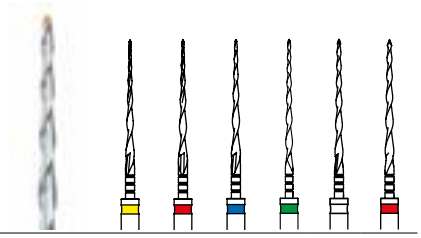


FQ03L21.204. ...	015
FQ03L25.204. ...	015
FQ03L31.204. ...	015

max. 500 min-1/rpm

Lima FQ Glider, conicità .03, confezione sterile, per la creazione meccanica di un glide path, nichel titanio

FQ Glider file, taper .03, sterile packed, for the mechanical establishment of a glide path, nickel titanium



FQ06L21
FQ06L25
FQ06L31
FQ04L21
FQ04L25
FQ04L31

	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	020	025	030	035	045	055

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



FQ06L21.204. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-
FQ06L25.204. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-
FQ06L31.204. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-
FQ04L21.204. ...	020	025	030	035	045	055
FQ04L25.204. ...	020	025	030	035	045	055
FQ04L31.204. ...	020	025	030	035	045	055

max. 500 min-1/rpm

FQ, misure 020-030 con conicità .06, misure 020 - 055 con conicità .04, confezione sterile, per la preparazione rotatoria dei canali radicolari mediante movimenti alternati su tutta la lunghezza di lavoro, nichel titanio, trattato termicamente

FQ, size 020-030 with taper .06, size 020-055 with taper .04, sterile packed, for the rotary preparation of root canals in a "pecking motion" along the entire working length, nickel titanium, heat-treated



GPFQ06
GPFQ04

	100	100	100	100	100	100
	●	●	●	●	○	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	020	025	030	035	045	055
GPFQ06.000. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-
GPFQ04.000. ...	020	025	030	035	045	055

Punte di guttaperca FQ
Con codice colore, graduate e radiopache
Lunghezza 28 mm
FQ Guttapercha Points
Colour coded, graduated and radiopaque
Length 28 mm

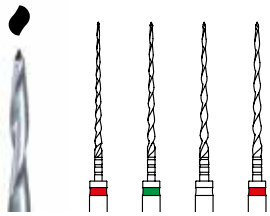


PPFQ06
PPFQ04

	100	100	100	100	100	100
	●	●	●	●	○	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	020	025	030	035	045	055
PPFQ06.000. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-
PPFQ04.000. ...	020	025	030	035	045	055

Punte di carta FQ
Con codice colore, graduate e sterilizzate
Lunghezza 28 mm
FQ Paper Points
Colour coded, graduated and sterilized
Length 28 mm

F04L21
F04L25
F04L31



		6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	025	035	045	055

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



F04L21.204. ...		025	035	045	055
F04L25.204. ...		025	035	045	055
F04L31.204. ...		025	035	045	055

$n_{max.}$ 500 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2012 012 986*
* richiesto
** pending*

Strumento F360, conicità .04, Strumento monouso, imballaggio sterile, per la sagomatura canalare fino alla lunghezza di lavoro, lavorando in pecking motion, nichel-titanio

F360 file, taper .04, single-use file, sterile packed, for canal preparation to the full working length in pecking motion, nickel-titanium



GPF04

Sortimente:
Assortments:

GPF04.000.**S1**

20 x 025
20 x 035
10 x 045
60 10 x 055

	100	100	100	100
	●	●	○	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	025	035	045	055
GPF04.000. ...	025	035	045	055

F360 Punte di guttaperca
Con codifica colori, graduate e radioopache
Lunghezza 28 mm

F360 Guttapercha points
Colour coded, graduated and radiopaque
Length 28 mm



PPF04

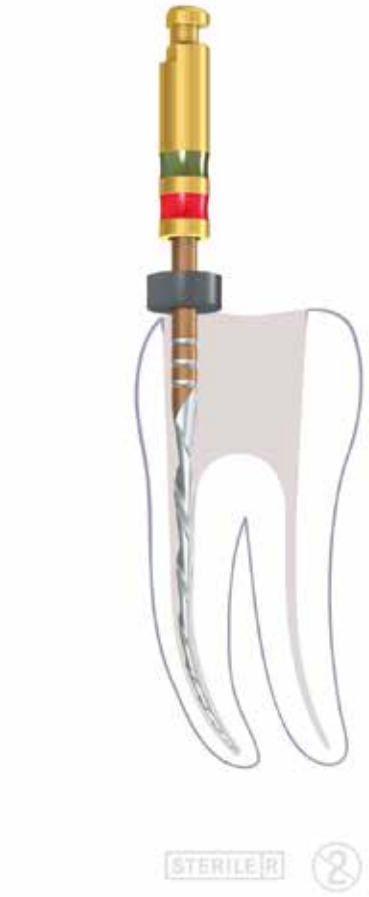
Sortimente:
Assortments:

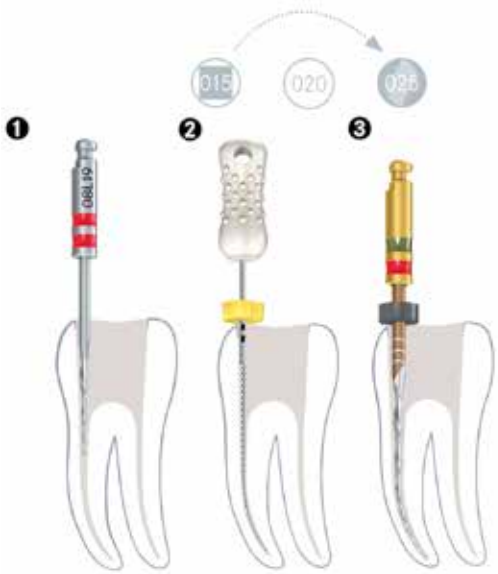
PPF04.000.**S1**

20 x 025
20 x 035
10 x 045
60 10 x 055

	100	100	100	100
	●	●	○	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	025	035	045	055
PPF04.000. ...	025	035	045	055

Punte di carta F360
Con codifica colore, graduate e sterilizzate
Lunghezza 28 mm
F360 Paper points
Colour coded, graduated and sterilized
Length 28 mm





Procodile Q. L'evoluzione della flessibilità

Questa evoluzione rende il mondo endodontico più facile e sicuro.

Procodile Q è la prima lima reciproca trattata termicamente con un cuore della lima a conicità variabile.
Per un livello di efficienza sensibilmente migliorato così come un sovrappiù in termini di flessibilità.

• cuore variabile per canali variabili: cuore della lima a conicità variabile per una preparazione ottimale anche all'interno di canali curvi
• Q significa calore: trattamento termico per una piegabilità ottimale e una flessibilità eccezionale
• affamato ed estremamente tagliente: elevata capacità di asportazione grazie all'ampio spazio di raccolta per la rimozione di frustoli e il design dello strumento a doppia sezione a S
• più sicuro come non mai: maggiore resistenza alla fatica ciclica e frattura della lima
• Procodile Q e Lei: un duo perfetto! Utilizzabile su tutti i più comuni motori a taglio sinistrorso come con il movimento brevetato ReFlex®

Step by Step:
❶ Preparazione iniziale dell'accesso canalare, per es. con un Opener OPR08L19 a movimento reciproco.
❷ Creazione di un percorso canalare scorrevole, per es. con una lima K con dimensione 015. La scelta della lima Procodile più adatta avviene a seconda della dimensione della lima (manuale) utilizzata in precedenza.
La regola:
Saltare una dimensione lima ISO
❸ Preparazione del canale con la lima Procodile Q.

Otturazione con la punta di guttaperca più adatta.

Procodile Q. The evolution of flexibility

This evolution makes the endodontic world even safer and easier.

Procodile Q is the first heat-treated reciprocating file with a variably tapered core. For unprecedented flexibility, combined with an incredibly effective performance.

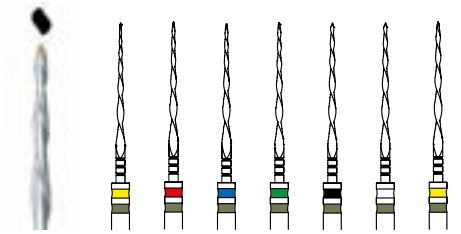
• Variable core for variable canals: Variably tapered file core for optimum preparation even of curved canals.
• Q stands for heat: Heat-treated for outstanding bendability and excellent flexibility
• Hungry and fast-cutting: Quick and efficient substance removal thanks to a larger chip space and double-S design.
• Safer than ever before: extremely high resistance to cyclic fatigue and file fracture
• Procodile Q and you: A perfect match: Suitable for use in all established power systems, perfect in combination with the patented ReFlex® motion.

Step by Step:
❶ *Generous preparation of the canal entry zone, for example with the reciprocating Opener OPR08L19.*
❷ *Creation of a glide path, for example with a K-file in size 015. The matching Procodile Q file is selected according to the size of the previously used (manual) file.*
Rule:
Skip one ISO file size.
❸ *Canal preparation with the Procodile Q file.*

Obturation with a matching gutta-percha point.

new

PRQ6L21
PRQ6L25
PRQ6L31
PRQ5L21
PRQ5L25
PRQ5L31
PRQ4L21
PRQ4L25
PRQ4L31



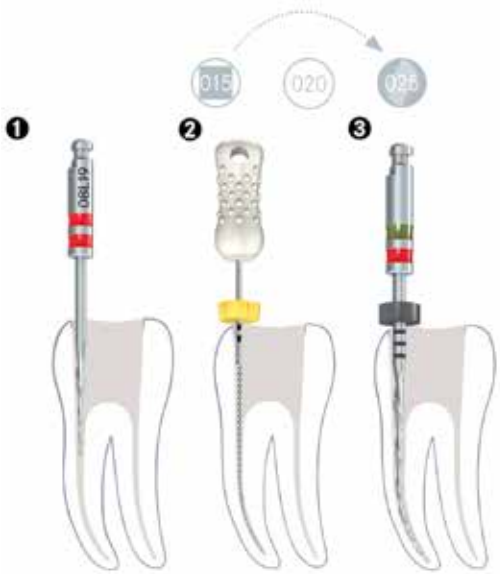
		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	020	025	030	035	040	045	050
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*								
PRQ6L21.204. ...		020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PRQ6L25.204. ...		020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PRQ6L31.204. ...		020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PRQ5L21.204. ...		-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PRQ5L25.204. ...		-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PRQ5L31.204. ...		-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PRQ4L21.204. ...		-	-	-	-	-	045	050
PRQ4L25.204. ...		-	-	-	-	-	045	050
PRQ4L31.204. ...		-	-	-	-	-	045	050

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
EP 3682841

Procodile Q, misure 020-030 con conicità .06, misure 035-040 con conicità .05, misure 045-050 con conicità .04, lima monouso, confezionata sterile, per la preparazione reciproca del canale radicolare fino alla lunghezza di lavoro, lavorando in "pecking motion", nichel-titanio, lima trattata termicamente

Procodile, size 020-030 with taper .06, size 035-040 with taper .05, size 045-050 with taper .04, single-use file, sterile packed, for the reciprocating preparation of root canals in a "pecking motion" along the entire working length, nickel titanium, heat-treated





Procodile. Agile, fast and hungry

With its completely revised file design, Procodile is a totally new species in the kingdom of root canal preparation. The innovative, variably tapered file core makes Procodile noticeably more efficient and flexible and therefore ideally suitable for perfect shaping of the root canal and a high-quality preparation. Thanks to its additional green ring on the shank, Procodile can be distinguished easily from other file systems.

• Unrivalled flexibility even in curved root canals thanks to an innovative, variably tapered file core
• Greater efficiency during preparation thanks to an enlarged chip space
• Increased patient safety thanks to greater resistance to cyclic fatigue
• Suitable for use in all common left-cutting reciprocating power units and with the patented ReFlex movement in the EndoPilot

Step by Step
❶ *Generous opening of the canal entrance area for example with the reciprocating Opener OPR08L19*
❷ *Creation of a glide path, for example with a K-file in size 015. The appropriate Procodile file is chosen depending on the size of the previously used (manual) file*
General rule: Skip one ISO size
❸ *Preparation of the root canal with the Procodile file*

Obturation with a matching guttapercha point

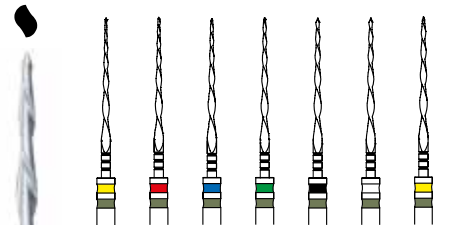
Procodile. Agile, tagliente e affamato

• Massima flessibilità anche all'interno di canali curvi grazie all'innovativo core della lima a conicità variabile
• Maggiore efficienza in fase di preparazione grazie a una maggiore capacità di asportazione
• Elevata sicurezza per il paziente grazie alla maggiore resistenza alla fatica ciclica
• Utilizzabile su tutti i più comuni motori reciprocanti così come con il movimento brevettato ReFlex su EndoPilot

Step by step
❶ Preparazione iniziale dell'accesso canalare, p.es. con un Opener OPR08L19 a movimento reciproco
❷ Creazione di un percorso canalare scorrevole, p.es. con una lima K 015. La scelta della lima Procodile più adatta avviene a seconda della dimensione della lima (manuale) utilizzata in precedenza
La regola: saltare una misura ISO
❸ Preparazione del canale con la lima Procodile

Otturazione con la punta di guttaperca più adatto

PROC6L21
PROC6L25
PROC6L31
PROC5L21
PROC5L25
PROC5L31
PROC4L21
PROC4L25
PROC4L31



	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	020	025	030	035	040	045	050
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*							
PROC6L21.204. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PROC6L25.204. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PROC6L31.204. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PROC5L21.204. ...	-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PROC5L25.204. ...	-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PROC5L31.204. ...	-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PROC4L21.204. ...	-	-	-	-	-	045	050
PROC4L25.204. ...	-	-	-	-	-	045	050
PROC4L31.204. ...	-	-	-	-	-	045	050

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
EP 3682841

Procodile, misure 020-030 con conicità .06, misure 035-040 con conicità .05, misure 045-050 con conicità .04, lima monouso, confezionata sterile, per la preparazione reciproca del canale radicolare fino alla lunghezza di lavoro, lavorando in „pecking motion", nichel-titanio

Procodile, size 020-030 with taper .06, size 035-040 with taper .05, size 045-050 with taper .04, single-use file, sterile packed, for the reciprocating preparation of root canals in a "pecking motion" along the entire working length, nickel titanium

GPPR06
GPPR05
GPPR04



Sortimente:
Assortments:

GPPR06.000.**S1**
30 x 025
10 x 030
10 x 035
60 10 x 040

	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	020	025	030	035	040	045	050
GPPR06.000. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-	-
GPPR05.000. ...	-	-	-	035	040	-	-
GPPR04.000. ...	-	-	-	-	-	045	050

Punte di guttaperca per Procodile e Procodile Q
Guttapercha Points for Procodile and Procodile Q



PPPR06
PPPR05
PPPR04

Sortimente:
Assortments:

PPPR06.000.**S1**

30 x 025
10 x 030
10 x 035
60 10 x 040

	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
	●	●	●	●	●	○	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	020	025	030	035	040	045	050
PPPR06.000. ...	020	025	030	-	-	-	-
PPPR05.000. ...	-	-	-	035	040	-	-
PPPR04.000. ...	-	-	-	-	-	045	050

Punte di carta per Procodile e Procodile Q
Paper Points for Procodile and Procodile Q







Endo has many requirements. Here is the solution.

Our latest endodontic motor with integrated apex locator and cordless handpiece promotes your business by making it economical, simple and safe.

The EnDrive makes it easy for you to concentrate fully on your work: Cleaning is less complicated, the battery can be recharged during the treatment and the WLAN updates do themselves at the switch of a button. Thanks to a comprehensive file library you can continue to use your tried and tested favorite file. All this makes working with the EnDrive extremely economical.

Better than easy, it's intuitive: The display is very easy to operate, flexible as it can be used both vertically and horizontally and, thanks to its compact dimensions, you can position or transport the EnDrive as you wish. Comfortable and convenient, cordless and less tiring than manual preparation.

State-of-the-art motor – in complete safety: The EnDrive supports you in your work with a wide range of functions, such as additional feedback on the torque value via the LED ring on the handpiece, perfect visibility thanks to the very small, 360° rotatable contra-angle head and the convenient and hygienic magnetic function for handpiece storage. Included with every EnDrive: our excellent step-by-step advice – we are by your side for as long as you want us to.

Endo ha molte esigenze. Ecco la soluzione.

Il nostro ultimo motore endodontico alimentato a batteria con localizzatore apicale integrato e manipolo senza fili fa progredire la vostra attività in modo economico, semplice e sicuro.

EnDrive vi permette di concentrarvi completamente sul vostro lavoro: la pulizia è meno impegnativa, la batteria può essere ricaricata durante il trattamento e gli aggiornamenti WLAN avvengono automaticamente con la semplice pressione di un pulsante. Grazie alla vasta libreria di lime, potrete continuare a utilizzare le vostre lime preferite. Tutto ciò rende il lavoro con EnDrive estremamente economico.

Non solo semplice, ma anche intuitivo: il display è facilissimo da usare, può essere posizionato sia in verticale che in orizzontale e, grazie alle sue dimensioni compatte, potete collocare o trasportare EnDrive secondo le vostre abitudini. Comodo e pratico, senza fili e meno faticoso rispetto alla preparazione manuale.

Un motore all'avanguardia, in tutta sicurezza: EnDrive vi assiste nel vostro lavoro con numerose funzioni, come ad esempio un feedback aggiuntivo sul valore di coppia tramite un anello LED sul manipolo, una visibilità ottimale grazie alla testina angolare molto piccola e ruotabile a 360° e la pratica e igienica funzione magnetica per riporre il manipolo. Incluso con ogni EnDrive: la nostra eccellente consulenza passo dopo passo: siamo al vostro fianco per tutto il tempo che desiderate.



new

ED01.000.

EnDrive - Motore endodontico con localizzatore apicale integrato
EnDrive - Endodontic motor with integrated apex locator



new

ED02.000.

EnDrive - Cavo apice
EnDrive - Apex cable



new

ED03.000.

EnDrive - Pinza per lime per EnDrive
EnDrive - File clip for EnDrive



new

ED04.000.

EnDrive - Clip labiale per EnDrive
EnDrive - lip clip for EnDrive



new

ED05.000.

EnDrive - Contrangolo
EnDrive - contra-angle



new

ED06.000.

EnDrive - Cavo manipolo
EnDrive - Handpiece cable



new

ED07.000.

EnDrive - Adattatore CA/CC, incluso 4 adattatori (UE, UK, USA, AU)
EnDrive - AC/DC Adapter; including 4 adapters (EU, UK, US, AU)



EP0014.000.KDE

EndoPilot
Motore Endo e rilevatore apicale tutto in uno
EndoPilot
Endodontic motor and apex locator in one



EPDP00.000.000

Kit DownPack per EndoPilot
Manipolo DownPack, supporto, punta di riscaldamento fina, grigia
Set DownPack for EndoPilot
DownPack handpiece, retainer, heating tip fine, grey



EP0151.000.000

Manipolo DownPack per EndoPilot
DownPack handpiece for EndoPilot



1090161.000.403

Punta di riscaldamento DownPack extra fina,
XF 040/.03, grigia
DownPack heating tip extra fine,
XF 040/.03, grey



1090162.000.504

Punta di riscaldamento DownPack fina,
XF 050/.04, gialla
DownPack heating tip fine,
F 050/.04, yellow



1090163.000.605

1090163.000.605 - Punta di riscaldamento media,
M 060/.05, blu
DownPack heating tip medium,
M 060/.05, blue



1090164.000.605

Punta di riscaldamento DownPack media-lunga,
M 060/.05 L, rossa
DownPack heating tip medium-large,
M 060/.05 L, red



EP2302.000.000

Supporto DownPack/BackFill per EndoPilot
DownPack/BackFill retainer for EndoPilot



EPBF00.000.000

Kit BackFill per EndoPilot
Pistola BackFill Obtura Max e accessori:
Dado per raccordi, custodia prottetiva, aghi di applicazione Ø 25 ga, utensile MultiTool, Kit di pulizia, barra di guttapercha

Set BackFill for EndoPilot
BackFill pistol Obtura Max and accessories:
Union nut, protective sleeve, application needles Ø 25 ga, multi tool, cleaning set, guttapercha bar



EP1041.000.000

Pistola BackFill Obtura Max
BackFill pistol Obtura Max



EP1044.000.020

Aghi di applicazione Ø 20 ga per pistola BackFill Obtura Max, 5 pezzi
Application needles Ø 20 ga for BackFill pistol Obtura Max, 5 pieces



EP1045.000.023

Aghi di applicazione Ø 23 ga per pistola BackFill Obtura Max, 5 pezzi
Application needles Ø 23 ga for BackFill pistol Obtura Max, 5 pieces



EP1046.000.025

Aghi di applicazione Ø 25 ga per pistola BackFill Obtura Max,
5 pezzi
Application needles Ø 25 ga for BackFill pistol Obtura Max,
5 pieces



1101061.000.

Barre di guttapercha per pistola BackFill Obtura Max,
100 pezzi
Guttapercha bar for BackFill pistol Obtura Max,
100 pieces

EP1043.000.000

Custodie prottetive per pistola BackFill Obtura Max,
4 pezzi
Protective sleeves for BackFill pistol Obtura Max,
4 pieces



EP0147.000.000

Utensile MultiTool per pistola BackFill Obtura Max
Multi tool for BackFill pistol Obtura Max



EP0148.000.000

Kit di pulizia per pistola BackFill Obtura Max,
2 spazzole
Cleaning set for BackFill pistol Obtura Max,
2 brushes



1092314.000.000

EndoPilot Lipclip
Clip labbro per la misurazione apicale con cavo apicale
EndoPilot Lipclip
Lip clip for measuring the apex with an apex cable



1092316.000.000

Pinza per lime EndoPilot (smontabile)
Per cavo apicale EndoPilot
EndoPilot File clamp (dismountable)
For EndoPilot apex cable



1092315.000.000

Cavo per la pinza per lime EndoPilot
Per cavo apicale EndoPilot
EndoPilot Cable for file clamp
For EndoPilot apex cable



109 2312.000.000

Cavo di misurazione apicale EndoPilot con spina
EndoPilot Apex measuring cable with plug



1092311.000.000

Kit cavi apicali EndoPilot
Kit costituito da cavo di misurazione con spina, clip labbro, tappo per clip labbro, cavo per clip lime, clip lime
EndoPilot Apex cable set
Set consisting of the measuring cable with plug, lip clip, cap for lip contact, cable for the file clamp, file clamp



1102203.000.000

Adattatore AC/DC EndoPilot
Adattatore per EndoPilot con alimentatore (CE) 12V 1,5A 100-240V

EndoPilot AC/DC AdapterAdapter for the EndoPilot with power supply (EC) 12V 1,5A 100-240V



1090112.000.000

Motore EndoPilot
Motore con raccordo ISO-E, luci LED e contatto Apex per EndoPilot

EndoPilot Motor
Motor with ISO-E connection, LED display and apex contact for the EndoPilot



1092361.000.000

Interruttore a pedale EndoPilot
Interruttore singolo a controllo radio per EndoPilot
EndoPilot foot switch
Remote single foot switch for the EndoPilot



1092351.000.000

Interruttore a pedale doppio EndoPilot
Interruttore a pedale doppio a controllo radio per EndoPilot
EndoPilot Twin foot switch
Remote twin foot switch for the EndoPilot



Ready, Steady, EnGO! The wireless handpiece with file database.

With Komet's EnGO handpiece, you have a true multi-talent for endodontics in your hands. Whether reciprocating or rotating: EnGO is suited for all common types of movements and offers individual setting options for speed, torque, and angle. The specifications for your most frequently used files can be saved in the unit. Thanks to the pre-installed parameters of all Komet systems, you are all set for your next treatment.

The wireless, ergonomic unit fits perfectly in the hand of both right-handed and left-handed users and makes working comfortable even during longer treatments. Thanks to its 360° rotatable contra-angle, EnGO provides optimal access to the treatment area. In addition, EnGO is particularly safe to use: the small head ensures good visibility, and the integrated apex locator allows you to prepare right up to the apex.

The main arguments:
- Sophisticated Ergonomics
- Optimum View
- Integrated Apex Locator
- Insulated contra-angle
- Individual Settings
- Brushless Motor
- Impressive Performance
- Rotatable all around
- Automatic Movement
- Adjustable Reciprocating Movement
- Easy Handling
- Wireless Charging
- Long-lasting Battery

Let's go - con EnGO! Il manipolo wireless con database di lime.

Con il manipolo EnGO di Komet avrete tra le mani un vero e proprio tuttofare per l'endodonzia. Che sia alternativo o rotante, EnGO è adatto a tutti i tipi di movimento più comuni e offre opzioni di impostazione individuali per velocità, coppia e angolo. Le specifiche delle lime utilizzate più di frequente possono essere salvate nel dispositivo. Grazie ai parametri preinstallati di tutti i sistemi Komet, potrete iniziare subito il vostro prossimo trattamento.

Il manipolo ergonomico senza fili si adatta perfettamente alla mano di destrimani e mancini, consentendo di lavorare comodamente anche durante trattamenti prolungati. Grazie al contrangolo girevole a 360°, EnGO offre un accesso ottimale all'area di trattamento. Inoltre, EnGO è particolarmente sicuro da usare: la testa piccola garantisce una buona visibilità e il rilevatore apicale integrato consente di preparare con precisione fino all'apice.

Gli argomenti più convincenti in sintesi:
- Ergonomia ben studiata
- Visibilità ottimale
- Rilevatore apicale integrato
- Impostazioni personalizzate
- Motore senza spazzole
- Prestazioni convincenti
- Ruotabile in tutte le direzioni
- Movimento automatico
- Movimento reciproco modificabile
- Buona manovrabilità
- Ricarica senza fili
- Batteria di lunga durata



ENGO13.000.000

Manipolo a batteria EnGO con coppia limitata
EnGO Torque limited battery-powered handpiece



ENGO01.000.000

Manipolo EnGO
EnGO handpiece



ENGO02.000.000

Contrangolo EnGO
EnGO contra-angle



ENGO03.000.000

Stazione di ricarica EnGO
EnGO charging station



ENGO04.000.000

EnGO Cavo per misurazioni per il rilevatore apicale
EnGO measuring cable for Apex Locator



ENGO05.000.000

Adattatore CA/CC EnGO per l'UE
EnGO AC/DC adapter for EU



ENGO06.000.000

Adattatore CA/CC EnGO per il Regno Unito
EnGO AC/DC adapter for UK



ENGO08.000.000

EnGO Clip labbro per il rilevatore apicale
EnGO lip clip for Apex Locator



ENGO09.000.000

EnGO Clip lime per il rilevatore apicale
EnGO file clip for Apex Locator



ENGO10.000.000

EnGO Tappi di protezione in silicona per la testa del contrangolo, riutilizzabili

EnGO reusable protective silicone caps for contra-angle head



ENGO12.000.000

EnGO Bussole prottetive monouso
EnGO disposable protective sleeves





Komet BioRepair. The evolution of endodontic treatments

Preserves vitality & stimulates regeneration : The superb vitality-preserving and tissue stimulating properties of Komet BioRepair make it a particularly suitable solution for the treatment of challenging patients.

8 different indications – a single all-in-one solution: BioRepair is ideally suited for the effective treatment of 8 different indications - and each treatment can be carried out with the same solution.

No discoloration despite extensive tooth repair : Another advantage of BioRepair lies in its aesthetic properties, as the color of the treated teeth is not affected even in case of extensive repairs.

User friendly application.: BioRepair Putty is supplied as a premixed solution, which not only ensures easy application, but also enables faster treatments.

Indication:
1. Pulpotomy
2. Root resorption
3. Apexification
4. Apexogenesis
5. Pulp protection
6. Furcation perforation
7. Root perforation
8. Retrofilling

Komet BioRepair. L'evoluzione dei trattamenti endodontici

Vitalità preservata e rigenerazione stimolata: le eccellenti proprietà di BioRepair nel preservare la vitalità e stimolare i tessuti lo rendono una soluzione particolarmente adatta per il trattamento di pazienti esigenti.

8 diverse indicazioni - un'unica soluzione all-in-one: BioRepair è ideale per il trattamento efficace di otto diverse indicazioni - e ogni trattamento può essere eseguito con la stessa soluzione.

Nessuna decolorazione nonostante riparazioni dentali estese: un altro vantaggio di BioRepair risiede nelle sue proprietà estetiche, poiché il colore dei denti trattati non viene alterato anche in caso di riparazioni estese.

Facile da usare: BioRepair Putty viene fornito come soluzione premiscelata, il che non solo garantisce una facile applicazione, ma consente anche trattamenti più rapidi.

Indicazioni:
1. Pulpotomia
2. Riassorbimento radicolare
3. Apexificazione
4. Apexogenesi
5. Protezione della polpa
6. Perforazione della forcazione
7. Perforazione radicolare
8. Otturazione radicolare retrograda



new

BCR1.000.000

Komet BioRepair - Materiale di riparazione in bioceramica
Siringa da 0,5 g pronta all'uso
Komet BioRepair - Bioceramic repair material
Ready-to-use 0.5 g syringe



new

BCR2.000.000

Komet BioRepair - Materiale bioceramico per riparazioni
Siringa pronta all'uso (10 x 0,15 g)
Komet BioRepair - Bioceramic repair material
Ready-to-use capsule (10 x 0.15 g)

Komet BioSeal

Komet BioSeal

Root canal sealers are mainly used to fill voids and seal additional root canals and multiple apical foramina. What's more, endodontic sealers are intended for creating a bond between the filling material and the canal wall and for cutting off residual bacteria in the canal.

Bioceramic materials have been used in many other medical disciplines for many years, for example in orthopaedics. Thanks to the development of KometBioSeal, this material can now also be used in endodontics.

KometBioSeal is a new endodontic obturation material which perfectly meets all the demands placed on a modern root canal filling material.

Clinical advantages at a glance:
• Excellent biocompatibility
• Optimum sealing capacity and perfect adhesive bond
• Antibacterial effect
• Easy application and short curing time
• Highly radiopaque

Le funzioni principali dei materiali di riempimento radicolare sono la chiusura ermetica di cavità, canali supplementari e forami multipli nonché la formazione di un'aderenza tra il materiale di riempimento radicolare e la parete del canale radicolare, così come l'esclusione dei batteri residui.

I materiali bioceramici vengono utilizzati da diversi anni in molti altri ambiti medici come per esempio in ortopedia. Grazie allo sviluppo di KometBioSeal, questo materiale trova applicazione anche in ambito endodontico.

KometBioSeal è un nuovo materiale di riempimento endodontico che soddisfa tutti i requisiti di un materiale di riempimento radicolare moderno.

Panoramica dei vantaggi clinici:
• Eccellente biocompatibilità
• Ottima capacità sigillante e aderenza ideale
• Efficacia battericida
• Facilità di applicazione e ridotti tempi di presa
• Elevata radiopacità



BCS1.000.000

KometBioSeal - Sigillante in bioceramica
Materiale d'otturazione del canale radicolare permanente a base di silicato di calcio
Siringa 2 g pronta per l'uso
Contiene 10 puntas Endo
KometBioSeal – bioceramic sealer
Permanent root filling material based on calcium silicate
Ready-to-use 2 g syringe
Incl. 10 endo tips

BCS1TIPS

	1
BCS1TIPS.000. ...	·

10 punte Endo KometBioSeal
10 KometBioSeal endo tips



9978.000.000

EasySeal
Materiale per il riempimento radicolare a base di resina epossidica
Siringa Minimix 9 g incl. 20 punte di miscelazione e 20 punte Endo

EasySeal
Permanent root filling material on the basis of epoxy polymer
9 g minimix syringe incl. 20 mixing tips and 20 endo tips



9979

	1
9979.000. ...	·

20 cannule di miscelazione EasySeal
20 EasySeal mixing tips

9980

	1
9980.000. ...	•

20 punte Endo EasySeal
20 EasySeal endo tips





EnPack & EnFill. Outstanding on their own. Even better as a team.

With our obturation devices for warm, vertical obturation, you have the ideal combination in your hands to complete your endodontic treatments in an economically sound, comfortable and safe manner.

With EnPack und EnFill you are always ready for action. You can get started straight away thanks to the extremely short heating times and work efficiently without interruptions. Powerful rechargeable batteries without annoying cables, ease of operation thanks to the plug-and-play principle and the unique, rotatable displays ensure that you can concentrate fully on your work without worrying about the technology. A quick glance, a quick push of a button, a quick heat-up and you're ready to go.

EnPack und EnFill have everything you need to maintain your usual workflow. Both devices can be used universally, they meet almost any requirement thanks to the 360° rotatable injection needle and their heating tips in nine sizes. The devices allow you to work without fatigue thanks to their ergonomic design and low weight. Increase your treatment efficiency with outstanding, homogeneous results in record time, from the apex to the canal entrance.

EnPack & EnFill. Eccezionali singolarmente. Ancora migliori in squadra.

Con i nostri dispositivi di otturazione per l'otturazione verticale a caldo avete a disposizione la combinazione ideale per completare le vostre trattamenti endodontici in modo economico, comodo e sicuro.

Con EnPack ed EnFill siete sempre pronti a iniziare, potete mettervi subito al lavoro grazie ai tempi di riscaldamento ridotti al minimo e lavorare in modo efficiente senza interruzioni.
Le potenti batterie senza fastidiosi cavi, il funzionamento semplice secondo il principio plug-and-play e gli eccezionali display girevoli vi consentono di concentrarvi completamente sul vostro lavoro senza dovervi preoccupare della tecnologia. Basta un rapido sguardo, una breve pressione del pulsante, un breve riscaldamento e si può continuare.
EnPack ed EnFill offrono tutto ciò che serve per mantenere il vostro flusso di lavoro abituale. Entrambi i dispositivi sono universalmente applicabili, soddisfano quasi tutte le esigenze grazie all'ago di iniezione ruotabile a 360° e alle punte riscaldanti disponibili in nove misure e consentono di lavorare senza fatica grazie al loro design e al loro peso ridotto.
Aumentate l'efficienza del trattamento ottenendo risultati ottimali e omogenei in pochissimo tempo, dall'apice all'ingresso del canale.



new

ENPACK.000.

EnPack - manipolo per la separazione della guttaperca
EnPack - Hand piece for separating gutta percha



new

PACK004.000.

Stazione di ricarica EnPack
EnPack Charging station



new

PACK006.000.

Cavo per la stazione di ricarica EnPack/EnFill
EnPack/EnFill cable for charging station



new

PACK4004.000.040

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 040/.04
EnPack Heating tip 040/.04



new

PACK4504.000.045

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 045/.04
EnPack Heating tip 045/.04



new

PACK5004.000.050

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 050/.04
EnPack Heating tip 050/.04



new

PACK5506.000.055

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 055/.06
EnPack Heating tip 055/.06



new

PACK5508.000.055

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 055/.08
EnPack Heating tip 055/.08



new

PACK5508L.000.055

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 05/.08L
EnPack Heating tip 055/.08L



new

PACK5510.000.055

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 055/.10
EnPack Heating tip 055/.10



new

PACK6012.000.060

Punta di riscaldamento EnPack 060/.12
EnPack Heating tip 060/.12



new

ENFILL.000.

EnFill - per l'otturazione termoplastica
EnFill - for thermoplastic obturation



new

FILL001.000.

Stantuffo di iniezione EnFill
EnFill Tappet



new

FILL002.000.

EnFill Chiave per la punta riscaldante
EnFill Wrench for heating tips



new

FILL003.000.

Spazzola di pulizia EnFill
EnFill Cleaning brush



new

FILL004.000.

Stazione di ricarica EnFill
EnFill Charging station



new

FILL2022.000.020

Aghi di applicazione EnFill
Ø 20 ga, 22 mm; 4 pezzi
EnFill Injection needles
Ø 20 ga, 22 mm; 4 pieces



new

FILL2024.000.020

Aghi di applicazione EnFill
Ø 20 ga, 24 mm; 4 pezzi
EnFill Injection needles
Ø 20 ga, 24 mm; 4 pieces



new

FILL2028.000.020

Aghi di applicazione EnFill
Ø 20 ga, 28 mm; 4 pezzi
EnFill Injection needles
Ø 20 ga, 28 mm; 4 Pieces



new

FILL2324.000.023

Aghi di applicazione EnFill
Ø 23 ga, 24 mm; 4 pezzi
EnFill Injection needles
Ø 23 ga, 24 mm; 4 Pieces



new

FILL2328.000.023

Aghi di applicazione EnFill
Ø 23 ga, 28 mm; 4 pezzi
EnFill Injection needles
Ø 23 ga, 28 mm; 4 Pieces



new

FILL2524.000.025

Aghi di applicazione EnFill
Ø 25 ga, 24 mm; 4 pezzi
EnFill Injection needles
Ø 25 ga, 24 mm; 4 Pieces



9994.000.000

Fornetto F360 Fill
Fornetto per riscaldare gli otturatori F360 Fill
F360 Fill Oven
Oven for heating of the F360 Fill Obturators



9995

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	020	025	030	035	040	045	055
9995.000. ...	020	025	030	035	040	045	055

F360 Fill Verificatori
Strumenti per verificare la misura appropriata degli otturatori F360 Fill
F360 Fill Verifier
Instruments to determine the correct size of the F360 Fill Obturators



9996

	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	020	025	030	035	040	045	055
9996.000. ...	020	025	030	035	040	045	055

F360 Fill Otturatori
Otturatori canalari costituiti da un carrier centrale rigido di plastica ricoperto da guttaperca, da riscaldare nel fornetto F360 Fill e ottenere una sigillatura ermetica e tridimensionale del sistema canalare
Sistema di carrier universale, anche appropriato per le lime F360
Con codifica colori e radioopachi
F360 Fill Obturators
Obturator consisting of a plastic core, coated with thermo plastic gutta-percha, to be heated in the F360 Fill Oven to achieve a tight, three-dimensional filling
Universal obturator system, suitable for example for F360 files
Color coded and radiopaque



GP02

Sortimente:
Assortments:

GP02.000.**S1**

10 x 045
10 x 050
10 x 055
10 x 060
10 x 070
60 10 x 080

	100	100	100	100	100	100
	○	●	●	●	●	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	015	020	025	030	035	040
GP02.000. ...	015	020	025	030	035	040

Punte di guttaperca con conicità .02
Con codice colore, graduate e radiopache
Lunghezza 28 mm
Guttapercha points taper .02
Colour coded, graduated and radiopaque
Length 28 mm



GP04

	100	100	100	100	100	100
	○	●	●	●	●	●
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	015	020	025	030	035	040
GP04.000. ...	015	020	025	030	035	040

Punte di guttaperca con conicità .04
Con codice colore, graduate e radiopache
Lunghezza 28 mm
Guttapercha points taper .04
Colour coded, graduated and radiopaque
Length 28 mm



PP02

Sortimente:
Assortments:

PP02.000.**S1**

10 x 045
10 x 050
10 x 055
10 x 060
10 x 070
60 10 x 080

	200	200	200	200	200	200
	○	○	○	○	○	○
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	015	020	025	030	035	040
PP02.000. ...	015	020	025	030	035	040

Punte di carta con conicità .02
Con codifica colore, graduate e sterilizzate
Lunghezza 28 mm
Paper points taper .02
Colour coded, graduated and sterilized
Length 28 mm



PP04

	100	100	100	100	100	100
	○	○	○	○	○	○
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	015	020	025	030	035	040
PP04.000. ...	015	020	025	030	035	040

Punte di carta con conicità .04
Con codifica colore, graduate e sterilizzate
Lunghezza 28 mm
Paper points taper .04
Colour coded, graduated and sterilized
Length 28 mm



GP801L

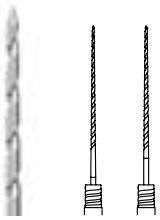
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

GP801L.314. ...	014

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Strumento togli guttaperca
Per togliere guttaperca o il carrier plastico in caso di sistemi di otturazione con carrier
Da utilizzare preferibilmente nel contrangolo anello rosso, senza refrigerazione, con bassa pressione

Guttapercha cutter
For cutting guttapercha or the plastic carrier in case of using a carrier-based obturation system
To be used preferably in the red contra-angle without cooling agent, applying low contact pressure



GPR2L21
GPR4L21

		6	6
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	025	030

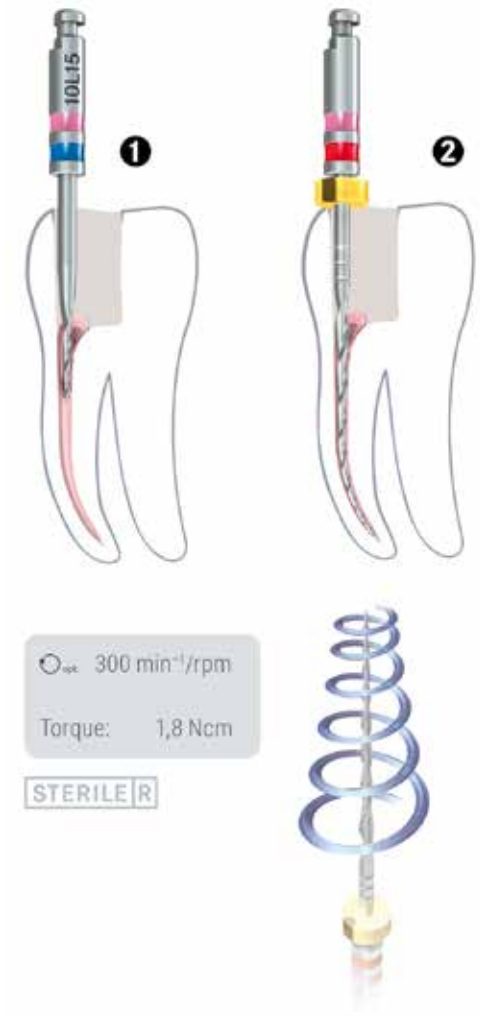
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

GPR2L21.204. ...	025	030
GPR4L21.204. ...	025	030

$n_{max.}$ 4000 min^{-1}/rpm

Asportatore di guttaperca in conicità .02 e conicità .04 senza spigoli taglienti
Plasticizzazione della guttaperca da calore prodotto per frizionamento tramite rotazione, Nichel-titanio
Nei paesi extra Germania e Austria, l'unità di confezione è 5 invece di 6

Gutta-percha remover in taper .02 and taper .04 without cutting edges
Plastification of gutta-percha due to frictional heat caused by rotation, nickel-titanium alloy
In countries other than Germany and Austria the packing unit is 5 instead of 6



Endo ReStart. A new era in retreatment

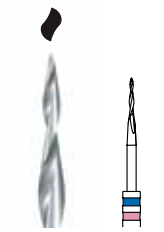
The goal of every retreatment is to correct an existing endodontic therapy. Thanks to the NiTi retreatment files contained in the Endo ReStart system, this task can now be tackled effectively and under perfect control in just a few steps.

• Endo ReStart is a new NiTi file system for efficient retreatments with just 1-2 instruments
• Thanks to their special blades with dynamic twist, the files of the Endo Restart system ensure effective removal of root fillings
• Thanks to its „safe activity" instrument tip, we can offer an optimized file to users. The new tip is provided with a tapered, non-cutting end permitting easy penetration of the filling material
• The constant taper of .05 ensures a perfect balance between stability and flexibility

Endo ReStart. Una nuova era nel ritrattamento

L'obiettivo di qualsiasi ritrattamento consiste nel correggere la terapia endodontica esistente. Grazie agli strumenti NiTi del sistema di ritrattamento Endo ReStart, ora questo compito può essere assolto in modo efficace e con un controllo perfetto in poche semplici fasi.

• Endo ReStart è un nuovo sistema di strumenti NiTi per il ritrattamento efficace con solo 1 - 2 strumenti
• Grazie alla speciale geometria dei taglienti con torsione dinamica («dynamic twist»), gli strumenti del sistema Endo ReStart assicurano una rimozione efficace delle vecchie otturazioni canalari
• Con la punta «safe activity» è possibile offrire all'utilizzatore uno strumento ottimizzato, con una estremità rastremata non tagliente che permette una penetrazione rapida e semplice nel materiale della vecchia otturazione
• La conicità costante .05 assicura un equilibrio perfetto tra stabilità e flessibilità



RE10L15

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	030

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

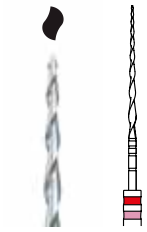


RE10L15.204. ...	030

max. 500 min-1/rpm

Endo ReStart Opener, conicità .10, lunghezza 15 mm, confezionato sterile, per la rimozione di otturazioni radicolari sul terzo coronale del canale, nickel-titanio

Endo ReStart Opener, taper .10, length 15 mm, sterile packed, for removing root fillings in the coronal third, nickel-titanium



RE05L21
RE05L25

	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	025

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



RE05L21.204. ...	025
RE05L25.204. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 500 min^{-1}/rpm

Lima Endo ReStart, conicità .05, lima monouso, confezionata sterile, per la rimozione di otturazioni radicolari tramite strumenti rotanti fino alla lunghezza di lavoro, lavorando in «pecking motion», nickel-titanio

Endo ReStart file, taper .05, single-use file, sterile packed, for the removal of root fillings with rotary files to the full working length in pecking motion prior to retreatment, nickel titanium



4680.204

Kit introduttivo Endo ReStart
Endo ReStart Introductory set

RE10L15.204.030	2	
RE05L25.204.025	4	

Kit introduttivo Endo ReStart 4680 per il ritrattamento del canale radicolare

Endo ReStart Introductory set 4680 for rotary retreatment of root fillings



541.000.

Portastrumenti universale Endo, per 28 strumenti endodontici (per strumenti manuali e strumenti per contrangolo), PP (senza strumenti)
Universal Endo insert tray, for 28 endodontic instruments (handpiece and contra-angle), PP (without instruments)



556.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	90 x 90 x 55

Steribox A8, non richiede guarnizioni o manutenzioni particolari, con filtro per 100 cicli di sterilizzazione, impilabile, i contenitori possono essere accoppiati, plastica PPSU trasparente
Sterilisation container A8, no seals, no maintenance, with sterilisation filter for 100 sterilisation cycles, stackable, connectable, transparent PPSU plastic

9934.000.

Filtro di sterilizzazione 25 x 61 mm per il contenitore di sterilizzazione A8, ricambio dopo 12 mesi oppure 100 procedure di sterilizzazione, ePTFE, 2 unità

Sterilisation filter 25 x 61 mm for sterilisation container A8, change after 12 months or after 100 sterilisation cycles, ePTFE, 2 pcs.



9880.000

Inserto data per Steribox, con indicatore dell'anno, da sostituirsi insieme al filtro, cioè dopo ca. 100 cicli di sterilizzazione. Il colore dell'inserto cambia ogni anno

Date insert for sterilisation container, with indication of the year, to be exchanged or reset when the filter is changed after approx. 100 sterilisation cycles or at least once a year. The date insert comes in a different colour every year



9878.000.

Sigillo di sterilizzazione con indicatore stampato che cambia colore durante la sterilizzazione. Accessorio opzionale dello Steribox. Ottima utilizzazione. 1 sigillo per ogni ciclo di sterilizzazione
Sealing label for sterilisation container with dot indicator, optional accessory,1 label per sterilisation. The dot indicator changes colour during the sterilisation process



9879.000.

Sigillo di sicurezza del contenitore per la sterilizzazione. Accessorio opzionale. 1 sigillo per ogni ciclo di sterilizzazione. Per aprire il coperchio è necessario rompere il sigillo di sicurezza
Safety seal for sterilisation container, optional accessory, 1 seal per sterilisationThe seal breaks when the lid is opened

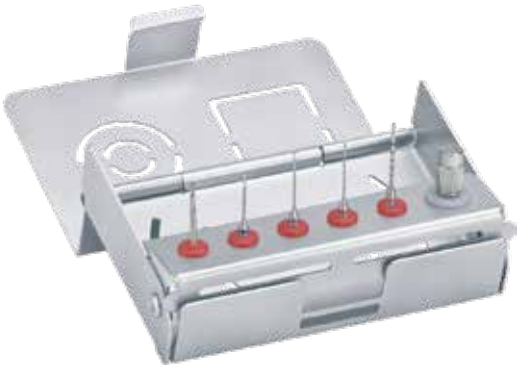


9955.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	67 x 50 x 61

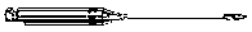
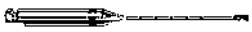
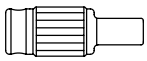
Recipiente di lavaggio
Per la pulizia e disinfezione meccanica di strumenti nel termodisinfettore

Washing box
For mechanical cleaning and disinfection of instruments in the thermo disinfector

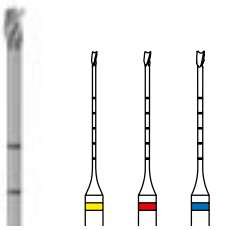


4601.000

Endo Rescue Kit
Per la rimozione di strumenti fratturati
Endo Rescue Kit
For the removal of fractured instruments

	H269GK.315.016	1	
●	**G180A.**204.110	1	
●	**G180.**204.090	1	
●	**RKP.**204.090	1	
●	**RKT.**204.090	1	
	155.000.	1	

RKP



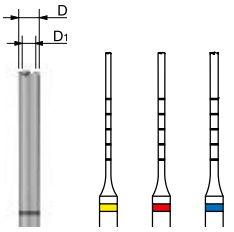
	2	2	2
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	070	090	110

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



RKP.204. ...	070	090	110

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 300 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa di centratura Endo Rescue
Endo Rescue Centre Drill



RKT

		2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	070	090	110
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	7	9	11
D_1	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	4	5	7

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



RKT.204. ...	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 300 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa di trapanazione Endo Rescue
Utilizzare con rotazione in senso antiorario
Endo Rescue Trepan bur
To be used in anticlockwise rotation



9848.000.

Blocchetti di resina trasparente per esercitazioni endo, 3 pz.
Acrylic training block, 3 pcs.



595.000.

Supporto provvisorio per strumenti endodontici con spugnette (5 pezzi)
Per la pulizia e il deposito provvisorio igienico degli strumenti per il canale radicolare durante il trattamento (senza strumenti)

Intermediate support for endodontic instruments with foam inserts (5 pcs)
For the hygienic intermediate storage and cleaning of root canal instruments during the treatment (without instruments)



9866.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	50 x 30 x 17

Spugnetta bianca, ricambio 25 pz.
Foam insert white, refill 25 pcs.



97521.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	73 x 13 x 50

Sequenziatore endodontico, supporto per trattamenti in acciaio inossidabile e teflon con 8 fori per l'inserimento degli strumenti canalari. Scala scorrevole per la frequenza di utilizzo con pomelli blu. Dimensioni 7,3 x 1,3 x 5cm

Endo Sequencer, instrument block made of stainless steel and teflon insert with 8 perforations for receiving endodontic instruments Measurement scale with blue knobs to monitor the number of sterilisations. Size 7,3 x 1,3 x 5 cm



97520

	12	12	12	12
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3	5
97520.000. ...	1	2	3	5

Boccole in silicone come pezzi di ricambio per portastrumenti con boccole in silicone, 12 pezzi
Silicone plug, refill for bur blocks with silicone plugs, 12 pieces

Sistema ER
ER System



ER DentinPost X Coated
ER DentinPost X Coated 377-380



ER TitanPost X Coated
ER TitanPost X Coated 377-380

ER DentinPost Coated
ER DentinPost Coated 385-387

ER DentinPost
ER DentinPost 389-391



ER DentinPost X
ER DentinPost X 392-394



ER CeraPost
ER CeraPost 395-397



ER TitanPost X
ER TitanPost X 398-399



ER TitanPost X ELO
ER TitanPost X ELO 400



ER GPL
*ER GPL posts*ER GPL 401



ER SPL
ER SPL posts 401



ER CAST
ER CAST posts 401



ER TMP
ER TMP posts 402



ER STABIL
ER STABIL posts 403

OptiPost
OptiPost



406-407

Vario
Vario



Vario X
Vario X 409-411



Vario XL
Vario XL 412



Vario X ELO
Vario X ELO 413



Vario
Vario 413

Vario L
Vario L 414

BKS
BKS



BKS viti radicolari
BKS Screw post 416-419

RepairPost
RepairPost



RepairPost
RepairPost 422-423

Root posts		***Perni radicolari***
ER posts short	**376 – 380**	Perni ER corti
ER instruments short	**381**	Strumenti ER corti
ER instruments	**382 – 384**	Strumenti ER
ER DentinPost	**385 – 394**	ER Perni DentinPost
ER CeraPost	**395 – 397**	ER Perni CeraPost
ER Titanium	**398 – 400**	ER Titanio
ER One-piece-cast/Cast-on	**401 – 403**	ER Pezzo unico fuso/Sovraffusione
ER Instrument trays	**404**	ER Portastrumenti
OptiPost	**405 – 407**	OptiPost
Vario	**408 – 415**	Vario
BKS	**416 – 420**	BKS
RepairPost	**421 – 423**	RepairPost

ER

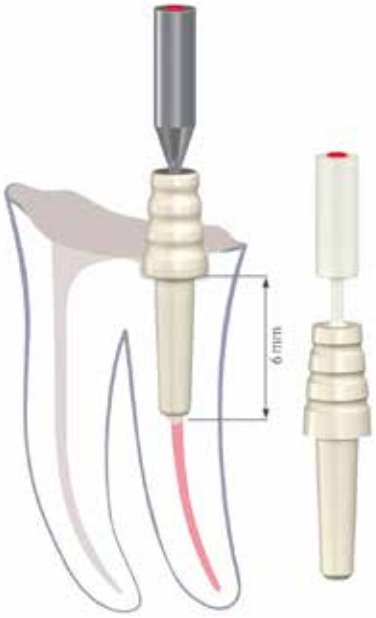
ER

ER system - posts adapted to the individual indications and corresponding instruments

The adapted instruments and the specific selection of tapered ER posts are a good basis for all types of coronal reconstructions.

Sistema ER - perni conformi alle indicazioni individuali e strumentario corrispondente

Lo strumentario apposito e la scelta specifica di perni conici ER rappresentano la premessa migliore per tutte le possibilità di ricostruzione.



DentinPost X Coated e TitanPost X Coated

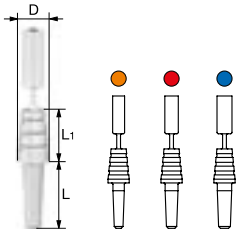
I due perni corti DentinPost X Coated e TitanPost X Coated in composito rinforzato con fibra di vetro e titanio puro completano perfettamente il sistema ER. Grazie al codolo corto di soli 6 mm l'affaticamento della radice è minimo. Entrambi consentono, grazie alla presenza della marcata testina ritentiva, di realizzare un restauro di situazioni fortemente compromesse. Grazie al rivestimento di colore simile a quello dei denti, TitanPost X Coated è il primo perno in titanio che unisce stabilità ed estetica.

- ridotta profondità di ancoraggio del perno per un affaticamento minimo della radice
- marcata testina ritentiva per situazioni fortemente compromesse
- elevata ritenzione ed estetica grazie al rivestimento totale
- preparazione perfetta e veloce della sede del perno con l'ausilio di strumenti intelligenti
- fissaggio del perno e ricostruzione del moncone grazie all'impiego della tecnica adesiva

DentinPost X Coated and TitanPost X Coated

Made of glass fiber-reinforced composite and pure titanium, the two short posts DentinPost X Coated and TitanPost X Coated complement the ER system perfectly. Thanks to their short size of just 6 mm, the root is hardly weakened at all. Provided with pronounced retention heads, both posts facilitate an esthetic restoration even of teeth with a severely damaged crown. Thanks to its tooth-colored coating, the TitanPost X Coated is the first titanium root post that perfectly combines outstanding stability with excellent esthetics.

- *Short anchoring depth for minimum weakening of the root*
- *Pronounced retention head for severely damaged crowns*
- *Excellent retention and perfect esthetics thanks to complete coating*
- *Clever selection of instruments to ensure a fast, yet precise preparation of the recipient site*
- *The posts and core build-up are fixed using the adhesive technique*



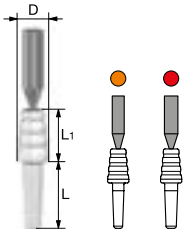
DPXCL6

		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	070	090	110
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	28	28	28
L	mm	6	6	6
L_1	mm	4,5	4,5	4,5

DPXCL6.000. ... 070 090 110

DentinPost X Coated Perni radicolari con testa ritentiva in composito vetrofibrorinforzato con strato polimerico di adesione

DentinPost X Coated posts with head made of fiber reinforced composite with adhesion enhancing polymer layer, length 6 mm



TPXCL6

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	070	090
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	28	28
L	mm	6	6
L_1	mm	4,5	4,5

TPXCL6.000. ... 070 090

TitanPost X Coated con testina di ritenzione, in titanio puro, provvisto di uno strato di polimero adesivo, lunghezza 6 mm

TitanPost X Coated posts with head made of pure titanium with adhesion enhancing polymer layer, length 6 mm



4650.000

Set DentinPost X Coated, lunghezza 6 mm, misura 070
Set DentinPost X Coated, length 6 mm, size 070

	183LB.204.070	1	
	196S.204.070	1	
	196DS.644.070	1	
	DPXCL6.000.070	10	



4651.000

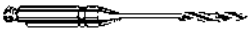
Set DentinPost X Coated, lunghezza 6 mm, misura 090
Set DentinPost X Coated, length 6 mm, size 090

	183LB.204.090	1	
	196S.204.090	1	
	196DS.644.090	1	
	DPXCL6.000.090	10	



4661.000

Set DentinPost X Coated, lunghezza 6 mm, misura 110
Set DentinPost X Coated, length 6 mm, size 110

	183LB.204.110	1	
	196S.204.110	1	
	196DS.644.110	1	
	DPXCL6.000.110	10	





4657.000

Set TitanPost X Coated, lunghezza 6 mm, misura 070
Set TitanPost X Coated, length 6 mm, size 070

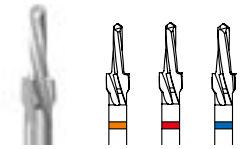
183LB.204.070	1	
196S.204.070	1	
196DS.644.070	1	
TPXCL6.000.070	10	

4658.000

Set TitanPost X Coated, lunghezza 6 mm, misura 090
Set TitanPost X Coated, length 6 mm, size 090

183LB.204.090	1	
196S.204.090	1	
196DS.644.090	1	
TPXCL6.000.090	10	

196S



	2	2	2
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	070	090	110

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



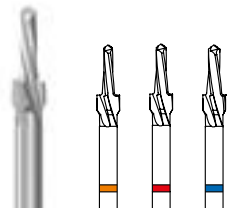
196S.204. ...	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Allargacanali per preparare il sito del perno radicolare e il box ritentivo, per perni radicolari con testa ritentiva, lunghezza del gambo 6 mm, acciaio inossidabile

Reamer for preparing the recipient site of the post and for shaping the retention box for posts with head, with a shank length of 6 mm, stainless steel

196SL



	2	2	2
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	070	090	110

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



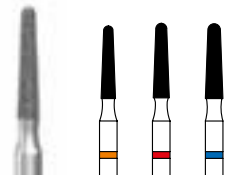
196SL.204. ...	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Allargacanali lungo per preparare il sito del perno e per modellare il box di ritenzione, per i perni con testina di ritenzione e lunghezza del gambo di 6 mm, acciaio inossidabile

Reamer long for preparing the recipient site of the post and for shaping the retention box for posts with head, with a shank length of 6 mm, stainless steel

196DS



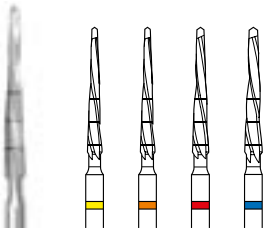
	1	1	1
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/100 mm	070	090	110

196DS.644. ...	070	090	110

Strumento per irruvidire per perni radicolari con testa ritentiva, lunghezza del gambo 6 mm, diamantato

Roughening instrument for posts with head, with a shank length of 6 mm, diamond coated

196



		2	2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110

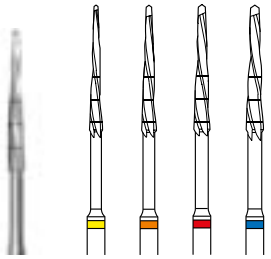
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



196.204. ...	050	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Allargacanali, acciaio inossidabile
Per l'Italia solo confezioni da 6 pezzi
Reamer, stainless steel

196L



		2	2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

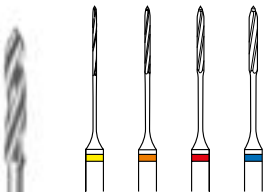


330 204 688340 ...

196L.204. ...	050	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Allargacanali lungo, acciaio inossidabile
Reamer long, stainless steel

183LB



		6	6	6	6
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110

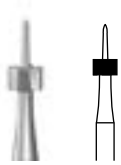
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



183LB.204. ...	050	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa pilota, acciaio inossidabile
Pilot bur, stainless steel

120D



		1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	030

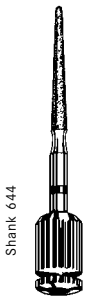
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



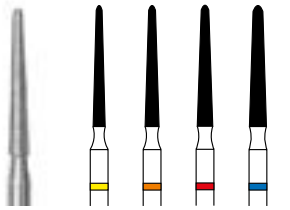
120D.204. ...		030

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a spianare, diamantata
Per perni misura 050, 070, 090 e 110

Root facer, diamond coated
For posts size 050, 070, 090 and 110



196D



		1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	070	090	110
196D.644. ...		050	070	090	110

Strumento per irruvidire, diamantato
Roughening instrument, diamond coated

45L9



		1
L	mm	9
45L9.000. ...		·

Distanziatore per perni con testina ritentiva e perni ELO, acciaio inossidabile
Depth gauges for posts with head and ELO posts, stainless steel

45L12



		1
L	mm	12
45L12.000. ...		·

Distanziatore per perni con testina ritentiva e perni ELO, acciaio inossidabile
Depth gauges for posts with head and ELO posts, stainless steel

45L15



		1
L	mm	15
45L15.000. ...		·

Distanziatore per perni con testina ritentiva e perni ELO, acciaio inossidabile
Depth gauges for posts with head and ELO posts, stainless steel

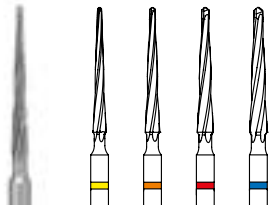
74L12



		1
L	mm	11-16
74L12.000. ...		·

Distanziatore universale, acciaio inossidabile

Universal depth gauge, stainless steel



H196

		1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	070	090	110

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

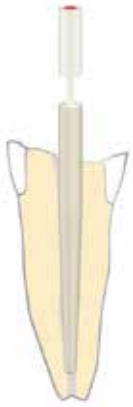


H196.204. ...		050	070	090	110

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Strumento togli DentinPost
DentinPost remover







DentinPost Coated

DentinPost Coated

ER DentinPost Coated - Root posts made of glass fiber reinforced composite, preconditioned and provided with an adhesion enhancing polymer layer

Glass fibres not only ensure increased stability, they also guarantee radio-opacity, an elasticity module that resembles that of dentin and excellent aesthetic results.

Thanks to the uncoated handling element, an uninterrupted adhesive bond between the post and the composite from the coronal to the apical end is achieved, which provides optimum adhesion. The uncoated handling element can be snapped off after insertion of the root post.

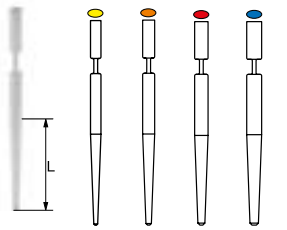
The DentinPost Coated is recommended for the following indication: Reconstruction of teeth with partially destroyed clinical crown with composite (e.g. DentinBuild Evo).

ER DentinPost Coated - in composito vetrofibrorinforzato con strato polimerico di adesione

Le fibre di vetro garantiscono un'elevata resistenza; altre caratteristiche garantite sono la radiopacità, un modulo di elasticità simile a quello della dentina e un'ottima estetica.

Grazie all'elemento di inserimento non rivestito si ottiene dal livello apicale al livello coronale una comune miscela adesiva tra perno e composito che consente una ottimale stabilità del legame. Dopo l'inserimento di DentinPost Coated l'elemento d'inserimento viene piegato verso il basso con una leggera angolazione.

DentinPost Coated è raccomandato per le seguenti indicazioni: Ricostruzione di denti parzialmente compromessi a livello coronale con composito (ad esempio DentinBuild).



DPC1L12

		10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	070	090	110
L	mm	12	12	12	12
DPC1L12.000. ...		050	070	090	110

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
GM 20 2008 006 129

DentinPost Coated in composito vetrofibrorinforzato con strato polimerico di adesione
DentinPost Coated made of glass fiber reinforced composite with adhesion enhancing polymer layer





4485.000

Set DentinPost Coated, misura 050
DentinPost Coated Set, size 050

	183LB.204.050	1	
	196.204.050	1	
	196D.644.050	1	
	DPC1L12.000.050	10	

4486.000

Set DentinPost Coated, misura 070
DentinPost Coated Set, size 070

	183LB.204.070	1	
	196.204.070	1	
	196D.644.070	1	
	DPC1L12.000.070	10	



4487.000

Set DentinPost Coated, misura 090
DentinPost Coated Set, size 090

183LB.204.090	1	
196.204.090	1	
196D.644.090	1	
DPC1L12.000.090	10	



4488.000

Set DentinPost Coated, misura 110
DentinPost Coated Set, size 110

183LB.204.110	1	
196.204.110	1	
196D.644.110	1	
DPC1L12.000.110	10	









DentinPost

ER DentinPost - root posts made of glass fiber-reinforced composite

DentinPosts are prefabricated tapered root posts made of glass fiber embedded in epoxy resin.
The root posts are largely composed of unidirectional special glass fibers ensuring high stability. Moreover, DentinPosts are radiopaque and feature a modulus of elasticity similar to that of dentin to guarantee an esthetically pleasing result.

DentinPosts are designed for the following indication:
Composite restoration of teeth with partly destroyed crown
[coronal destruction 10 – 70%]

***DentinPost X** permit a stable reconstruction even in case of severely destroyed teeth due to their pronounced retention head.*

DentinPost

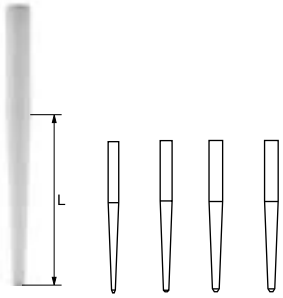
ER DentinPost - perni radicolari in composito rinforzato con fibra di vetro

ER DentinPost - perni radicolari in composito rinforzato con fibra di vetro.
DentinPost sono perni radicolari conici prefabbricati in fibre di vetro incorporate in resina epossidica.I perni radicolari sono composti di fibre di vetro speciale parallele, che garantiscono una stabilità ottima. I perni sono radiopachi e hanno un modulo di elasticità simile a quello della dentina naturale per garantire un'aspetto molto estetico.

I perni DentiPost sono raccomandati per le indicazioni seguenti:
Ricostruzione con composito di denti con corona parzialmente distrutta [grado di distruzione coronale 10 - 70%]

Grazie alla loro testa di ritenzione pronunciata, i perni **DentinPost X** permettono una ricostruzione stabile anche in caso di denti con corona distrutta.





- **354TL12**
- **366TL12**
- **355TL12**
- **356TL12**

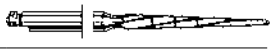
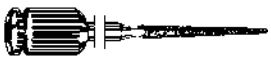
		10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110
L	mm	12	12	12	12
354TL12.000. ...		050	-	-	-
366TL12.000. ...		-	070	-	-
355TL12.000. ...		-	-	090	-
356TL12.000. ...		-	-	-	110

DentinPost in composito vetrofibrorinforzato

DentinPost made of fiber reinforced composite

4412.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost, misura 050
DentinPost Introductory Set, size 050

183LB.204.050	1	
196.204.050	1	
196D.644.050	1	
354TL12.000.050	10	





4413.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost, misura 070
DentinPost Introductory Set, size 070

	183LB.204.070	1	
	196.204.070	1	
	196D.644.070	1	
	366TL12.000.070	10	

4414.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost, misura 090
DentinPost Introductory Set, size 090

	183LB.204.090	1	
	196.204.090	1	
	196D.644.090	1	
	355TL12.000.090	10	

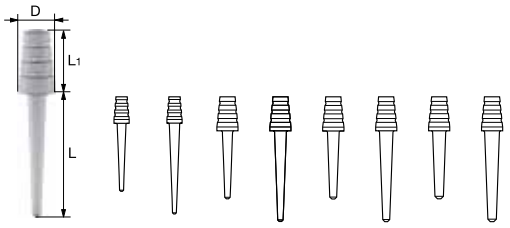


4415.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost, misura 110
DentinPost Introductory Set, size 110

●	**183LB.**204.110	1
●	**196.**204.110	1
●	**196D.**644.110	1
●	**356TL12.**000.110	10

- **443L9**
- **443L12**
- **444L9**
- **444L12**
- **445L9**
- **445L12**
- **446L9**
- **446L12**



		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	050	070	070	090	090	110	110
L	mm	9	12	9	12	9	12	9	12
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	20	20	28	28	28	28	28	28
L_1	mm	3,5	3,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5
443L9.000. ...		050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
443L12.000. ...		-	050	-	-	-	-	-	-
444L9.000. ...		-	-	070	-	-	-	-	-
444L12.000. ...		-	-	-	070	-	-	-	-
445L9.000. ...		-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-
445L12.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	090	-	-
446L9.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-
446L12.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110

Perni radicolari con testina ritentiva DentinPost X per ricostruzioni dirette con materiali plastici
Composito vetrofibrorinforzato

DentinPost X posts with head for direct build-ups using moldable materials
Fibre-reinforced composite



4442B.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost X, misura 050
DentinPost X Introductory Set, size 050

●	**183LB.**204.050	1	
●	**196.**204.050	1	
	120D.204.030	1	
●	**196D.**644.050	1	
	45L9.000.•	1	
●	**443L9.**000.050	10	



4443B.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost X, misura 070
DentinPost X Introductory Set, size 070

●	**183LB.**204.070	1	
●	**196.**204.070	1	
	120D.204.030	1	
●	**196D.**644.070	1	
	45L9.000.•	1	
●	**444L9.**000.070	10	





4444B.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost X, misura 090
DentinPost X Introductory Set, size 090

●	**183LB.**204.090	1	
●	**196.**204.090	1	
	120D.204.030	1	
●	**196D.**644.090	1	
	45L9.000.•	1	
●	**445L9.**000.090	10	

4445B.000

Set introduttivo DentinPost X, misura 110
DentinPost X Introductory Set, size 110

●	**183LB.**204.110	1	
●	**196.**204.110	1	
	120D.204.030	1	
●	**196D.**644.110	1	
	45L9.000.•	1	
●	**446L9.**000.110	10	







CeraPost

CeraPost

ER CeraPost - root posts made of zirconium oxide ceramics

CeraPost are prefabricated tapered posts made of stabilized zirconium oxide ceramics.

This type of ceramic material has proven successful for many years in medical and dental clinical applications.

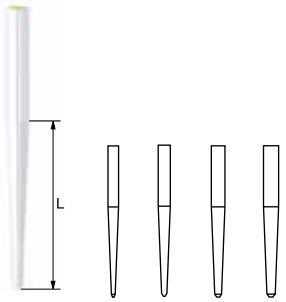
CeraPosts are recommended for the following indications:
❶ *Preprosthetic stabilization [coronal destruction 0 - 10%]*
❷ *Restoration of teeth with partially destroyed crown with plastic material [coronal destruction 10 - 70%]*
❸ *Restoration of coronally destroyed teeth with a 2-piece ceramic buildup [coronal destruction 70 - 100%]*

ER CeraPost - perni radicolari in ceramica al biossido di zirconio

I perni CeraPost - sono perni radicolari conici realizzati in ceramica al biossido di zirconio stabilizzato.

Con questo materiale viene utilizzata una ceramica impiegata con successo già da molti anni nel settore medico e dentistico grazie al suo comportamento anticorrosivo, alla biocompatibilità e al carico meccanico ammissibile.

I perni CeraPost sono raccomandati per le indicazioni seguenti:
❶ Stabilizzazione preprotesica [grado di distruzione coronale 0 – 10%]
❷ Ricostruzione con materiale plastico di denti con corona parzialmente distrutta [grado di distruzione coronale 10 – 70%]
❸ Ricostruzione ceramica in due tempi di denti con corona distrutta [grado di distruzione coronale 70 – 100%]



- **231L12**
- **439L12**
- **232L12**
- **233L12**

		10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	070	090	110
L	mm	12	12	12	12
231L12.000. ...		050	-	-	-
439L12.000. ...		-	070	-	-
232L12.000. ...		-	-	090	-
233L12.000. ...		-	-	-	110

CeraPost in ceramica al biossido di zirconio
CeraPost made of zirconium oxide ceramic





4366.000

Set introduttivo CeraPost, misura 050
CeraPost Introductory Set, size 050

●	**183LB.**204.050	1	
	120D.204.030	1	
●	**196.**204.050	1	
	74L12.000.•	1	
●	**196D.**644.050	1	
●	**231L12.**000.050	10	

4441.000

Set introduttivo CeraPost, misura 070
CeraPost Introductory Set, size 070

●	**183LB.**204.070	1	
	120D.204.030	1	
●	**196.**204.070	1	
	74L12.000.•	1	
●	**196D.**644.070	1	
●	**439L12.**000.070	10	



4367.000

Set introduttivo CeraPost, misura 090
CeraPost Introductory Set, size 090

183LB.204.090	1	
120D.204.030	1	
196.204.090	1	
74L12.000.·	1	
196D.644.090	1	
232L12.000.090	10	

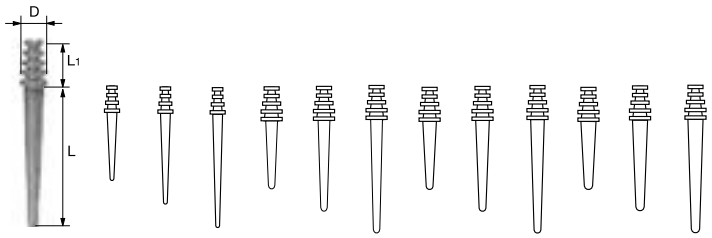


4368.000

Set introduttivo CeraPost, misura 110
CeraPost Introductory Set, size 110

183LB.204.110	1	
120D.204.030	1	
196.204.110	1	
74L12.000.·	1	
196D.644.110	1	
233L12.000.110	10	

- **48L9**
- **48L12**
- **48L15**
- **228L9**
- **228L12**
- **228L15**
- **49L9**
- **49L12**
- **49L15**
- **50L9**
- **50L12**
- **50L15**



		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	050	050	070	070	070	090	090	090	110	110	110
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	20	20	26	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
L	mm	9	12	15	9	12	15	9	12	15	9	12	15
L_1	mm	3,5	3,5	3,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,5
48L9.000. ...		050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48L12.000. ...		-	050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48L15.000. ...		-	-	050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
228L9.000. ...		-	-	-	070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
228L12.000. ...		-	-	-	-	070	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
228L15.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	070	-	-	-	-	-	-
49L9.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-	-	-
49L12.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-	-
49L15.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-
50L9.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-
50L12.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-
50L15.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110

Perno con testina TitanPost X per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici, titanio puro
TitanPost X Posts with head for direct build-ups using moldable materials, pure titanium



4644.000

Set di perni TitanPost X, misura 070
Set TitanPost X, size 070

183LB.204.070	1	
120D.204.030	1	
196.204.070	1	
196D.644.070	1	
228L9.000.070	5	
228L12.000.070	5	
45L9.000.•	1	
45L12.000.•	1	

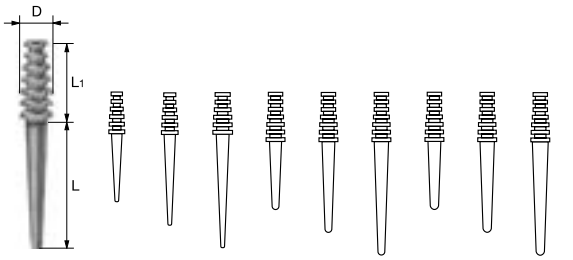


4645.000

Set di perni TitanPost X, misura 090
Set TitanPost X, size 090

183LB.204.090	1	
120D.204.030	1	
196.204.090	1	
196D.644.090	1	
49L9.000.090	5	
49L12.000.090	5	
45L9.000.•	1	
45L12.000.•	1	

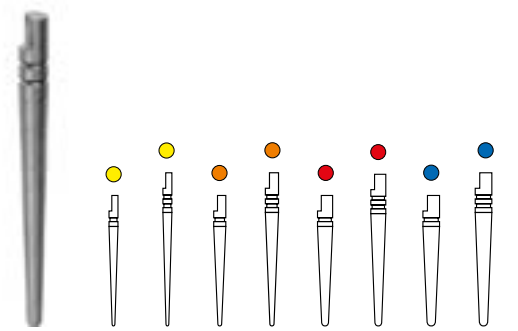
- **48L9A**
- **48L12A**
- **48L15A**
- **49L9A**
- **49L12A**
- **49L15A**
- **50L9A**
- **50L12A**
- **50L15A**



		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	050	050	090	090	090	110	110	110
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	20	20	26	28	28	28	28	28	28
L	mm	9	12	15	9	12	15	9	12	15
L_1	mm	5,7	5,7	5,7	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,6	6,6
48L9A.000. ...		050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48L12A.000. ...		-	050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48L15A.000. ...		-	-	050	-	-	-	-	-	-
49L9A.000. ...		-	-	-	090	-	-	-	-	-
49L12A.000. ...		-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-	-
49L15A.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-
50L9A.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-	-
50L12A.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-
50L15A.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110

Perno TitanPost X ELO per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici su corone allungate, titanio puro

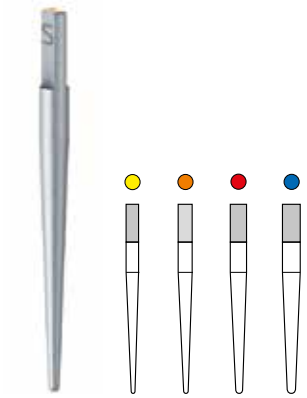
TitanPost X ELO root posts for direct build-ups of extremely long teeth with moldable materials, pure titanium



GPLL12
GPLL15

		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/100 mm	050	050	070	070	090	090	110	110
L	mm	12	15	12	15	12	15	12	15
GPLL12.000. ...		050	-	070	-	090	-	110	-
GPLL15.000. ...		-	050	-	070	-	090	-	110

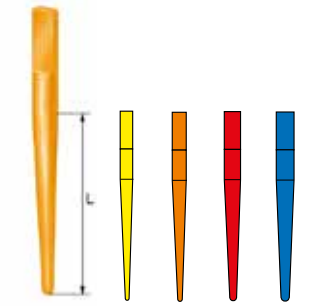
Perni GPL per ricostituzioni sovraffuse,
lega oro-platino adatta per sovraffusioni
GPL posts for cast-on build-ups,
gold-platin alloy



SPLL16

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110
L	mm	16	16	16	16
SPLL16.000. ...		050	070	090	110

Perni SPL per ricost4ruzione sovraffuse,
lega argento palladio condizionatamente adatta per sovvrafusioni
SPL posts for cast-on build-ups,
silver-palladium alloy of limited suitability for casting on



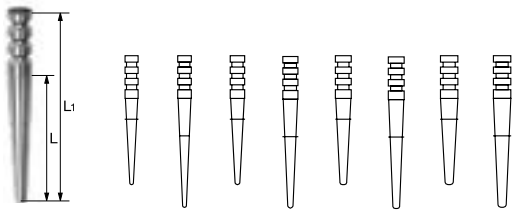
57L16
339L16
58L16
59L16

		10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/100 mm	050	070	090	110
L	mm	16	16	16	16
57L16.000. ...		050	-	-	-
339L16.000. ...		-	070	-	-
58L16.000. ...		-	-	090	-
59L16.000. ...		-	-	-	110

Perno CAST per fusione monoblocco, resina depolimerizzabile calcinabile

CAST posts for one-piece cast, burn-out acrylics

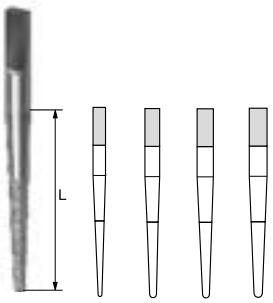
- **P75L11**
- **P75L14**
- **P422L11**
- **P422L14**
- **P76L11**
- **P76L14**
- **P77L11**
- **P77L14**



		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/100 mm	050	050	070	070	090	090	110	110
L	mm	11,4	14,4	11,4	14,4	11,4	14,4	11,4	14,4
L_1	mm	17,0	20,0	17,0	20,0	17,0	20,0	17,0	20,0
P75L11.000. ...		050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75L14.000. ...		-	050	-	-	-	-	-	-
P422L11.000. ...		-	-	070	-	-	-	-	-
P422L14.000. ...		-	-	-	070	-	-	-	-
P76L11.000. ...		-	-	-	-	090	-	-	-
P76L14.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	090	-	-
P77L11.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	110	-
P77L14.000. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110

Perno TMP per provvisori, titanio puro

TMP posts for temporary application, pure titanium



- **60L16**
- **440L16**
- **61L16**
- **62L16**

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{100}$ mm	050	070	090	110
L	mm	16	16	16	16
60L16.000. ...		050	-	-	-
440L16.000. ...		-	070	-	-
61L16.000. ...		-	-	090	-
62L16.000. ...		-	-	-	110

Perni di stabilizzazione STABIL per otturazioni, sigilli canalari e ricostruzioni in due tempi, titanio puro

STABIL Stabilization posts for root fillings, root canal sealing and 2-piece build-ups, pure titanium





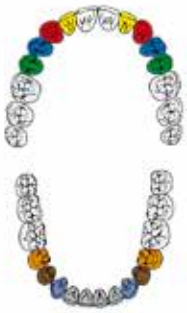
580.000.

Portastrumenti ER, PP (senza strumenti)
ER-post tray, PP (without instruments)

581.000.

Sistema ER - Portastrumenti, PP (senza strumenti)
ER system - Instrument tray, PP (without instruments)







OptiPost

OptiPost

OptiPost - the easy and safe root post system

For the restoration of coronally destroyed anteriors, canines and premolars. OptiPost combines the advantages of individually produced posts with the fast and easy application of prefabricated posts.

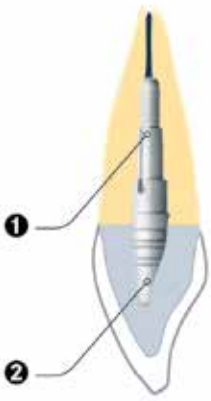
❶ *Stepped radicular segment for maximum wall adaptation*
❷ *Coronal segment perfectly adapted to the type of tooth*

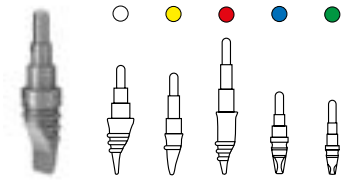
Optipost - il sistema di perni radicolari facile e sicuro

Per la cura dei denti frontali, dei canini e dei premolari con corona ampiamente distrutta. OptiPost unisce i vantaggi dei perni prodotti singolarmente con l'applicazione facile e rapida dei perni confezionati.

❶ Segmento radicolare a gradini con massima stabilità della parete
❷ Segmento coronale calibrato esattamente per l'anatomia del dente





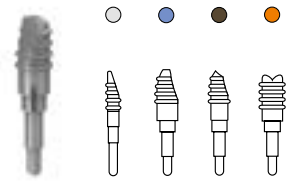


279

	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3	4	5
279.000. ...	1	2	3	4	5

Perni radicolari OptiPost, Mascella superiore (OK), Titanio puro
La misura corrisponde al dente: 1=OK1, 2=OK2, 3=OK3, 4=OK4, 5=OK5

OptiPost root posts, upper jaw (UJ), pure titanium
Size equals tooth, i.e. 1=UJ1, 2=UJ2, 3=UJ3, 4=UJ4, 5=UJ5



280

	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	1	3	4	5
280.000. ...	1	3	4	5

Perni radicolari OptiPost, mandibola (UK), titanio puro
La misura corrisponde al dente: 1=UK1/2, 3=UK3, 4=UK4, 5=UK5

OptiPost root posts, lower jaw (LJ), pure titanium
Size equals tooth, i.e. 1=LJ1/2, 3=LJ3, 4=LJ4, 5=LJ5



183LA

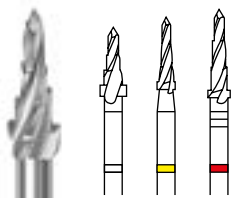
		6
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/100 mm	090

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



183LA.204. ...	090

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa pilota OptiPost, acciaio inossidabile
OptiPost reamer, stainless steel



29A

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3

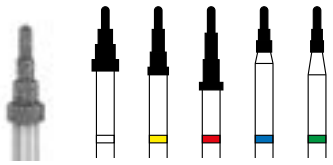
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



29A.204. ...	○1	▲2	▲3

○ = $n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Punta a svasare OptiPost, mascella superiore (OK), a lame, acciaio inossidabile
La misura corrisponde al dente: 1=OK1, 2=OK2, 3=OK3

OptiPost pilot drill, upper jaw (UJ), with toothing, stainless steel
Size equals tooth, i.e. 1=UJ1, 2=UJ2, 3=UJ3



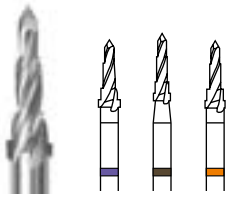
27D

	1	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3	4	5
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*					
27D.204. ...	1	2	3	4	5

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Punta a gradini OptiPost, mascella superiore (OK), diamantata
La misura corrisponde al dente: 1=OK1, 2=OK2, 3=OK3, 4=OK4, 5=OK5

OptiPost placement drill, upper jaw (UJ), diamond coated
Size equals tooth, i.e. 1=UJ1, 2=UJ2, 3=UJ3, 4=UJ4, 5=UJ5



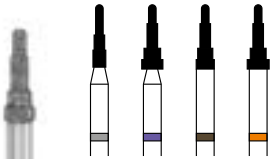
30A

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	3	4	5
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
30A.204. ...	3	4	5

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Punta a svasare OptiPost, mandibola (UK), a lame, acciaio inossidabile
La misura corrisponde al dente: 3=UK3, 4=UK4, 5=UK5

OptiPost pilot drill, lower jaw (LJ), with toothing, stainless steel
Size equals tooth, i.e. 3=LJ3, 4=LJ4, 5=LJ5



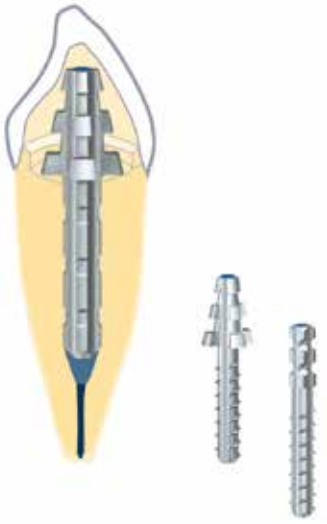
28D

	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	3	4	5
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*				
28D.204. ...	1	3	4	5

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Punta a gradini OptiPost, mandibola (UK), diamantata
La misura corrisponde al dente: 1=UK1/2, 3=UK3, 4=UK4, 5=UK5

OptiPost placement drill, lower jaw (LJ), diamond coated
Size equals tooth, i.e. 1=LJ1/2, 3=LJ3, 4=LJ4, 5=LJ5



VARIO

VARIO

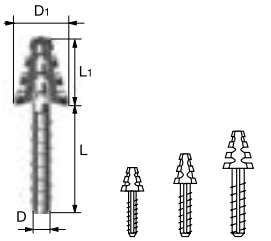
VARIO - cylindrical root posts for a wide range of applications

- *Available threaded*
- *Two special head designs for different coronal situations: Vario X ('christmas' tree) or Vario (cylindrical, for multirooted teeth)*
- *Four shank lengths available*
- *Made of pure titanium*

VARIO - Perni radicolari cilindrici per una grande varietà di applicazioni

- Disponibili con gambo attivo
- In due modelli per differenti situazioni coronali:
VARIO X a forma di albero di Natale: per i denti con corona distrutta. VARIO a forma cilindrica: per la ricostruzione di denti con corona parzialmente distrutta o denti multiradice.
- 4 lunghezze
- Titanio puro





- **T63L6**
- **T63L7**
- **T63L9**

		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*		1	2	3
D	Ø 1/10 mm	13,0	15,0	17,5
L	mm	6	7	9
D_1	Ø 1/10 mm	25	30	40
L_1	mm	2,75	3,85	4,90
T63L6.000. ...		1	-	-
T63L7.000. ...		-	2	-
T63L9.000. ...		-	-	3

Vario X
Perno filettato per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici, titanio puro

Vario X
Threaded posts for build-ups using moldable materials, pure titanium





4118.000

Set Vario X, misura 1, con filettatura
Vario X Set, size 1, threaded

●	**116D.**204.1	1	
●	**179.**204.1	1	
●	**66L6.**000.1	1	
●	**T63L6.**000.1	10	

4119.000

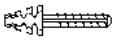
Set Vario X, misura 2, con filettatura
Vario X Set, size 2, threaded

●	**116D.**204.2	1	
●	**179.**204.2	1	
●	**66L7.**000.2	1	
●	**T63L7.**000.2	10	

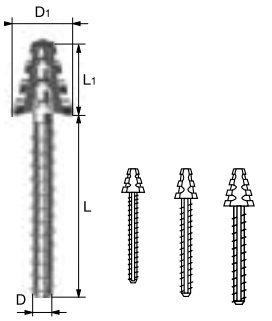


4120.000

Set Vario X, misura 3, con filettatura
Vario X Set, size 3, threaded

●	**116D.**204.3	1	
●	**179.**204.3	1	
●	**66L9.**000.3	1	
●	**T63L9.**000.3	10	





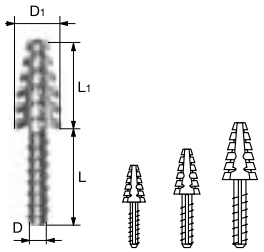
- **T51L13**
- **T52L13**
- **T53L13**

	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
D Ø 1/10 mm	13,0	15,0	17,5
L mm	13	13	13
D_1 Ø 1/10 mm	25	30	40
L_1 mm	2,75	3,85	4,90
T51L13.000. ...	1	-	-
T52L13.000. ...	-	2	-
T53L13.000. ...	-	-	3

Perno filettato lungo XL, per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici, titanio puro

Vario XL
Threaded posts, long, for build-ups using moldable materials, pure titanium

T63L6A
T63L7A
T63L9A



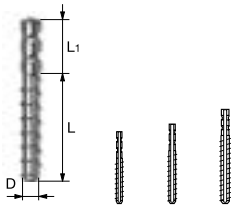
		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*		1	2	3
D	Ø 1/10 mm	13,0	15,0	17,5
L	mm	6	7	9
D_1	Ø 1/10 mm	25	30	40
L_1	mm	4,9	6,0	7,6

T63L6A.000. ...		1	-	-
T63L7A.000. ...		-	2	-
T63L9A.000. ...		-	-	3

Perno Vario X ELO per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici su corone allungate, titanio puro

Vario X ELO
Posts for building up extremely long teeth with moldable materials, pure titanium

T91L6
T92L7
T93L9

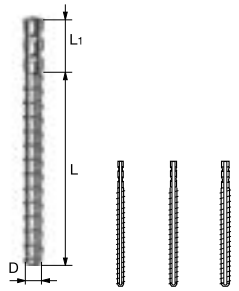


		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*		1	2	3
D	Ø 1/10 mm	13,0	15,0	17,5
L	mm	6	7	9
L_1	mm	3,5	3,5	3,5

T91L6.000. ...		1	-	-
T92L7.000. ...		-	2	-
T93L9.000. ...		-	-	3

Perno filettato Vario per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici, titanio puro

Vario
Threaded posts for build-ups using moldable materials, pure titanium



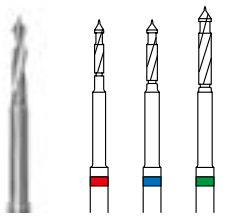
- **T91L13**
- **T92L13**
- **T93L13**

		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*		1	2	3
D	Ø 1/10 mm	13,0	15,0	17,5
L	mm	13	13	13
L_1	mm	3,5	3,5	3,5
T91L13.000. ...		1	-	-
T92L13.000. ...		-	2	-
T93L13.000. ...		-	-	3

Vario L
Perno filettato, lungo, per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici, titanio puro

Vario L
Threaded posts, long, for build-ups using moldable materials, pure titanium

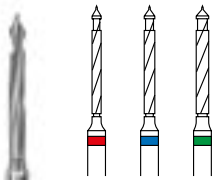
179



	2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
179.204. ...	1	2	3

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Punta forante combinata, acciaio inossidabile
Combination drill, stainless steel

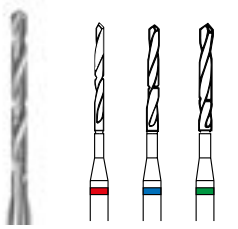
179L



	2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
179L.204. ...	1	2	3

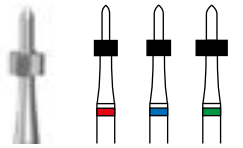
$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Punta forante combinata lunga, acciaio inossidabile
Combination drill, long, stainless steel

154



	2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
154.204. ...	1	2	3

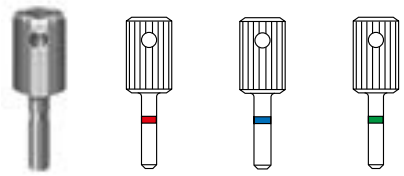
$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a spirale, acciaio inossidabile
Twist drill, stainless steel



116D

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*			
116D.204. ...	1	2	3

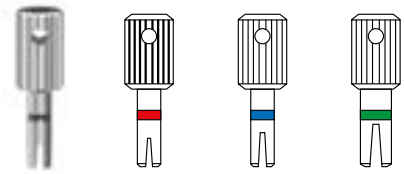
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a spianare, diamantata
Root facer, diamond coated



127

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
127.000. ...	1	2	3

Chiavetta per perni Vario, acciaio inossidabile
Placement tool for Vario posts, stainless steel

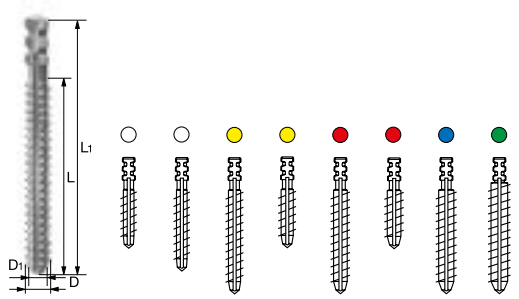


66L6
66L7
66L9

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3
66L6.000. ...	1	-	-
66L7.000. ...	-	2	-
66L9.000. ...	-	-	3

Chiavetta per perni Vario X, acciaio inossidabile
Placement tool for Vario X posts, stainless steel

117BKS
117L11
117L8



	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5
D Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	14,0	14,0	16,0	16,0	18,0	18,0	20,0	25,0
L mm	8,0	11,0	14,0	8,0	14,0	8,0	14,0	15,0
D_1 Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	10,5	10,5	12,0	12,0	13,0	13,0	14,0	19,0
L_1 mm	12,0	15,0	18,0	12,0	18,0	12,0	18,0	18,0
117BKS.000. ...	1	-	2	-	3	-	4	5
117L11.000. ...	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
117L8.000. ...	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-

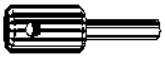
Viti radicolari BKS per ricostruzioni con materiali plastici, titanio puro

BKS screw posts for build-ups using moldable materials, pure titanium



4184.204

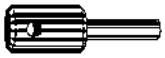
Set viti radicolari BKS misura 1, lunghezza 12 mm
BKS screw posts set, size 1, length 12 mm

○	**152BKS.**204.1	2	
○	**118BKS.**000.1	1	
	119BKS.000.•	1	
○	**117BKS.**000.1	10	



4189.204

Set viti radicolari BKS, misura 2, lunghezza 12 mm
BKS screw posts set, size 2, length 12 mm

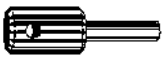
●	**152BKS.**204.2	2	
●	**118BKS.**000.2	1	
	119BKS.000.•	1	
●	**117L8.**000.2	10	





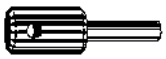
4186.204

Set viti radicolari BKS, misura 3, lunghezza 18 mm
BKS screw posts set, size 3, length 18 mm

●	**152BKS.**204.3	2	
●	**118BKS.**000.3	1	
	119BKS.000.•	1	
●	**117BKS.**000.3	10	

4187.204

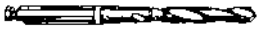
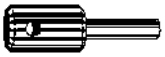
Set viti radicolari BKS, misura 4, lunghezza 18 mm
BKS screw posts set, size 4, length 18 mm

●	**152BKS.**204.4	2	
●	**118BKS.**000.4	1	
	119BKS.000.•	1	
●	**117BKS.**000.4	10	

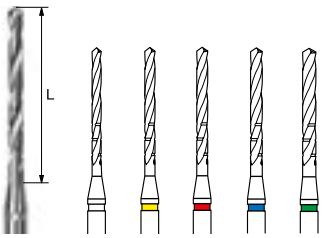


4188.204

Set viti radicolari BKS, misura 5, lunghezza 18 mm
BKS screw posts set, size 5, length 18 mm

●	**152BKS.**204.5	2	
●	**118BKS.**000.5	1	
	119BKS.000.•	1	
●	**117BKS.**000.5	10	

152BKS



		1	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*		1	2	3	4	5
L	mm	17,0	17,0	17,0	17,0	17,0

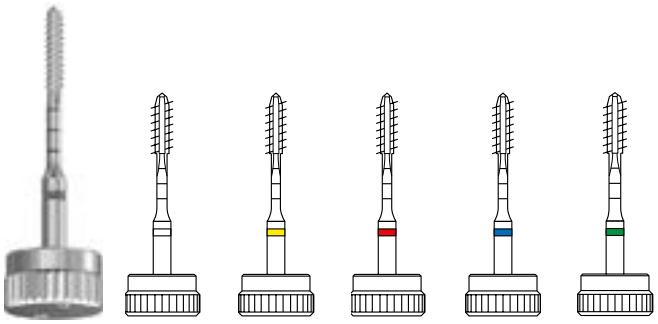
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



152BKS.204. ...	1	2	3	4	5

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Alesatore canalare, acciaio inossidabile
Root canal reamer, stainless steel

118BKS



	1	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3	4	5
118BKS.000. ...	1	2	3	4	5

Maschiatore, acciaio inossidabile

Thread cutter, stainless steel

119BKS



	1
119BKS.000. ...	•

Chiavetta giravite, acciaio inossidabile
Socket wrench, stainless steel







RepairPost

RepairPost

The solution for emergency patients with a fractured post buildup. RepairPosts are especially designed for the quick and easy restoration of teeth with non-removable post fragments at low cost. The tube-shaped RepairPost is placed over the post fragment which is still in the root.

Advantages:
- *Easy handling*
- *Safe restoration*

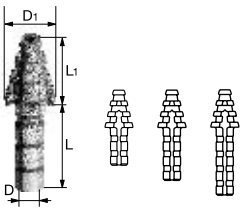
Only two steps are necessary to achieve a durable and functional restoration.

La soluzione per le emergenze dei pazienti con frattura del perno moncone. RepairPost è la soluzione pensata appositamente per il restauro semplice, veloce e conveniente di denti con frattura del perno radicolare per i quali non è possibile rimuovere il frammento. RepairPost, a forma tubolare, viene posizionato sul frammento che si trova ancora nella radice.

Vantaggi:
- gestione senza problemi
- cura sicura

Solo due passaggi per un nuovo restauro, in grado di sopportare in modo duraturo le sollecitazioni.



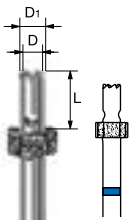


- **332L5**
- **332L7**
- **332L9**

	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	2	2	2
D Ø 1/10 mm	17,5	17,5	17,5
L mm	5,0	7,0	9,0
D_1 Ø 1/10 mm	40	40	40
L_1 mm	4,9	4,9	4,9
332L5.000. ...	2	-	-
332L7.000. ...	-	2	-
332L9.000. ...	-	-	2

RepairPost, titanio puro

RepairPost, pure titanium



- **114**

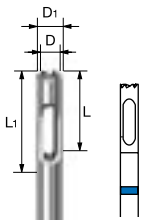
	1
Misura · *Size*	2
D Ø 1/10 mm	17
L mm	5,0
D_1 Ø 1/10 mm	23

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



114.204. ...	2

max. 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa per trapanare, acciaio inossidabile
Trepan bur, stainless steel



- **113**

	1
Misura · *Size*	2
D Ø 1/10 mm	17
L mm	7,0
D_1 Ø 1/10 mm	23
L_1 mm	9,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

113.204. ...	2

max. 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa per trapanare, acciaio inossidabile
Trepan bur, stainless steel



4317.000

Set RepairPost
RepairPost Set

●	**114.**204.2	1	
●	**113.**204.2	1	
●	**332L5.**000.2	2	
●	**332L7.**000.2	2	
●	**332L9.**000.2	2	

Composito
Composite



DentinBuild Evo
DentinBuild Evo
427

Composite ***Composito***

Composite **426 – 429** Composito







Sistema di composito

Composite System

DentinBuild Evo
is a dual curing composite for the cementation of root posts and for core build-ups. DentinBuild Evo is suitable for cementing and building up root posts made of glass fibre reinforced composite, ceramic and titanium.

DentinBond Evo
is a self-etching, dual curing adhesive for use with the DentinBuild composite.

DentinBuild Evo
è un composito a polimerizzazione duale per il fissaggio di perni radicolari e la ricostruzione del moncone. Adatto per perni in fibra, in ceramica e in titanio.

DentinBond Evo
è un adesivo auto mordenzante a polimerizzazione duale da utilzzarsi con il composito DentinBuild.

In vendita solo in Germania e Austria



9970.000.

DentinBuild Evo A2
Composito a polimerizzazione duale per il fissaggio del perno e per la ricostruzione del moncone.
DentinBuild Evo A2
Dual curing composite for the cementation of root posts and core build-ups.



9971.000.

DentinBuild Evo bianco opaco
Composito a polimerizzazione duale per il fissaggio del perno e per la ricostruzione del moncone.
DentinBuild Evo Opak white
Dual curing composite for the cementation of root posts and core build-ups.



9972.000.

DentinBond Evo
Adesivo automordenzante a polimerizzazione duale
20 capsule "single mix" inclusivo 20 spazzolini di applicazione
DentinBond Evo
Self-etching, dual curing adhesive
20 x single mix capsules incl. 20 application brushes



9973.000.

DentinBond Evo
Adesivo automordenzante a polimerizzazione duale
2 x 5 ml flaconi incl. 50 spazzolini di applicazione
DentinBond Evo
Self-etching, dual curing adhesive
2 x 5 ml bottles incl. 50 application brushes



9904

	48
9904.000. ...	•

48 punte di miscellazione / 48 punte intra-orali

48 mixing/48 intra-oral tips



9905

	100
9905.000. ...	•

100 punte di miscellazione/100 punte intra-orali

100 mixing/100 intra-oral tips



9943

	48
9943.000. ...	•

48 punte di miscellazione / 48 punte intra-orali, fini

48 mixing / 48 intra-oral tips, thin



9974.000.

100 spazzolini di applicazione blu
100 blue application brushes



9910.000

100 spazzolini di applicazione, fini, rosa fucsia

100 pink application brushes, thin

Carburo di tungsteno
Tungsten Carbide



Fresa ossivora a palla
Bone cutters, round 433-434



Strumento combinato
Combination instrument 435



Fresa per impianti a lama
Cutters for blade implants 435



Fresa ossivora,
a taglio aggressivo
Bone cutter
with high cutting efficiency
436-437





Frese ossivore
Bone cutters 439-444



Fresa taglio in testa
End-cutting bur 444

Ceramica
Ceramics



Fresa ossivora a palla
Bone cutters, round 445



Fresa ossivora
Bone cutters 446

Diamantate
Diamond



Fresa per osso a palla
Bone cutters, round 447



Fresa per osso
Bone cutter 447



Disco
Disc 448

Acciaio
Steel



Carotatrice
Trepan burs 458-459

Perimplantite
Periimplantitis



NiTiBrush
NiTiBrush 449-450



Implantoplastica
Implantoplasty 452-454

Fresa pilota per implantologia
Pilot burs for implantology



Ceramica e acciaio inossidabile
Ceramics and stainless steel
456-457

Accessori
Auxiliaries



Estensione per il gambo delle
frese
Extension for bur shanks
460-461

Surgery		***Chirurgia***
Introduction		**432** Introduzione
Tungsten carbide	**433 –**	**444** Carburo di tungsteno
Ceramics	**445 –**	**446** Ceramica
Diamond	**447 –**	**448** Diamantate
Periimplantitis	**449 –**	**454** Perimplantite
Pilot burs	**455 –**	**457** Frese pilota
Trepan burs	**458 –**	**459** Frese cave per trapanare
Auxiliaries	**460 –**	**461** Accessori



Chirurgia

Komet offre una vasta gamma di frese ossee realizzate in carburo di tungsteno, in ceramica, strumenti diamantati e dischi «Miniflex» per la lavorazione ossea. Le forme degli strumenti sono state pensate per soddisfare i requisiti previsti dalle diverse indicazioni. Gli strumenti di alta qualità realizzati da Komet sono sinonimo di ottimi risultati e di preparazioni efficaci a minima invasività.
Esempi di successo sono le nostre frese ossee H254E e H162SL, nonché l'H162ST, una versione migliorata e particolarmente ben concepita della consolidata fresa ossea Lindemann – con l'innovativa dentatura ST estremamente tagliente esclusiva di Komet.
Lavorazioni perimplantari: sono disponibili strumenti particolarmente lunghi per lisciare gli impianti in fase di trattamento perimplantare con chirurgia resettiva.

Programma strumenti:
- Fresoni ossei
- Strumenti per trattamenti perimplantari
- Sega per chirurgia ossea Miniflex
- Fresa pilota universale
- Fresa di trapanazione
- Escavatore per frustoli ossei
- Box portastrumenti

Rivestimento ZrN
Molte frese ossee sono disponibili anche in una versione potenziata con uno speciale rivestimento in ZrN. Grazie a questo rivestimento le frese sono meglio equipaggiate per combattere gli effetti degli agenti chimici potenzialmente aggressivi dei liquidi di disinfezione. Inoltre il risultato estetico estremamente piacevole incontra il favore di molti utilizzatori.

Suggerimento:
Richiedete la nostra brochure «Chirurgia».

Surgery

Komet offers a wide variety of bone cutters made of tungsten carbide, ceramics, diamond instruments and "Miniflex" discs for bone treatments. The instrument shapes were designed to suit the requirements of different indications. The high-quality instruments made by Komet are synonymous for outstanding clinical results and minimally invasive, efficient preparations.
Successful examples of this are our bone cutters H254E and H162SL as well as the H162ST, a particularly well thought-out enhanced version of the established bone cutter type Lindemann. It is particularly appreciated for its extremely sharp, innovative ST toothing exclusive to Komet.
Periimplantitis: Particularly long instruments are available for the smoothing of implants during periimplantitis treatments using resective surgery.

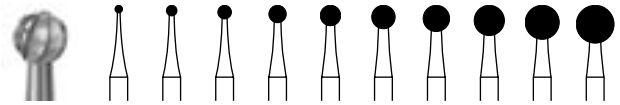
Range of instruments:
- *Bone cutters*
- *Periimplantitis instruments*
- *Miniflex bone saw*
- *Universal pilot burs*
- *Trepan burs*
- *Bone chip extractors*
- *Bur blocks*

Hard ZrN coating
Many bone cutters are also available as an enhanced version with a special ZrN coating. Thanks to this coating, the cutters are better equipped against the effects of potentially aggressive chemicals in the bur bath. What's more, many users are impressed with the pleasant appearance of the instruments.

Hint:
Please request a copy of our surgery brochure!



H141

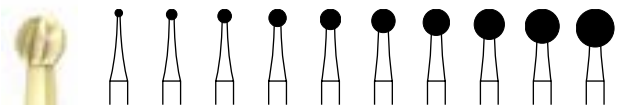


	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	018	023	027	031	035	040	045	050
US No.	2S	4S	6S	8S	10S	11S	-	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*										
500 205 001291 …										
H141.205. …	▮010	▮014	-	▮023	▮027	-	▮035	▮040	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) extra lungo · *Right-angle extra-long (RAXL)*										
500 206 001291 …										
H141.206. …	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	▮040	-	-
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*										
500 104 001291 …										
H141.104. …	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	⬖040	⬖045	⬘050
Manipolo diritto lungo · *Handpiece long (HPL)*										
500 105 001291 …										
H141.105. …	-	▮014	-	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	⬘040	-	⬘050

⬘ = $n_{max.}$ 60000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬖ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, a palla, versione a taglio aggressivo
Bone cutter round, high-efficiency cutting design

H141Z

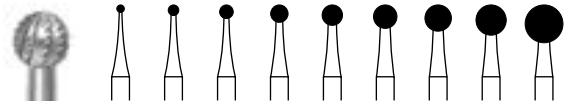


	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	018	023	027	031	035	040	045	050
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*										
H141Z.104. …	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	⬖040	⬖045	⬘050

⬘ = $n_{max.}$ 60000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬖ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, a palla, versione a taglio aggressivo, con rivestimento ZrN
Bone cutter round, high-efficiency cutting design, ZrN coated

H141A



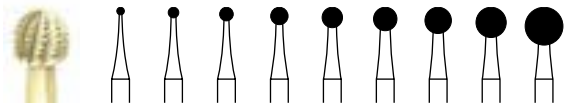
	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	010	014	018	023	027	031	035	040	050
US No.	-	-	-	8SA	10SA	11SA	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*									
500 205 001298 … **H141A**.205. …	-	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	♦040	-
Contrangolo (CA) extra lungo · *Right-angle extra-long (RAXL)*									
500 206 001298 … **H141A**.206. …	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	♦040	-
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*									
500 104 001298 … **H141A**.104. …	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	♦040	♠050

♠ = $n_{max.}$ 60000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, a palla, con taglio speciale di tipo A

Bone cutter round, with special cutting design for smooth operation

H141AZ

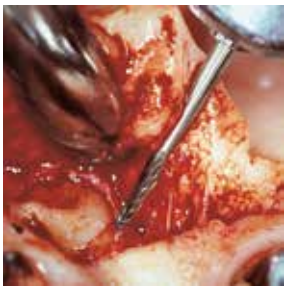


	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	010	014	018	023	027	031	035	040	050
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*									
H141AZ.205. …	-	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	♦040	-
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*									
H141AZ.104. …	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	▮031	▮035	♦040	♠050

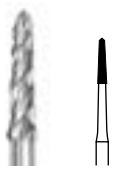
♠ = $n_{max.}$ 60000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, a palla, con taglio speciale per una operazione con poche vibrazioni, con rivestimento ZrN

Bone cutter round, with special cutting design for smooth operation, ZrN coated



Per il tessuto osseo e la sostanza dura del dente
Fresa ossivora
For bone tissue and hard tooth substance
Bone cutter



H254E
H254LE

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	012
L	mm	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 415298 ...
H254E.314. ... ▮012

H254LE.314. ... ▮012

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

500 204 415298 ...
H254E.204. ... ▮012

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*

500 205 415298 ...
H254E.205. ... ▮012

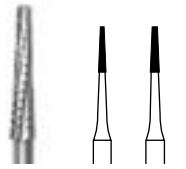
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 415298 ...
H254E.104. ... ▮012

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▯ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumento combinato per la preparazione rispettosa del tessuto osseo e del dente

Combination instrument for conservative preparation of bone tissue and hard tooth substance



H254

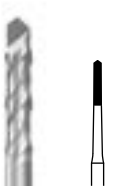
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	010	012
L	mm	6,0	6,0
US No.		700XXL	701XXL

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 415296 ...
H254.314. ... 010 012

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa ossivora, anche per impianti a lama
Bone cutter for leaf implants

H255E



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^1/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	6,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H255E.314. ... ▮012

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

H255E.316. ... ▮012

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

H255E.204. ... ▮012

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H255E.104. ... ▮012

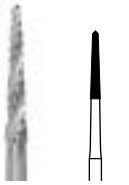
▮ = max. 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = max. 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora cilindrica per la preparazione efficace del tessuto osseo e la sostanza dura del dente

Cylindrical bone cutter for efficient preparation of bone tissue and hard tooth substance



H162SL
H162SXL



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^1/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H162SL.314. ... ▮014

H162SXL.314. ... ▮014

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

H162SL.204. ... ▮014

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

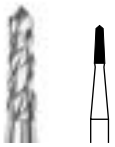
H162SL.104. ... ▮014

▮ = max. 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = max. 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, particolarmente aggressiva

Bone cutter with high-efficiency cutting design

H163A



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^1/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	5,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*

H163A.204. ... 014

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

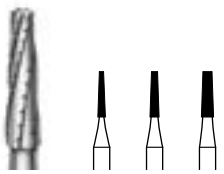
H163A.104. ... 014

max. 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora di Lindemann corta, con dentatura speciale incrociata

Bone cutter, Lindemann short, with special staggered toothing

H33L



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^1/_{10}$ mm	010	012	016
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0
US No.		700XL	701L	702L

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

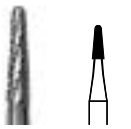
500 316 171007 ...

H33L.316. ... 010 012 016

max. 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa conica con tacchette trasversali

Tapered long with cross cut



H33R

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	4,4
US No.		1702

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 194007 ...

H33R.316. ... 016

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa conica testa tonda con tacchette trasversali

Tapered with round end and cross cut



Fresa ossivora H162ST

Tagliente come la proverbiale dentatura a sciabola della tigre, la dentatura sviluppata dalla Komet rende il lavoro con la H162ST un'esperienza completamente nuova.

Panorama dei vantaggi:
• Affilatura perfetta
• Comportamento di taglio ideale
• Massimo controllo

Lo strumento è appropriato per tutti i settori della chirurgia dentale: da incisioni ossee durante un'osteotomia a emisezioni all'estrazione di denti inclusi o resezione dei frammenti radicolari.

A richiesta è disponibile anche una versione migliorata dello strumento H162ST con un prezioso rivestimento in ZrN a sigla H162STZ.

Bone cutter H162ST

A Sharp as the teeth of the proverbial sabre tooth tiger, Komet's ST toothing makes work with the H162ST a completely new experience. This tapered bone cutter is particularly effective and cuts with unrivalled, perfect sharpness.

The advantages at a glance:
• Perfect sharpness
• Ideal cutting behavior
• Maximum control

The instrument is suitable for all sectors of dental surgery: From bone cuts during an osteotomy via hemisections and axial bone perforations to the surgical removal of retained teeth or root fragments.

An enhanced version of the H162ST with high-grade ZrN coating is optionally available under reference H162STZ.

H162ST



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*
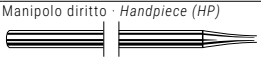
H162ST.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



H162ST.204. ... ▮016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H162ST.104. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora conica, massima efficienza di taglio grazie alla dentatura ST speciale

Bone cutter tapered, maximum cutting performance thanks to special ST-toothing

H162STZ



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*
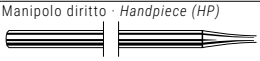
H162STZ.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



H162STZ.204. ... ▮016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



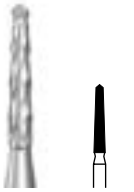
H162STZ.104. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora conica, massima efficienza di taglio grazie alla dentatura ST speciale, con rivestimento ZrN

Bone cutter tapered, maximum cutting performance thanks to special ST-toothing, ZrN coated

H162A



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 408298 ...
H162A.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 408298 ...
H162A.204. ... ▮016

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



500 205 408298 ...
H162A.205. ... ▮016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 408298 ...
H162A.104. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora di Lindemann, con dentatura speciale incrociata

Bone cutter, Lindemann, with special staggered toothing

H162AZ



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H162AZ.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



H162AZ.204. ... ▮016

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



H162AZ.205. ... ▮016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



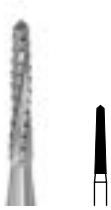
H162AZ.104. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, Lindemann, con taglio speciale incrociata, con rivestimento ZrN

Bone cutter, Lindemann, with special staggered toothing, ZrN coated

H162



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 408297 ...
H162.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*
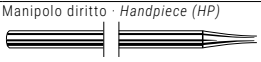


500 204 408297 ...
H162.204. ... ▮016

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



500 205 408297 ...
H162.205. ... ▮016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 408297 ...
H162.104. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora di Lindemann
Bone cutter, Lindemann

H162Z



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*
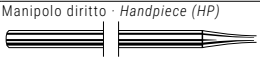
H162Z.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



H162Z.205. ... ▮016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

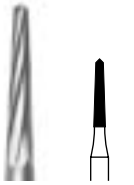


H162Z.104. ... ▮016

▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, Lindemann, con rivestimento ZrN
Bone cutter, Lindemann, ZrN coated

H267
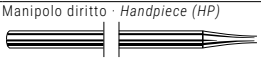


		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 210295 ...
H267.314. ... ▪016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 210295 ...
H267.104. ... ▮016

▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
▪ = max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Fresa ossivora
Bone cutter

H269



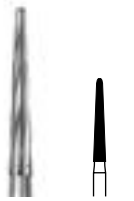
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	11,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 199295 ...
H269.314. ... 016

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Fresa ossivora
Bone cutter

H269Q



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	11,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H269Q.314. ... 016

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

H269Q.315. ... 016

max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Fresa ossivora
Bone cutter

H161

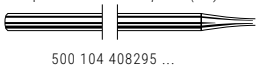


		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 408295 ...
H161.314. ... ▪016

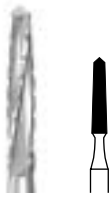
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 408295 ...
H161.104. ... ▮016

▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
▪ = max. 160000 min-1/rpm
Fresa ossivora di Lindemann
Bone cutter, Lindemann

H166ST



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H166ST.104. ... 021

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora conica, massima efficienza di taglio grazie alla dentatura ST speciale

Bone cutter tapered, maximum cutting performance thanks to special ST-toothing

H166STZ



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



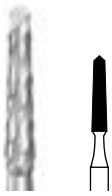
H166STZ.104. ... 021

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora conica, massima efficienza di taglio grazie alla dentatura ST speciale, con rivestimento ZrN

Bone cutter tapered, maximum cutting performance thanks to special ST-toothing, ZrN coated

H166A



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 409298 ...

H166A.204. ... 021

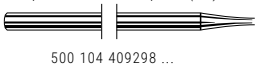
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



500 205 409298 ...

H166A.205. ... 021

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 409298 ...

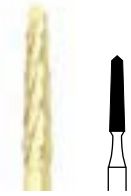
H166A.104. ... 021

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora di Lindemann, con dentatura speciale incrociata

Bone cutter, Lindemann, with special staggered toothing

H166AZ



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



H166AZ.204. ... 021

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



H166AZ.205. ... 021

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H166AZ.104. ... 021

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, Lindemann, con taglio speciale incrociata, con rivestimento ZrN

Bone cutter, Lindemann, with special staggered toothing, ZrN coated

H166



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	021
L	mm	10,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 409297 ...
H166.204. ... 021

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



500 205 409297 ...
H166.205. ... 021

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 409297 ...
H166.104. ... 021
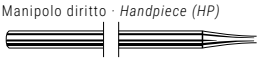
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa ossivora di Lindemann
Bone cutter, Lindemann

H166Z



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	021
L	mm	10,0

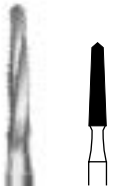
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H166Z.104. ... 021

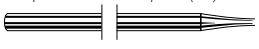
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa ossivora, Lindemann, con rivestimento ZrN
Bone cutter, Lindemann, ZrN coated

H167



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	11,0

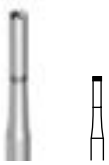
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 410297 ...
H167.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa ossivora di Lindemann
Bone cutter, Lindemann

H207D



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
US No.		958D

FG extra lungo · *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 150001 ...
H207D.316. ... 012

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa piatta a taglio in testa, per ridurre la sostanza ossea nell'ambito dell'allungamento chirurgico della corona per ottenere la larghezza biologica naturale o per creare un fondo piano nella cavità, con marcatura di profondità a 4 mm
End-cutting bur for reducing bone substance during surgical crown extension, for recreating the natural biological width or for creating a flat preparation floor in the cavity, laser marking at 4 mm





CeraBur

CeraBur

CeraBur - High efficiency bone cutters made of ceramics

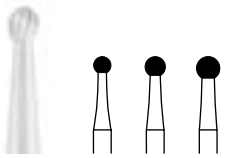
Two Komet alternatives to metal bone burs for oral surgery made of ceramic.

Advantages:
- *Corrosion-free*
- *Biocompatible*
- *High efficiency cutting*
- *Smooth, conservative bone material reduction*
- *The cylindrical operative part of the K157 avoids jamming during preparation*

CeraBur - Fresa ossivora ad alta efficienza in ceramica

Due alternative Komet alle frese metalliche per la chirurgia orale, in ceramica

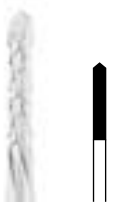
Panoramica dei vantaggi:
- Resistenza alla corrosione
- Biocompatibilità
- Elevata resa tagliente
- Asportazione di materiale non invasiva a tutto vantaggio delle strutture ossee
- K157: sezione di lavoro cilindrica che evita il rischio di eventuali blocchi in fase di preparazione



K160A

	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023	027	031
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*			
K160A.205. ...	023	027	031
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*			
K160A.104. ...	023	027	031

max. 40000 min-1/rpm
Fresa ossivora a palla, in ceramica
Bone cutter round, made of ceramics



K157

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	9,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

K157.314. ... ▪016

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



K157.204. ... ◈016

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



K157.205. ... ◈016

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K157.104. ... ◈016

◈ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
▪ = $n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa ossivora, in ceramica

Bone cutter, made of ceramics



Frese ossivore diamantate

Diamond-coated bone cutters

Contrary to cutting instruments, diamond coated cutters work in abrasive mode. The round shape can for example be used for mobilising a lateral bone window as part of a sinus lift.

Diamond disc Miniflex

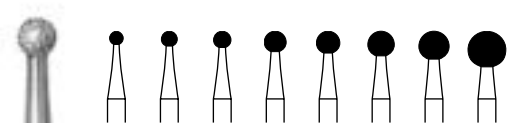
The extra fine Miniflex diamond disc is most frequently used for splitting a jaw section to widen the alveolar ridge prior to a restoration with an implant. It is equally suitable for removing bone blocks in the region of the jaw angle. Use with disc guard.

Rispetto alle frese taglienti, gli strumenti diamantati lavorano eseguendo una rettifica. La forma arrotondata può essere scelta tra l'altro per la realizzazione di una finestra ossea laterale nell'ambito di un intervento di rialzo del seno.

Disco diamantato Miniflex

Il disco diamantato Miniflex, estremamente fine, trova soprattutto impiego nella separazione di una sezione mascellare per l'espansione della cresta durante un trattamento implantare programmato. Viene impiegato anche per il prelievo di blocchi ossei nella zona angolare mascellare. Da utilizzare insieme a un proteggi-guance.

242



	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	021	023	029	031	035	040	050

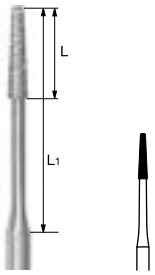
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



242.104. ...	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮029	▮031	▮035	⬖040	⬖050

⬖ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pallina diamantata
Diamond, round

D254

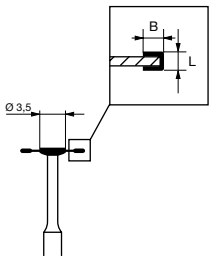


	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L mm	6,0
L_1 mm	15,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

D254.314. ...	012

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Diamantata per apicectomie e resezioni di denti del giudizio
Diamond cutter for apicectomy and separation of wisdom teeth







943CH

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	065	080
L	mm	0,29	0,29
D	Ø 1/10 mm	3,5	3,5
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	0,5	0,5

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



806 204 361524 ...

943CH.204. ...	◊065	◊080

Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*



806 205 361524 ...

943CH.205. ...	◊065	◊080

◊ = $\circlearrowright_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
◊ = $\circlearrowright_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm

Miniflex dischi diamantati per fenestrazione ossea
Apicectomia dei molari,interventi di osteoplastica nel seno mascellare
Lunghezze totali: Gambo 204 29,3 mm, gambo 205 41,3 mm
Utilizzare con un paraguance

Miniflex diamond disc for bone-lid method
Apicectomy in the molar area, osteoplastic surgery of the maxillary sinus
Total lengths: shank 204 29.3 mm, shank 205 41.3 mm
Use disc-guard



Periimplantitis NiTiBrush

The perfect decontamination of implant surfaces is of decisive importance for a successful outcome of periimplantitis treatments. At the same time, care has to be taken not to roughen the implant surface.

The NiTiBrush instruments remove biofilms from pure titanium implants.

ICT1A, smooth brush: bristles in axial direction.
ICT2A, curly brush: radially arranged bristles.

The advantages at a glance:
- *highly effective debridement*
- *up to 40 bristles made of flexible nickel-titanium*
- *rotary use in the contra-angle*
- *no additional equipment required*

Spazzolino NiTiBrush per i trattamenti perimplantari

La decontaminazione completa delle superfici degli impianti è di importanza decisiva in fase di trattamento perimplantare. Inoltre è importante non irruvidire la superficie dell'impianto.

Gli strumenti NiTiBrush rimuovono eventuali biofilm dagli impianti in titanio.

ICT1A a forma di pennello: con le setole puntate in direzione assiale.
ICT2A a forma di spazzolino: con le setole a simmetria raggiata.

Panoramica dei vantaggi:
- debridement estremamente efficace
- fino a 40 setole in nickel-titanio flessibile
- utilizzo rotante su contrangolo
- nessuna necessità di strumenti aggiuntivi



ICT1A

1

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



ICT1A.204. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 1200 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolino in titanio NiTiBrush a forma di pennello con setole in nickel-titanio puntate in direzione assiale, per la pulizia intraorale di impianti in titanio nell'ambito di trattamenti chirurgici perimplantari, lunghezza totale 35 mm. Codolo: acciaio inossidabile

NiTiBrush, pointed titanium brush with nickel-titanium bristles in axial direction, for intraoral cleaning of titanium implants as part of a surgical periimplantitis treatment, total length 35 mm. Shank made of stainless steel



ICT2A

1

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



ICT2A.204. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 1200 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolino in titanio NiTiBrush con setole curve in nickel-titanio, per la pulizia intraorale di impianti in titanio nell'ambito di trattamenti chirurgici perimplantari, lunghezza totale 37 mm. Codolo: acciaio inossidabile

NiTiBrush Titanium brush with curved nickel-titanium bristles, for intraoral cleaning of titanium implants as part of a surgical periimplantitis treatment, total length 37 mm. Shank made of stainless steel



ICTS12A.204

Kit pennello e spazzolino NiTiBrush
NiTiBrush Set - pointed and clustered brushes

ICT1A.204.•	2
ICT2A.204.•	2

Contiene 2 spazzolini in titanio NiTiBrush a forma di pennello con setole in nickel-titanio puntate in direzione assiale e 2 spazzolini in titanio con setole curve, per la pulizia intraorale di impianti in titanio nell'ambito di trattamenti chirurgici perimplantari
Contains 2 fine, pointed NiTiBrush titanium brushes with nickel-titanium bristles in axial direction and 2 titanium brushes with curved bristles, for intraoral cleaning of titanium implants as part of a surgical periimplantitis treatment









Treatment of a periimplantitis

The decontamination of the implant surface is an essential step during periimplantitis treatments using resective surgery.

Macro and micro structures can be effectively removed from pure titanium implants with egg and flame shaped periimplantitis instruments. These instruments are also suitable for efficiently smoothing the implant surface.

Depending on the accessibility of the implant and the implant neck/shoulder, the operator can choose between egg or flame shaped instruments.

The instruments come with a long shank 310 and reach a total length of 30 mm.

Both instruments are also available with ultra-fine toothing. Provided with a white identification ring, these instruments are designed to create particularly smooth surfaces. The instruments were developed in cooperation with Dr. Martin Dürholt.

Advantages:
• Total length of 30 mm: Deeper regions can be reached with ease
• Smooth result: The instruments come with a normal and an ultra-fine toothing. Used in combination, these can achieve a remarkably smooth surface which helps to prevent new deposits of plaque
• All instruments are available as handy kits in laser-etched stainless steel bur blocks

Trattamento perimplantare

Nell'ambito di un trattamento chirurgico perimplantare con strategia resettiva, la lisciatura implantare rappresenta un passo importante per la decontaminazione della struttura superficiale dell'impianto.

Con l'ausilio degli strumenti perimplantari ovoidale e a fiamma, è possibile rimuovere efficacemente le macro e micro strutture dell'impianto in titanio e lisciare la superficie in modo ottimale.

A seconda dell'accessibilità dell'impianto e del collo/della spalla dell'impianto vengono utilizzati strumenti ovoidali oppure strumenti a fiamma.

La lunghezza totale pari a 30 mm viene raggiunta grazie alla tipologia di gambo 310. Per garantire una superficie particolarmente liscia entrambi gli strumenti sono disponibili anche nella versione con anello bianco e dentatura ultrafine. Gli strumenti sono stati sviluppati in collaborazione con il dott. Martin Dürholt.

Vantaggi:
• Lunghezza totale 30 mm: è possibile raggiungere senza problemi le zone più profonde
• Risultato liscio: una dentatura normale e una ultrafine agiscono in maniera combinata al fine di ottenere una superficie particolarmente liscia che riduce il rischio di formazione di nuovi depositi
• Tutti gli strumenti sono disponibili in un pratico kit all'interno di un box portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con marcature laser



4656.310

Kit Perimplantiti per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo, secono il dott. Martin Dürholt

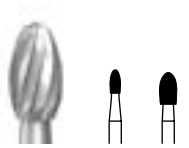
Periimplantitis-Set for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, according Dr. Martin Dürholt

●	**H379.**310.014	1	
●	**H379.**310.023	1	
●	**H48L.**310.014	1	
●	**H48L.**310.023	1	
○	**H379UF.**310.014	1	
○	**H379UF.**310.023	1	
○	**H48LUF.**310.014	1	
○	**H48LUF.**310.023	1	

Strumenti rotanti uovo e fiamma, lunghezza totale 30 mm, in portastrumenti sterilizzabile 9989

Rotary instruments egg and flame, instrument length 30 mm each, in a sterilizable bur block 9989





H379

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	3,0	4,2

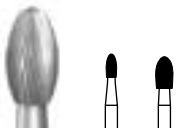
FGSXL · *FGSXL*

H379.310. ...		014	023

max. 80000 min^{-1}/rpm

Forma ovoidale per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo di peri-implantite, lunghezza totale 30 mm
12 lame, normale

Egg/Football for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, instrument length 30 mm
12 blades, normal



H379UF

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	3,0	4,2

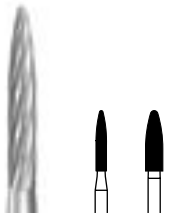
FGSXL · *FGSXL*

H379UF.310. ...		014	023

max. 80000 min^{-1}/rpm

Forma ovoidale per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo di peri-implantite, lunghezza totale 30 mm
30 lame, ultrafino

Egg/Football for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, instrument length 30 mm
30 blades, ultra-fine



H48L

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	8,0	8,0

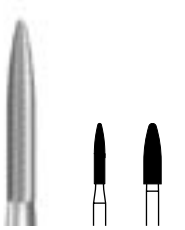
FGSXL · *FGSXL*

H48L.310. ...		014	023

max. 80000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fiamma per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo di peri-implantite, lunghezza totale 30 mm
12 lame, normale

Flame for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, instrument length 30 mm
12 blades, normal



○ H48LUF

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	023
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FGSXL · *FGSXL*

○ **H48LUF**.310. ... 014 023

max. 80000 min-1/rpm

Fiamma per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo di peri-implantite, lunghezza totale 30 mm
Misura 014: 20 lame, misura 023: 30 lame, ultrafine

Flame for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, instrument length 30 mm
Size 014: 20 blades, size 023: 30 blades, ultra-fine



Frese pilota universali | Implantologia

Universal pilot burs for use in Implantology

The universal pilot burs are ideally suited for the initial preparation of the axis and depth of an implant site. If an implant with large diameter is to be placed, it is recommended to enlarge the perforation gradually.

The pilot burs with particularly small diameter can be used for palpating the implant position, perforation of bone cylinders as well as for creating a continuous perforation line during bone spreading.

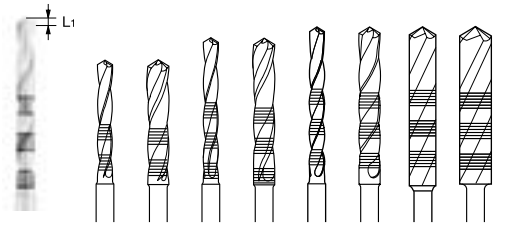
Advantages:
- *Large chip spaces for good chip removal*
- *Pyramid-shaped, special instrument tip for easy penetration*
- *Effective cutting*
- *Lasered depth markings at intervals of 2 mm, starting at 8 mm from the instrument tip*
- *Size and instrument length lasered on to the shank for easy identification*

Le frese pilota universali servono per la preparazione preliminare dell'asse e della profondità della sede implantare. Se si pianifica l'inserimento di un impianto di diametro largo, il consiglio è di allargare il foro implantare in modo graduale.

Le frese pilota con un diametro particolarmente piccolo possono essere utilizzate per trovare la posizione implantare definitiva o per la perforazione di sostanza ossea, come nel caso di una split crest quando si effettuano tanti fori in linea.

Vantaggi:
- grandi spazi di raccolta per una rimozione ottimale del truciolo osseo
- punte di centratura e di foratura a piramide per una buona penetrazione nell'osso
- comportamento operativo efficace ed efficiente
- marcature laser a 2 mm le une dalle altre, a partire da 8 mm dalla punta dello strumento
- codifiche di diametro e di lunghezza marcate a laser sul gambo per una rapida identificazione

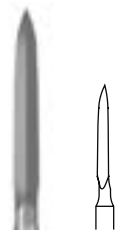




K210L16
K210L19
K210L20

		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	020	028	020	028	020	028	035	042
L	mm	16,0	16,0	19,0	19,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0
L_1	mm	0,6	0,8	0,6	0,8	0,6	0,8	1,1	1,3
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*									
K210L16.204. ...		020	028	-	-	-	-	-	-
K210L19.204. ...		-	-	020	028	-	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*									
K210L20.205. ...		-	-	-	-	020	028	035	042

max. 6000 min-1/rpm
Fresa pilota per implantologia in ceramica
Marcature di profondità = 8, 10, 12, 14 (16, 18) mm
Pilot bur for implantology, made of ceramics
Depth marking = 8, 10, 12, 14 (16, 18) mm



186A

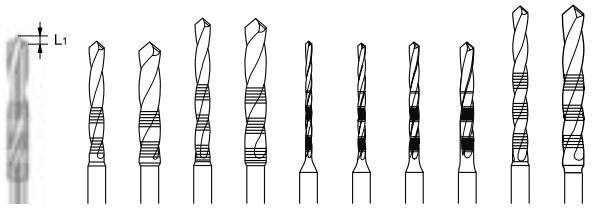
		1
Misura · *Size*		1
L	mm	12,0
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*		
186A.204. ...		1

max. 6000 min-1/rpm
MaxilloPrep Spread-Condense
Fresa triangolare per centrare l'osso, acciaio inossidabile

MaxilloPrep Spread-Condense
Triangular bur for centering bones, stainless steel



210L16
210L19
210L20



		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	020	028	020	028	008	010	013	018	020	028
L	mm	16,0	16,0	19,0	19,0	16,0	16,0	16,0	16,0	20,0	20,0
L_1	mm	0,8	1,2	0,8	1,2	0,3	0,4	0,6	0,8	0,8	1,2
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*											
210L16.204. ...		020	028	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
210L19.204. ...		-	-	020	028	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contrangolo (CA) lungo · *Right-angle long (RAL)*											
210L16.205. ...		-	-	-	-	008	010	013	018	-	-
210L20.205. ...		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	020	028

$n_{max.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa pilota per Implantologia, acciaio inossidabile
Marcature di profondità = 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm per misure 008-018, 8, 10, 12, 14 (16, 18) mm per misure 020-028

Pilot bur for implantology, stainless steel
Depth marking = 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm for sizes 008-018, 8, 10, 12, 14 (16, 18) mm for sizes 020-028



Frese di trapanazione

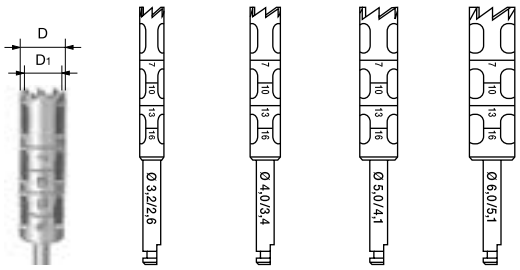
La vasta gamma di Komet comprende delle frese di trapanazione in acciaio inossidabile di alta qualità per diverse applicazioni, per esempio l'espianto sicuro, la rimozione di cilindri ossei e l'apicectomia.

- 227A Espianto sicuro
- 227B Rimozione di cilindri ossei

Trepan burs

The Komet range of trepan burs includes high-quality trepan burs made of stainless steel for various applications, for example safe explanting, removal of bone blocks and apicectomies.

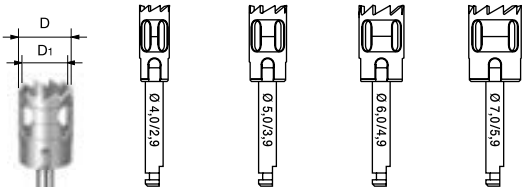
- *227A Safe explanting*
- *227B Removal of bone cylinders*



227A

		1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	032	040	050	060
D	Ø 1/10 mm	32	40	50	60
D_1	Ø 1/10 mm	26	34	41	51
L	mm	18	18	18	18
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*					
227A.204. ...		032	040	050	060

$n_{max.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa carotatrice per espianto, acciaio inossidabile
Trepan bur for explantation, stainless steel



227B

		1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	040	050	060	070
D	Ø 1/10 mm	40	50	60	70
D_1	Ø 1/10 mm	29	39	49	59
L	mm	8	8	8	8

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



227B.204. ...	040	050	060	070

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa carotatrice per la preparazione di cilindri ossei
acciaio inossidabile

Trepan bur for preparation of bone cylinders, stainless steel



589

	1

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



589.204. ...	•

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Estensione per il gambo (15 mm) delle frese contrangolo
Acciaio inossidabile

Extension 15 mm for instruments with contra-angle shank
Stainless steel

Preparazioni di monconi
Crown preparation

4665/ST Kit onlay occlusale secondo il Dott. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff
Occlusal onlay set by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff 465

4573/ST Set professionale per corone in ceramica sec. PD Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Dr. Mörig, Prof. Dr. Pröbster
Expert set for ceramic crowns by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, and Prof. Dr. Pröbster 466

4668 ST Set preparazioni per corone di ceramica prefabbricate per bambini secondo la Prof. Dott. Katrin Bekes
Preparation set for prefabricated zirconia crowns for children according to Prof. Dr. Katrin Bekes 518

4333/C Set preparazioni Procera® per ceramiche integrali con Procera® AllCeram
Procera® Preparation set for all-ceramic restorations with Procera® AllCeram 467-468

4384 B Set preparazioni di monconi con pin-guida sec. Prof. Günay
Set for crown preparation with guide pin according to Prof. Günay 468

4278 Set Uni Göttinger per ceramiche integrali
Göttingen preparation set for all-ceramic crowns 469

TD1272 Set Chamfer Modificato, cilindrico, sec. Dr. Massironi
Preparation set for modified chamfer, parallel, by Dr. Massironi 469

Preprazioni di cavità
Cavity preparation

4562 Set professionale per inlay e corone parziali, in ceramica, sec. PD Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Dr. Mörig, Prof. Dr. Pröbster
Expert set for ceramic inlays and partial crowns by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Prof. Dr. Pröbster 470

4261 Set preparazioni inlay
Inlay preparation set 471

Lavorazioni di otturazioni
Working on fillings

4546 Set per la finitura e lucidatura di compositi in 2 passaggi
Set for 2-step composite finishing and polishing 472

4389 Set per la finitura di compositi, secondo il Prof. Radlanski
Composite finishing set according to Prof. Radlanski 472

4159 Set rifinitura di compositi con strumenti in carburo di tungsteno
Composite-Finishing with carbide instruments 473

4092 Set finitura di compositi con strumenti diamantati
Composite-Finishing with diamond instruments 473

4679 Kit 4679 per la lavorazione di composito
Set 4679 for composite trimming 474

Tecnica delle faccette
Veneer technique

4686/ST Kit Perfect Veneer Preparations, secondo la tecnica del Dr. Ahlers e del Prof. Edelhoff
Perfect Veneer Preparations set by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff 475

4388 Set per Veneer ceramiche, secondo il Dr. M. Oliver Ahlers, Amburgo
Set for ceramic veneers according to Private Lecturer Dr. M. Oliver Ahlers, Hamburg 476

4151 Kit CVS per faccette ceramiche
CVS set for ceramic veneers 476

Altri set
Other sets

TD1520A Set per correzioni protesiche
Set for corrective work on protheses 477

4409 Set per la lavorazione di provvisori secondo l'assistente dentale J. Mettler
Set for the trimmming of temporary appliances according to dental assistant J. Mettler 477

4399A Set per la lucidatura delle ceramiche
Set for polishing ceramics 478

4548 Set per la lavorazione intraorale del titanio
Set for intraoral work on titanium 478

4362 Set con strumenti per il trattamento parodontale
PA-Set, Instruments for periodontal treatment 479

4180 Set TPS2 per la preparazione di inlay, ponti e corone secondo il Dr. Bernard Touati, Parigi
TPS2 Set for inlay, crown and bridge preparation according to Dr. Bernard Touati, Paris 479

ICTS 12A Kit NiTiBrush - pennelli e spazzolini
NiTiBrush Set - pointed and clustered brushes 480

4656 Kit Perimplantiti per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo, secondo il Dr. Martin Dürholt
Periimplantitis-Set for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, according Dr. Martin Dürholt 480

Sets		***Set***	
Introduction		**464**	Introduzione
Crown preparation	**465 –**	**469**	Preparazione dei monconi coronali
Cavity preparation	**470 –**	**471**	Preparazioni cavitarie
Work on fillings	**472 –**	**474**	Lavorazioni di otturazioni
Veneer technique	**475 –**	**476**	Tecnica delle faccette
Other sets	**477 –**	**481**	Altri set







Sets

Our versatile range of preassembled sets enjoys great popularity. Those sets that contain different versions of the same instrument (e.g. the same instrument in different sizes) are listed in the catalogue tables of the corresponding individual instrument. If, however, a set contains all that is needed for a complete treatment sequence, then the instruments required are offered as separate sets. Those sets that come with informative leaflets, such as product information sheets with a detailed description of the treatment are marked with the following symbol ⓘ in the catalogue table.

The sets are sorted according to indication.

Due to the large number of sets available, only a small selection of sets is shown in our catalogue. For more detailed information, do not hesitate to order our special brochure which contains a multitude of other interesting sets.

Set

La nostra vasta gamma di set riscuote sempre grande successo. I set che presentano un'assortimento dello stesso strumento in diverse varianti (per es. in diversi diametri) sono riportati accanto alle tabelle dello strumento in questione. Nel caso vengano illustrate delle sequenze complete di lavoro con più strumenti diversi, l'eventuale set costituisce un'entità originale ed individuale. Se per tali set è disponibile materiale informativo supplementare,per es. informazioni prodotto con una descrizione dettagliata della sequenza di lavoro, nella tabella del kit corrispondente troverete un simbolo Info apposito: ⓘ

I set sono suddivisi in base agli ambiti di impiego e alle indicazioni specifiche.

I set sono molteplici, e questo catalogo ne illustra solo una piccola parte. E' scaricabile da internet una brochure Set in lingua inglese e tedesca, che illustra molti set di sicuro interesse.



4665ST.314

Kit onlay occlusale secondo il Dott. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff

Occlusal onlay set by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff

	855D.314.016	1
	370.314.030	1
●	**8370.**314.030	1
	370.314.035	1
●	**8370.**314.035	1
●	**8849P.**314.016	1
●	**8856.**314.014	1
	858.314.010	1
●	**8858.**314.010	1

Contenuto identico al kit 4665 ma gli strumenti si trovano in un portastrumenti sterilizzabile
Content identical to set 4665 but comes with an instrument tray suitable for sterilisation



4665.314

Kit onlay occlusale secondo il Dott. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff

Occlusal onlay set by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff

	855D.314.016	1
	370.314.030	1
●	**8370.**314.030	1
	370.314.035	1
●	**8370.**314.035	1
●	**8849P.**314.016	1
●	**8856.**314.014	1
	858.314.010	1
●	**8858.**314.010	1



4573ST.314

Set professionale per corone in ceramica, sec. il Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Prof. Dr. Pröbster

Expert set for ceramic crowns by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó and Prof. Dr. Pröbster

●	**6837KR.**314.012	1
●	**6856.**314.021	1
●	**6856.**314.018	1
●	**6856.**314.012	1
●	**6379.**314.023	1
●	**6836KR.**314.014	1
●	**8856.**314.021	1
●	**8856.**314.018	1
●	**8379.**314.023	1

Il contenuto corrisponde a quello del set 4573; questa versione è presentata in portastrumenti sterilizzabile
Vedi anche il set professionale 4562/ST per inlay e corone parziali in ceramica

Content identical to set 4573 but comes with an instrument tray suitable for sterilisation
Also refer to expert set 4562/ST for ceramic inlays and partial crowns



4573.314

Set professionale per corone in ceramica, sec. il Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Prof. Pröbster

Expert set for ceramic crowns by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó and Prof. Pröbster

●	**6837KR.**314.012	1
●	**6856.**314.021	1
●	**6856.**314.018	1
●	**6856.**314.012	1
●	**6379.**314.023	1
●	**6836KR.**314.014	1
●	**8856.**314.021	1
●	**8856.**314.018	1
●	**8379.**314.023	1

Vedi anche il set professionale 4562/ST per inlay e corone parziali in ceramica

Also refer to expert set 4562/ST for ceramic inlays and partial crowns



4668ST.314

Set preparazioni per corone di ceramica prefabbricate per bambini secondo la Prof. Dott. Katrin Bekes
Preparation set for prefabricated zirconia crowns for children according to Prof. Dr. Katrin Bekes

	6379.314.023	1	
	6856.314.014	1	
	863.314.012	1	
	ZR8379.314.014	1	
	94021C.204.050	1	
	94021F.204.050	1	

Raccomandiamo Kiddy-caps.de, made in Germany
Per più d'informazione, vedi www.kiddy-caps.com
We recommend Kiddy-Caps, made in Germany
Further information: www.kiddy-caps.com



4333.000

Set Procera® per restauri in ceramica integrale con Procera® AllCeram

Procera® Preparation set for all-ceramic restorations with Procera® AllCeram

878K.314.014	1	
878K.314.016	1	
878K.314.018	1	
368.314.023	1	

Procera® è un prodotto/marchio della ditta Nobel Biocare

Procera® is a registered trademark of Nobel Biocare



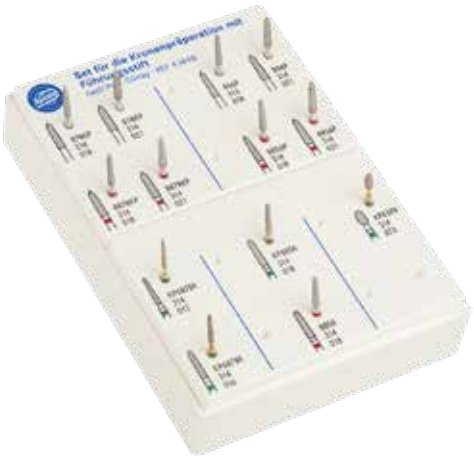
4333C.314

Set di Preparazione Procera® AllCeram per restauri in ceramica integrale con Procera® AllCeram
Procera® Preparation set for all-ceramic restorations with Procera® AllCeram

6878K.314.014	1	
6878K.314.016	1	
6878K.314.018	1	
6368.314.023	1	

Procera® è un prodotto/marchio della ditta Nobel Biocare

Procera® is a registered trademark of Nobel Biocare



4384B.000

Kit per la preparazione di corone con piolino-guida secondo il Prof. Günay
Set for crown preparation with guide pin according to Prof. Günay

878KP.314.021	1	
8878KP.314.021	1	
878KP.314.018	1	
8878KP.314.018	1	
856P.314.021	1	
8856P.314.021	1	
856P.314.018	1	
8856P.314.018	1	
KP6878K.314.012	1	
KP6878K.314.016	1	
KP6856.314.018	1	
8856.314.018	1	
KP6379.314.023	1	

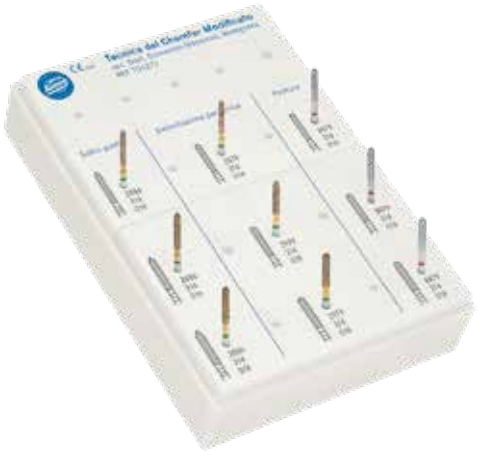
Il supplemento ideale per il set: le punte soniche SF8878KD (distale) e SF8878KM (mesiale) sono perfettamente adatte per la finitura finle delle superfici interprossimali.
The ideal addition to the set: The sonic tips SF8878KD (distal) und SF8878KM (mesial) are ideally suited for final finishing of the interproximal surfaces.



4278.314

Set per preparazioni ceramiche integrali UNI Göttingen
Göttingen preparation set for all-ceramic crowns

	951KR.314.016	1	
	951KR.314.019	1	
	951KR.314.023	1	
●	**8951KR.**314.017	1	
●	**8951KR.**314.020	1	
●	**8951KR.**314.024	1	
	881.314.010	1	
	881.314.014	1	
●	**8881.**314.012	1	
●	**8881.**314.016	1	
	379.314.023	1	
	899.314.027	1	
●	**8379.**314.023	1	
●	**8899.**314.027	1	
	845KR.314.016	1	
	850.314.014	1	



TD1272.314

Set per la tecnica del chamfer modificato sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Preparation set for modified chamfer, parallel, according to Dr. Massironi

●	**2886.**314.014	1	
●	**2886.**314.016	1	
●	**2886.**314.018	1	
●	**2979.**314.014	1	
●	**2979.**314.016	1	
●	**2979.**314.018	1	
●	**8979.**314.014	1	
●	**8979.**314.016	1	
●	**8979.**314.018	1	

Vi consigliamo di utilizzare anche la punta sonica SF979 per il margine gengivale

The ideal addition to the set: The sonic tip SF979 for subgingival positioning and finishing of the crown margin





4562ST.314

Set professionale per inlay e corone parziali in ceramica, sec. il Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Prof. Dr. Pröbster

Expert set for ceramic inlays and partial crowns by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Dr. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó and Prof. Dr. Pröbster

●	**6847KRD.**314.016	1
	959KRD.314.018	1
	845KRD.314.025	1
●	**8862.**314.012	1
	801.314.023	1
●	**8847KR.**314.016	1
●	**8959KR.**314.018	1
●	**8845KR.**314.025	1
●	**8862.**314.016	1
●	**8379.**314.023	1

Il contenuto corrisponde a quello del set 4562; questa versione è presentata in portastrumenti sterilizzabile
Vedi anche il set professionale 4573/ST per corone in ceramica

Content identical to set 4562 but comes with an instrument tray suitable for sterilisation
Also refer to expert set 4573/ST for ceramic crowns

4562.314

Set professionale per inlay e corone parziali in ceramica, sec. Il Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Prof. Pröbster

Expert set for ceramic inlays and partial crowns by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Dr. Blunck, Prof. Frankenberger, Dr. Hajtó, Prof. Pröbster

●	**6847KRD.**314.016	1
	959KRD.314.018	1
	845KRD.314.025	1
●	**8862.**314.012	1
	801.314.023	1
●	**8847KR.**314.016	1
●	**8959KR.**314.018	1
●	**8845KR.**314.025	1
●	**8862.**314.016	1
●	**8379.**314.023	1

Vedi anche il set professionale 4573/ST per corone in ceramica

Also refer to expert set 4573/ST for ceramic crowns



4261.314

Set per inlay
Inlay preparation set

	959KR.314.018	1	
●	**8959KR.**314.018	1	
●	**959KREF.**314.018	1	
	845KR.314.018	1	
●	**8845KR.**314.018	1	
●	**845KREF.**314.018	1	
	845KR.314.025	1	
●	**8845KR.**314.025	1	
●	**845KREF.**314.025	1	
●	**856EF.**314.012	1	



4546.000

Set per la finitura e lucidatura di compositi in 2 passaggi
Set for 2-step composite finishing and polishing

H135Q.314.014	1	
H48LQ.314.012	1	
H379Q.314.023	1	
H390Q.314.018	1	
9524UF.204.050	1	
9526UF.204.100	1	
9525UF.204.085	1	
9523UF.204.030	1	



4389.314

Set per la finitura di compositi, secondo il Prof. Radlanski
Composite finishing set according to Prof. Radlanski

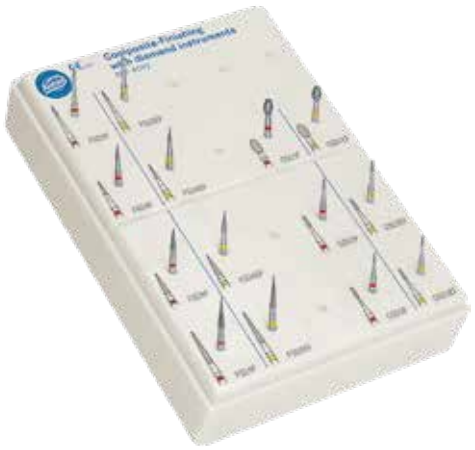
H134Q.314.014	1	
H135Q.314.014	1	
H379Q.314.023	1	
H390Q.314.018	1	
H22AGK.314.016	1	
H22ALGK.314.016	1	
H379AGK.314.023	1	
H390AGK.314.018	1	



4159.314

Set rifinitura di compositi con strumenti in carburo di tungsteno
Composite-Finishing with carbide instruments

●	**H132.**314.008	1	
●	**H133.**314.010	1	
●	**H134.**314.014	1	
●	**H135.**314.014	1	
●	**H132F.**314.008	1	
●	**H133F.**314.010	1	
●	**H134F.**314.014	1	
●	**H135F.**314.014	1	
○	**H132UF.**314.008	1	
○	**H133UF.**314.010	1	
○	**H134UF.**314.014	1	
○	**H135UF.**314.014	1	
●	**H379.**314.023	1	
●	**H247.**314.007	1	
●	**H247.**314.009	1	



4092.314

Set finitura di compositi con strumenti diamantati
Composite-Finishing with diamond instruments

●	**8955.**314.008	1	
●	**8956.**314.010	1	
●	**8852.**314.014	1	
●	**8859.**314.014	1	
●	**955EF.**314.008	1	
●	**956EF.**314.010	1	
●	**852EF.**314.014	1	
●	**859EF.**314.014	1	
●	**8379.**314.023	1	
●	**8957.**314.007	1	
●	**8957.**314.009	1	
●	**379EF.**314.023	1	
●	**957EF.**314.007	1	
●	**957EF.**314.009	1	



4679.000

Kit per la lavorazione di composito
Set 4679 for composite trimming

H135Q.314.014	1
H48LQ.314.012	1
H379Q.314.023	1
H390Q.314.018	1
94028M.204.130	2
94028F.204.130	2



4686ST.314

Kit Perfect Veneer Preparations, secondo la tecnica del Dr. Ahlers e del Prof. Edelhoff
Contenuto identico al kit 4686 ma gli strumenti si trovano in un portastrumenti sterilizzabile
Perfect Veneer Preparations set by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff
Content identical to set 4686 but comes with an instrument tray suitable for sterilisation

868BP.314.020	1	
856P.314.018	1	
● **8856P.**314.018	1	
868.314.016	1	
● **8868.**314.016	1	
868BP.314.018	1	
868.314.012	1	
● **8868.**314.012	1	
379.314.023	1	
● **8379.**314.023	1	

Contenuto come kit 4686, ma in portastrumenti sterilizzabile

Content identical to set 4686 but comes with an instrument tray suitable for sterilisation



4686.314

Kit Perfect Veneer Preparations, secondo la tecnica del Dr. Ahlers e del Prof. Edelhoff
Perfect Veneer Preparations set by Private Lecturer Dr. Ahlers, Prof. Edelhoff

868BP.314.020	1	
856P.314.018	1	
● **8856P.**314.018	1	
868.314.016	1	
● **8868.**314.016	1	
868BP.314.018	1	
868.314.012	1	
● **8868.**314.012	1	
379.314.023	1	
● **8379.**314.023	1	



4388.314

Set per Veneer ceramiche, secondo il Dr. M. Oliver Ahlers, Hamburg

Set for ceramic veneers according to Private Lecturer Dr. M. Oliver Ahlers, Hamburg

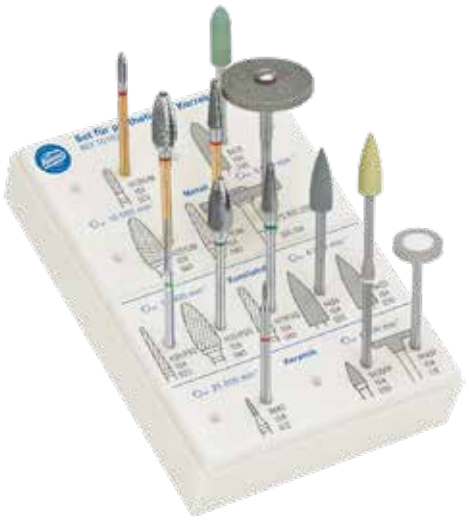
	868B.314.018	1	
	868B.314.020	1	
	868.314.012	1	
	868.314.016	1	
	379.314.023	1	
●	**8868.**314.012	1	
●	**8868.**314.016	1	
●	**8379.**314.023	1	
○	**852EF.**314.014	1	
○	**379EF.**314.023	1	



4151.314

Set CVS per faccette ceramiche
CVS set for ceramic veneers

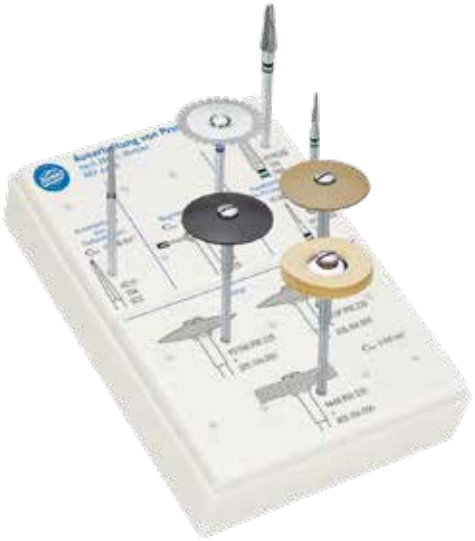
	834.314.021	1	
	834.314.016	1	
● ●	**6844.**314.016	1	
● ●	**6844.**314.014	1	
○	**H133UF.**314.010	1	
○	**852EF.**314.014	1	
○	**955EF.**314.008	1	
○	**379EF.**314.023	1	



TD1520A.000

Set per correzioni protesiche
Set for corrective work on protheses

H139UM.104.023	1	
9620.104.045	1	
H251UM.104.060	1	
H79UM.104.040	1	
9675.900.220	1	
305.104.050	1	
H261FSQ.104.023	1	
H251FSQ.104.060	1	
H79FSQ.104.040	1	
9424.104.055	1	
9433.104.055	1	
8860.104.012	1	
94000F.104.030	1	
9545F.104.110	1	

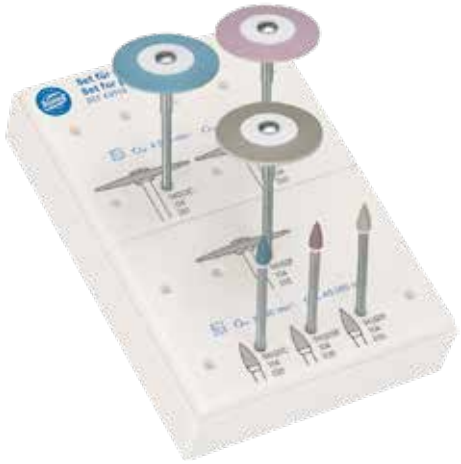


4409.000

Set per la lavorazione di provvisori secondo l'assistente dentale J. Mettler

Set for the trimmming of temporary appliances according to dental assistant J. Mettler

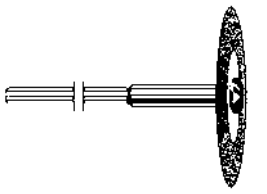
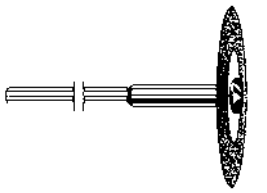
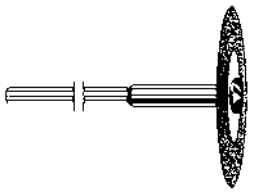
H219.104.023	1	
946.104.220	1	
H79GSQ.104.040	1	
H136GSQ.104.016	1	
9515M.900.220	1	
9515F.900.220	1	
9448.900.220	1	
305.104.050	3	





4399A.104

Set per la lucidatura delle ceramiche
Set for polishing ceramics

94000C.104.030	1	
94000M.104.030	1	
94000F.104.030	1	
94003C.104.260	1	
94003M.104.260	1	
94003F.104.260	1	

4548.314

Set per la lavorazione intraorale del titanio
Set for intraoral work on titanium

●	**H856G.**314.016	1	
●	**H856G.**314.018	1	
●	**H847KRG.**314.016	1	
●	**H847KRG.**314.018	1	
●	**H379G.**314.023	1	
●	**H375R.**314.016	1	
●	**H375R.**314.018	1	
●	**H336.**314.016	1	
●	**H336.**314.018	1	
●	**H379.**314.023	1	



4362.000

Set per il trattamento parodontale
PA-Set, Instruments for periodontal treatment

●	**8831.**204.012	1	
●	**831EF.**204.012	1	
●	**8832.**204.014	1	
●	**832EF.**204.014	1	
●	**8831L.**204.012	1	
●	**831LEF.**204.012	1	
●	**8832L.**204.014	1	
●	**832LEF.**204.014	1	
	190.205.010	1	
	189.204.012	1	



4180.314

Set TPS2 per inlay, ponti e corone secondo il Dr. Bernard Touati, Paris

TPS2 Set for inlay, crown and bridge preparation according to Dr. Bernard Touati, Paris

●	**6889.**314.010	1	TPS2-1	
●	**8889.**314.010	1	TPS2-2	
●	**6883.**314.010	1	TPS2-3	
	888.314.012	1	TPS2-4	
	868.314.012	1	TPS2-5	
●	**6856.**314.016	1	TPS2-6	
●	**8856.**314.016	1	TPS2-7	
●	**6856.**314.018	1	TPS2-8	
●	**8856.**314.018	1	TPS2-9	
●	**6847KR.**314.016	1	TPS2-10	
●	**8847KR.**314.016	1	TPS2-11	
●	**6849.**314.016	1	TPS2-12	
●	**8368.**314.016	1	TPS2-13	
●	**5856.**314.016	1	TPS2-14	
●	**5368.**314.023	1	TPS2-15	



ICTS12A.204

Kit pennello e spazzolino NiTiBrush
NiTiBrush Set - pointed and clustered brushes

ICT1A.204.•	2	
ICT2A.204.•	2	

Contiene 2 spazzolini in titanio NiTiBrush a forma di pennello con setole in nickel-titanio puntate in direzione assiale e 2 spazzolini in titanio con setole curve, per la pulizia intraorale di impianti in titanio nell'ambito di trattamenti chirurgici perimplantari
Contains 2 fine, pointed NiTiBrush titanium brushes with nickel-titanium bristles in axial direction and 2 titanium brushes with curved bristles, for intraoral cleaning of titanium implants as part of a surgical periimplantitis treatment



4656.310

Kit Perimplantiti per il lavoro intraorale e la lisciatura degli impianti in titanio, come parte di un intervento chirurgico/resettivo, secono il dott. Martin Dürholt

Periimplantitis-Set for oral work and smoothing of titanium implants as part of the surgical/resective treatment of periimplantitis, according Dr. Martin Dürholt

●	**H379.**310.014	1	
●	**H379.**310.023	1	
●	**H48L.**310.014	1	
●	**H48L.**310.023	1	
○	**H379UF.**310.014	1	
○	**H379UF.**310.023	1	
○	**H48LUF.**310.014	1	
○	**H48LUF.**310.023	1	

Strumenti rotanti uovo e fiamma, lunghezza totale 30 mm, in portastrumenti sterilizzabile 9989
Rotary instruments egg and flame, instrument length 30 mm each, in a sterilizable bur block 9989

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile
Stainless steel bur blocks



484-490

Portastrumenti in alluminio
Aluminium bur blocks



491-493

Imballi
Packages



494-497

Bur blocks ***Portastrumenti***

Stainless steel bur blocks **484 – 490** Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile
Aluminium bur blocks **491 – 493** Portastrumenti in alluminio
Packages **494 – 497** Imballi



Stainless steel bur blocks

A considerable number of rotary and oscillating instruments is used in the dental practice every day. Every practice team wishes to reprocess these instruments in a simple, ergonomic manner. In response, Komet offers a vast range of bur blocks for all types of instruments, for example for standard rotary instruments, endodontics and for sonic tips.

Our bur blocks are available in many different versions: big or small, high or deep. All bur blocks are clearly laid out and feature a long service life. Stainless steel bur blocks and tribune-like bur blocks are suitable for cleaning and disinfecting in the instrument or ultrasonic bath or in the thermo disinfector. Komet has had the reprocessing of our instruments validated by an external institute. With Komet bur blocks and reprocessing instructions, our customers are always on the safe side.

Box portastrumenti per uso odontoiatrico

Il numero di strumenti rotanti e oscillanti utilizzati ogni giorno in uno studio medico può essere considerevole - una quantità di ausili da preparare in modo semplice ed ergonomico. Per queste esigenze Komet offre una gamma completa di box portastrumenti: per esempio per la serie standard di strumenti rotanti, per l'endodonzia e le punte a vibrazione sonica.

Le differenze: grandi, piccoli, alti, lunghi. I punti in comune: una buona visibilità e la lunga durata. Tutti sono adatti per il bagno per strumenti e/o il bagno a ultrasuoni, per il termodisinfettore e l'autoclave. Poiché la preparazione dei nostri strumenti viene validata da un istituto esterno, i nostri box portastrumenti e le informazioni del produttore per la preparazione degli strumenti sono garanzia di assoluta sicurezza.



9993L6.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	91 x 45 x 60

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 6 fori per frese nei gambi FG e 3 fori per punte soniche, con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 58 mm

Bur block made of stainless steel with 6 blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments and 3 plugs for sonic tips, for a maximum length of 58 mm



9933L3.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	61 x 45 x 30

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 12 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 28 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 12 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 28 mm



9933L5.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	61 x 45 x 50

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 12 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 48 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 12 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 48 mm



9933L6.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	61 x 45 x 60

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 12 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 58 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 12 blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 58 mm



9933L7.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	61 x 45 x 70

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 12 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 68 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 12 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 68 mm



9949L3.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	79 x 63 x 30

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 24 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 28 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 24 blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 28 mm



9949L6.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	79 x 63 x 60

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 24 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 58 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 24 blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 58 mm



9989.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	83 x 45 x 35

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 16 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 33 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 16 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 33 mm



9990.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	109 x 63 x 35

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 30 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 33 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 30 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 33 mm



9991.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	109 x 80 x 35

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 40 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 33 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 40 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 33 mm



9992.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	109 x 80 x 60

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 40 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 58 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 40 blue silicone plugs as universal instrument holders, for FG and RA instruments with a maximum length of 58 mm



9945.000

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	147,5 x 79 x 49

Portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 40 fori per frese nei gambi FG e RA con boccole blu di silicone già inserite, per una lunghezza massima degli strumenti di 45 mm

Bur block made of stainless steel with 40 blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments, for a maximal length of 45 mm



97510.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	100 x 88 x 49

Box portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 21 alloggiamenti per strumenti FG e contrangolo, con tappi blu in silicone premontati, per una lunghezza massima di 45 mm

Bur block made of stainless steel with 21 blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments, for a maximal length of 45 mm



97511.000

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	150 x 89 x 49

Box portastrumenti in acciaio inossidabile con 35 alloggiamenti per strumenti FG e contrangolo così come 4 alloggiamenti per strumenti a ultrasuoni, con tappi rossi, verdi e blu in silicone premontati, per una lunghezza massima di 45 mm
Bur block made of stainless steel with 35 red, green and blue silicone plugs for FG and RA instruments and 4 plugs for sonic tips, for a maximal length of 45 mm



9891

	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9891.000. ...	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Guaine in silicone, ricambio per il portastrumenti chirurgico, 8 pezzi

Silicone plug, refill for bur blocks with silicone plugs, 8 pieces

9953



	7
Misura · *Size*	1
9953.000. ...	1

Boccole blu in silicone per portastrumenti 9952

Silicone plugs, refill for bur block 9952 for sonic tips



A100S.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	41 x 25 x 28

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 10 strumenti FG e 5 strumenti RA, per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 25 mm
Disponibile anche nei colori rosso (A100R), oro (A100G) e blu (A100B).
Semplicemente sostituire la S alla fine del codice articolo con una R, G o B

Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 10 FG and 5 RA instruments, for a maximal instrument length of 25 mm
Also available in red (A 100R), gold (A 100G) and blue (A 100B). Simply replace the S at the end of the REF no. by an R, a G or a B, as required



A600S.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	73 x 25 x 30

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 20 Strumenti FG e 10 Strumenti RA, per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 26 mm (FG) e 27 mm (CA)
Disponibile anche nei colori blu (A600B). Semplicemente sostituire la S alla fine del codice articolo con una B

Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 20 FG and 10 RA instruments, for a maximal instrument length of 26 mm (FG) and 27 (RA)
Also available in blue (A 600B). Simply replace the S at the end of the REF no. by an B



A603S.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	73 x 25 x 30

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 12 strumenti FG e 6 strumenti contrangolo per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 26 mm (FG) e 27 mm (RA)
Disponibile anche nei colori blu (A603B). Semplicemente sostituire la S alla fine del codice articolo con una B
Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 12 FG and 6 RA instruments, for a maximal instrument length of 26 mm (FG) and 27 (RA)
Also available in blue (A 603B). Simply replace the S at the end of the REF no. by an a B



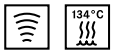
A623B.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	86 x 25 x 30

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 12 strumenti FG, per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 26 mm
Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 12 FG instruments, for a maximal instrument length of 26 mm



A640B.000.



Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	86 x 50 x 28

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 21 strumenti FG, per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 24,5 mm
Disponibile anche nei colori rosso (A 640R). Semplicemente sostituire la B alla fine del codice articolo con una R.

Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 21 FG instruments, for a maximal instrument length of 24,5 mm
Also available in red (A 640R). Simply replace the B at the end of the REF no. by an R



C.204.006

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	35 x 25 x 38

C.204.010 per 6 Strumenti CA
C.204.006 for 6 RA instruments



C.314.006

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	35 x 25 x 38

C.314.006 per 6 Strumenti FG
C.314.006 for 6 FG instruments



Z.204.010

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 38

Z.204.010 per 10 Strumenti CA
Z.204.010 for 10 RA instruments



Z.204.025

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 38

Z.204.025 per 25 Strumenti CA
Z.204.025 for 25 RA instruments



Z.314.010

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 38

Z.314.010 per 10 Strumenti FG
Z.314.010 for 10 FG instruments



Z.314.025

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 38

Z.314.025 per 25 Strumenti FG
Z.314.025 for 25 FG instruments



W.204.020

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 40

W.204.020 per 20 Strumenti CA (2 x 10)
W.204.020 for 20 RA instruments (2 x 10)



W.204.050

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 40

W.204.050 per 50 Strumenti CA (2 x 25)
W.204.050 for 50 RA instruments (2 x 25)



W.314.020

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 40

W.314.020 per 20 Strumenti FG (2 x 10)
W.314.020 for 20 FG instruments (2 x 10)



W.314.050

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 40

W.314.050 per 50 Strumenti FG (2 x 25)
W.314.050 for 50 FG instruments (2 x 25)



V.204.060

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 40

V.204.060 per 60 Strumenti CA (6 x 10)
V.204.060 for 60 RA instruments (6 x 10)



V.204.150

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 40

V.204.150 per 150 Strumenti CA (6 x 25)
V.204.150 for 150 RA instruments (6 x 25)



V.314.060

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 40

V.314.060 per 60 Strumenti FG (6 x 10)
V.314.060 for 60 FG instruments (6 x 10)



V.314.150

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 40

V.314.150 per 150 Strumenti FG (6 x 25)
V.314.150 for 150 FG instruments (6 x 25)

DC Evo
DC Evo



501-502

Accessori
Auxiliaries



503

Cleaning and disinfection ***Pulizia e agenti di disinfezione***

Introduction **500** Introduzione
DC Evo **501 –** **502** DC Evo
Auxiliaries **503** Accessori

Pulizia e agenti di disinfezione

Cleaning and disinfection

Perfect hygiene is a matter of course at any well-run dental practice – and a topical issue that is more relevant today than ever.

The correct reprocessing of instruments is a crucial task that has to be completed with due care and diligence by the hygiene team at the dental practice. Those responsible for this important task are faced with the constantly changing challenge of correctly reprocessing a huge variety of different instrument types.

As a single-source supplier of dental instruments, Komets provides its customers with well thought-out products and useful guidelines to help you organize the proper reprocessing of instruments at the practice and to facilitate your daily routine.

First of all, we would like to present our informative leaflets on instrument reprocessing. Our risk-specific information sheets provide the user with detailed step-by-step instructions on both manual and mechanical reprocessing.

The informative leaflets were compiled in compliance with the relevant directives issued by the Robert-Koch-Institute. They are based on a cleaning and sterilization validation carried out by an independent institute.

Komet provides information on the correct reprocessing of sonic and ultrasonic tips, medical devices categorized as semi-critical A or B or critical A or B, trepan burs and instruments with inner cooling.

That's not all - Komet also offers a useful, attractively designed poster on which the individual reprocessing steps are clearly set out. When you order ref. 10015785, we will send you completely free of charge a useful, all-comprehensive package containing all relevant reprocessing documents. It's easy – all you have to do is place your order!

Igiene senza compromessi rappresenta lo standard per qualsiasi studio dentistico ben gestito, e un tema attuale quanto mai di fondamentale importanza.

La corretta preparazione degli strumenti rappresenta un compito cruciale per chi si occupa di igiene all'interno dello studio dentistico. I responsabili di questo compito importante devono affrontare sempre nuove sfide per preparare correttamente le diverse tipologie di strumenti.

In qualità di fornitore unico di strumenti dentali, Komet offre ai propri clienti prodotti strutturati e utili linee guida indispensabili per organizzare la preparazione degli strumenti e per semplificare la routine quotidiana in termini di igiene.

Prima di tutto mettiamo a disposizione le nostre informazioni del produttore per la preparazione. Si tratta di informazioni del produttore specifiche per rischio che forniscono istruzioni chiare e sintetiche per realizzare ogni singola fase della preparazione manuale e meccanica.

La documentazione è stata redatta in osservanza delle direttive RKI e si basa su un processo validato di pulizia e sterilizzazione realizzato da un istituto indipendente.

Komet offre le informazioni del produttore per la preparazione di punte soniche e punte a ultrasuoni, strumenti del gruppo semicritico A e B, critico A e B, frese carotatrici così come di strumenti a raffreddamento interno.

E non è tutto: Komet offre anche un utile poster dal design accattivante che descrive tutte le singole fasi della preparazione. Con il numero d'ordine rif. 10015785 è possibile inoltre ricevere un pacchetto completo con tutta la documentazione più importante per la preparazione. Non solo estremamente utile, ma anche completamente gratuito. Semplice: basta ordinarlo.

DC Evo



DC Evo

Gentle, yet effective cleaning and disinfecting agent for manual reprocessing

Advantages:
- *Economic (1litre concentrate = 100 litres ready to use solution)*
- *Concentrate can be used universally for cleaning and disinfecting*
- *For all rotary instruments and hand instruments*
- *No material degradation*
- *Convenient dosing bottle*
- *VAH / DGHM certified*
- *Aldehyde-free, non-fixing*
- *Alcohol-free*

Per la pulizia e la disinfezione in preparazioni manuali

Vantaggi:
- economico (1 litro di concentrato = 100 litri di soluzione pronta per l'uso)
- concentrato universale per la pulizia e la disinfezione
- un detergente per tutti gli strumenti rotanti e manuali
- compatibile con i vari materiali
- pratico flacone dosatore
- consigliato dalla VAH e dalla DGHM, Società Tedesca di Igiene e Microbiologia
- non contiene aldeidi, rischio di fissaggio assente
- non contiene alcol



new

DCE1.000.

Komet DC Evo Liquido di pulizia e disinfezione. Flacone da 1 litro (con istruzioni multilingue)
Komet DC Evo Cleaning and disinfecting agent, 1 l (with multilingual instruction for use)



new

DCE5.000.

Detergente e disinfettante Komet DC Evo
Bidone da 5 l (con istruzioni in tedesco e francese)

Komet DC Evo Cleaning and disinfecting agent
5 l-container (with German and French instruction for use)



9834A.000.

Rubinetto per tanica Komet (da 3, 5 e 10 litri)
Tap for Komet storage canister (3 l, 5 l and 10 l)



new

9888A.000.

Komet DC Evo dosatore da 250 ml, riporta le indicazioni per ottenere le soluzioni di DC Evo pronte all'uso
Komet DC Evo Measuring jug
250 ml, with handy scale for mixing the DC Evo solution



9791.000.

134 °C

Spazzola di pulizia in metallo, autoclavabile.Impugnatura in metallo con setole intercambialbili in acciaio inossidabile, per lapulizia e la manutenzione degli strumenti rotanti.
Metal cleaning brush, sterilizable
Metal handle with interchangeable brush made of stainless steel for cleaning and maintenance of rotary instruments



9792.000.

134 °C

Setole in acciaio inossidabile di ricambio per spazzola metallica
Spare metal brush



9873.000.

134 °C

Spazzolino di pulizia in nylon, sterilizzabile
Manico metallico con setole intercambiabili in nylon per la pulizia e la cura degli strumenti rotanti in ceramica
Nylon cleaning brush, sterilizable
Metal handle with interchangeable nylon brush for cleaning and maintenance of rotary instruments made of ceramics

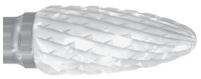


9874.000.

134 °C

Setole di nylon, ricambio per lo spazzolino di pulizia
Spare nylon brush

Fresoni in ceramica
Ceramic cutters



Fresone speciale per resine da protesi
Special cutter for denture acrylics 506-507



Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics 507

Ceramics ***Ceramica***

Ceramic cutters **506 – 507** Fresoni di ceramica







Ceramic cutters. When brilliance turns into perfection.

Your excellent craftsmanship calls for first-rate tools. The answer: Komet's exclusive ceramic cutters, all in white. The material ensures pleasant, gentle and intuitive work, combined with absolute precision.

Advantages:
- *Excellent cutting efficiency*
- *Extremely smooth surfaces*
- *No clogging*
- *Smooth operation*
- *Do not heat up as much as metal instruments if used properly*
- *Resistance to the effects of chemical cleaning agents*

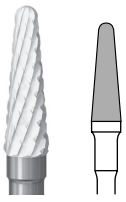
Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Fresoni di ceramica. Quando il bianco diventa sinonimo di perfezione.

Con le esclusive frese in ceramica Komet dal bianco brillante offrite un segno elegante della vostra maestria.
Il materiale assicura una lavorazione tattile piacevolmente morbida unita a una precisione senza compromessi.

Vantaggi:
- Efficienza di taglio ottimale
- Superfici eccezionalmente lisce
- Nessun impastamento
- Elevata tranquillità di lavorazione
- Lavorando con moderazione le frese non si surriscaldano così rapidamente come avviene con le frese in carburo di tungsteno
- Resistenza chimica durante la fase di disinfezione in studio
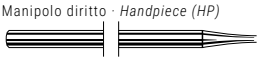
Numero di giri raccomandato:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min^{-1}



K79ACR

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K79ACR.104. ... 040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresoni speciali per resine da protesi
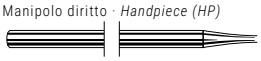
Special cutter for denture acrylics



K251ACR

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	14,0

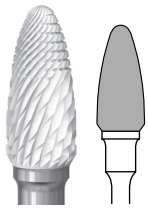
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K251ACR.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresoni speciali per resine da protesi
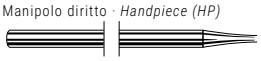
Special cutter for denture acrylics



K251EQ

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

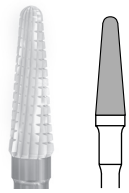
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K251EQ.104. ...	060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm
Fresone duale per resine
Dentatura grossa con dentatura fine sulla punta
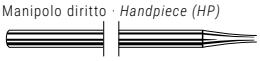
Dual cutter for acrylic materials
Coarse toothing with fine toothing at the tip



K79GSQ

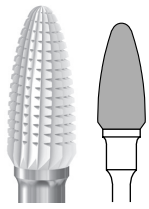
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K79GSQ.104. ...	040
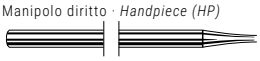
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics



K251GSQ

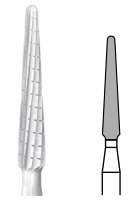
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K251GSQ.104. ...	060

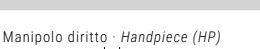
max. 50000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics



K261GSQ

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K261GSQ.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics

Fresoni
Cutters



Fresa per il foro del pin
Pin-hole cutter 510



Fresa per resine termoplastiche
Acrylic cutter 510-511

Nota:
Note:

Da pag. 512 trovate i nostri **fresoni speciali** introdotti dalla tabella dei fresoni.

*For our **special cutters,** introduced by our compass TC cutters, please refer **to pages 512 ff.***

Frese
Burs



Pallina
Round 561



Cono rovescio
Inverted cone 562



Cilindro
Cylinder 562-564



Cono
Tapered 564-565



Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 565-566

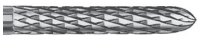


Lancia
Pointed 566-567



Fresa a spirale
Twist drill 567

Frese a finire
Finishing instruments



Chamfer
Torpedo 567



Ago
Needle-shaped 568



Fiamma
Flame 569

Strumenti per turbina da laboratorio
Instruments for laboratory turbine



Cono rovescio
Inverted cone 569

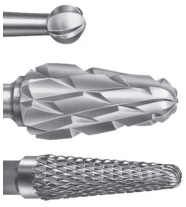


Ago
Needle-shaped 569-570



Lancia
Pointed 570-571

Strumenti per mancini
Instruments for left-handed operators

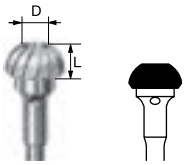


572-575

Tungsten carbide		***Carburo di tungsteno***
Ceramic cutters	**510 – 513**	Fresoni in ceramica
Cutters	**514 – 560**	Fresoni
Burs	**561 – 568**	Frese
Instruments for laboratory turbine	**569 – 571**	Strumenti per turbina de laboratorio
Instruments for left-handed operators	**572 – 575**	Strumenti per mancini



H98



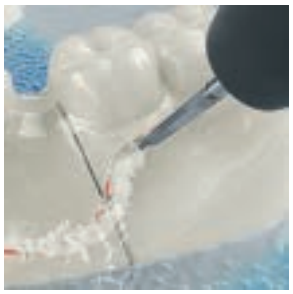
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070
L	mm	3,3
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 547211 ...

H98.104. ... 070

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa per il foro del pin
Dowel pin access cutter



H219



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

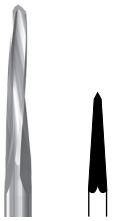
500 104 468211 ...

H219.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di resine termoplastiche

Vacuum form acrylic cutter for bite splints

H219A



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	13,0

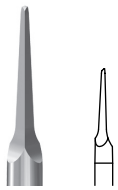
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 468133 ...

H219A.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di resine termoplastiche
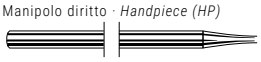
Vacuum form acrylic cutter for bite splints



H219B

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 468211 ...

H219B.104. ... 014

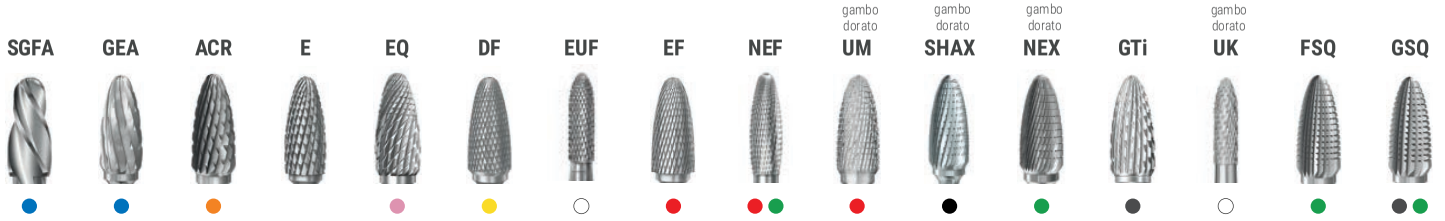
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di resine termoplastiche

Vacuum form acrylic cutter for bite splints

Guida | Fresoni per metalli duri

Consigli per l'uso efficiente di fresoni per metalli duri nella fresatura a mano libera

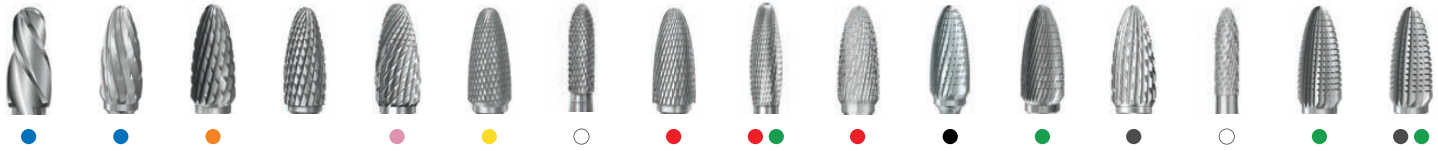


Gesso opt. 15.000 rpm	**Modelli in gesso**	grossolano umido	grossolano asciutto		medio asciutto												
Metalli Nr di giri in base al grado di durezza dei materiali opt. 15.000 – 20.0000 rpm	**Leghe nobili**								fine		medio fine						
	Leghe vili						irruvidire	ultrafine	fine	fine tagliente	medio fine	grossolano	grossolano				
	Scheletrati						irruvidire		fine	fine tagliente	medio fine	grossolano	grossolano				
	Titanio									fine tagliente				grossolano			
Ceramica opt. 20.000 – 25.000 rpm	**Ceramica per rivestimenti estetici**														universale		
Resine opt. 15.000 rpm	**Composito**								fine						medio	universale	
	Resine per protesi			grossolano	medio	medio fine										fine	
	Resine morbide																universale
	Resine per provvisori																universale

asportazione di materiale, grossolana in gessi **umidi**
asportazione di materiale, grossolana in gessi **asciutti**
rimuovere le eccedenze, rifinire
eliminare gli eccessi, lavoro di preparazione
correzioni, lisciare le superfici
irruvidire le superfici da ceramizzare
perfezionamenti
lisciatura
profilatura, rifinitura fine
rifinitura, profilatura
rifinitura grossolana
rifinitura grossolana
rifinitura grossolana
profilatura, rifinitura, correzione
profilatura, rifinitura, correzione
rifinitura grossolana e universale

Compass | TC cutter

Recommendations for efficient use of tungsten carbide cutters in freehand cutting



		SGFA	GEA	ACR	E	EQ	DF	EUF	EF	NEF	golden Shank UM	golden Shank SHAX	golden Shank NEX	GTi	golden Shank UK	FSQ	GSQ
Plaster opt. 15.000 rpm	Models	coarse wet	coarse dry		medium dry												
Metals Speed according to material hardness: opt. 15.000 – 20.0000 rpm	Precious metal alloys								fine		medium fine						
	Non-precious metal alloys						roughening	ultrafine	fine	fine highly efficient	medium fine	coarse	coarse				
	Model cast						roughening		fine	fine highly efficient	medium fine	coarse	coarse				
	Titanium									fine highly efficient				coarse			
Ceramics opt. 20.000 – 25.000 rpm	Veneer ceramics														universal		
Acrylics opt. 15.000 rpm	Composite								fine						medium	universal	
	Denture acrylics			coarse	medium	medium fine										fine	
	Soft acrylics																universal
	Acrylics for temporary appliances																universal

Bulk material reduction on **wet** plaster
Bulk material reduction on **dry** plaster
Rough trimming
Removing excessive material, trimming
Corrections, smoothing of surfaces
Roughening of veneer surfaces
Fine corrections
Smoothing
Contouring, fine trimming
Trimming, contouring
Rough trimming
Rough trimming
Rough trimming
Contouring, trimming, corrections
Contouring, trimming, corrections
Rough and universal trimming







Fresoni SGFA

SGFA-Cutters

Working on plaster with SGFA cutters

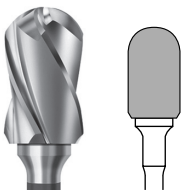
Advantages:
- *Bulk material reduction without clogging*
- *Very smooth surfaces*
- *Low vibration during operation, thanks to the bevelled blades*
- *Safety toothing with a twist to the left for better fixation of the cutter in the chuck*

Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Fresoni SGFA per la lavorazione di modelli in gesso

Vantaggi:
- Elevato livello di rimozione di materiale senza impastamento
- Superfici perfette
- Basse vibrazioni in fase di rettifica grazie allo smusso sui taglienti
- Dentatura a spira sinistrorsa di sicurezza

Numero di giri ottimale:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



H72SGFA

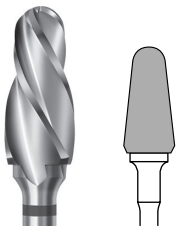
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070
L	mm	12,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H72SGFA.104. ...	070
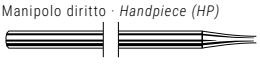
$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster



H79SGFA

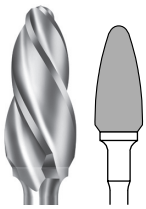
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H79SGFA.104. ...	070
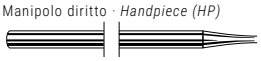
$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster



H251SGFA

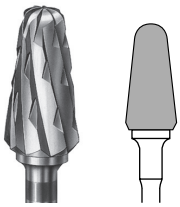
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H251SGFA.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster



H79SGEA

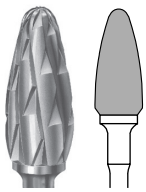
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	070
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 194225 ...
H79SGEA.104. ... 070

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster



H251SGEA

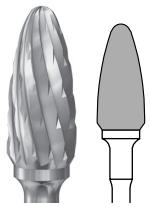
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 274225 ...
H251SGEA.104. ... 060
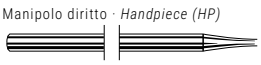
$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster



H251GEA

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 274221 ...
H251GEA.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster and acrylics







Fresa ACR

ACR-Cutters

The special feature of this new, coarse cutter for acrylics is its specially designed staggered toothing. The intermediate size of the staggered toothing, i.e. right inbetween coarse and medium, makes the instrument ideally suitable for prosthetic acrylics. The name ACR stands for acrylic based materials. The cutter is very sharp, yet easy to guide without tendency to catch the surface. The result: strain-free, pleasant work and great results.

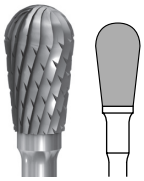
Advantages:
- *Excellent cutting efficiency*
- *Easy to control*
- *Pleasant to work with*

Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

La caratteristica speciale di questo nuovo fresone per resine a taglio grosso è la sua dentatura incrociata particolare, a metà strada tra il taglio grosso e quello medio, che rende lo strumento molto adatto per le resine per protesi. La sigla ACR è l'abbreviazione per i materiali a base acrilica. Il fresone ha un'elevata efficienza di taglio, tuttavia non si attacca alla superficie ma è facile da maneggiare. Il risultato è il massimo comfort in fase di lavorazione.

Vantaggi:
- Elevata efficienza di taglio
- Buona controllabilità
- Comfort ottimale in fase di lavorazione

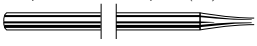
Numero di giri raccomandato:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min^{-1}



H77ACR

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L mm	11,0

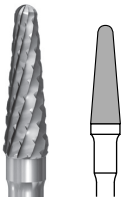
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H77ACR.104. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresoni speciali per resine da protesi

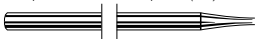
Special cutter for denture acrylics



H79ACR

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L mm	13,0

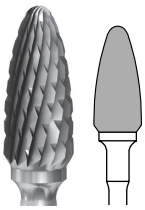
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H79ACR.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresoni speciali per resine da protesi

Special cutter for denture acrylics





H251ACR

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

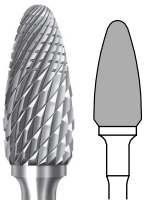


H251ACR.104. ... 060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm

Fresoni speciali per resine da protesi

Special cutter for denture acrylics





H251EQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



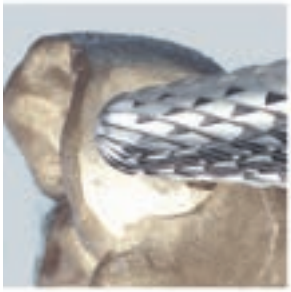
H251EQ.104. ... 060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm

Fresone duale per resine
Dentatura grossa con dentatura fine sulla punta

Dual cutter for acrylic materials
Coarse toothing with fine toothing at the tip







Fresoni E

E-Toothing

Tungsten Carbide Cutters with E-toothing

Cutters with staggered toothing are precision tools with great cutting power.

Characteristics and advantages:
• High number of blades of Komet Cutters with staggered toothing ensure long service life
• Universal toothing with offset blades
• Suitable for work on metal alloys, acrylics and plaster
• Short, grainy metal chips that do not penetrate the skin
• Cutters with staggered toothing allow ergonomic work

Recommended speed:
Precious metal:
$n_{opt.}$ *25,000 rpm*
Non-precious metal:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*
Acrylics:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*
Plaster:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

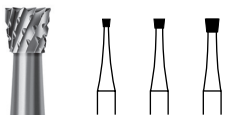
Fresoni in carburo di tungsteno con dentatura E

Fresoni ad elevate prestazioni con taglio incrociato.

Caratteristiche e vantaggi:
• L'elevato numero di taglienti dei fresoni Komet con dentatura E garantisce una durata ottimale
• Dentatura universale
• Per leghe metalliche, resine e gesso
• Trucioli di fresatura corti e tondeggianti, che non penetrano sottopelle
• I fresoni con dentatura incrociata consentono una lavorazione ergonomica
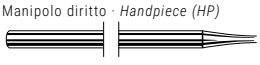
Numero di giri consigliato:
Metalli nobili:
$n_{opt.}$ 25.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Metalli vili:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Resine:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Gesso:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$

H30E



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	018
L	mm	1,0	1,4	1,8

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

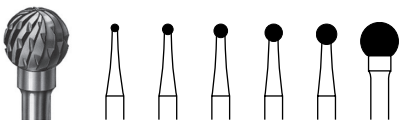


500 104 010190 ...

H30E.104. ...	010	014	018
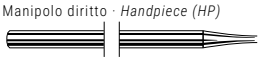
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H71E



		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	018	023	027	050

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 001190 ...

H71E.104. ...	▮010	▮014	▮018	▮023	▮027	⬖050

⬖ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H72E

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	12,0

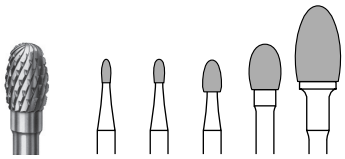
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 137190 ...

H72E.104. ... 060

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
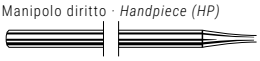
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H73E

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	023	040	060
L	mm	2,8	3,0	4,2	6,0	10,0

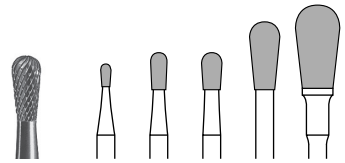
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 277190 ...

H73E.104. ... ▮012 ▮014 ▮023 ▮040 ◇060
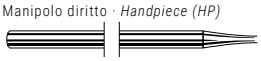
◇ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H77E

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	023	029	040	060
L	mm	2,8	5,0	5,0	9,0	11,0

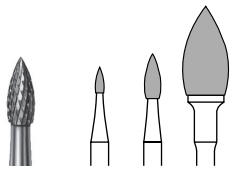
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 237190 ...

H77E.104. ... ▮014 ▮023 ▮029 ▮040 ◇060
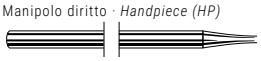
◇ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H78E

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	023	060
L	mm	3,5	6,0	12,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

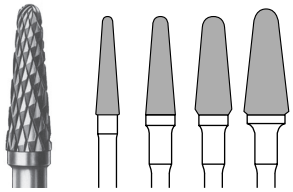


500 104 257190 ...

H78E.104. ... ▮012 ▮023 ◇060

◇ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H79E



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	031	040	050	060
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0	14,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 194190 ...

H79E.204. ... | - | ▮040 | - | -

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



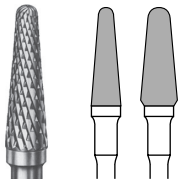
500 104 194190 ...

H79E.104. ... | ▮031 | ▮040 | ♦050 | ◇060

◇ = $n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
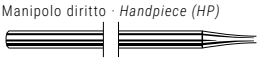
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H79EA



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040	050
L	mm	13,0	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 194194 ...

H79EA.104. ... | ▮040 | ♦050

♦ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
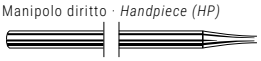
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H88E



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

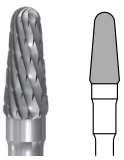


500 104 276190 ...

H88E.104. ... | 023
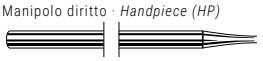
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For plaster and metal alloys

H89E



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	9,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

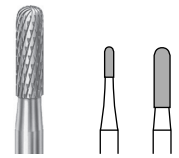


H89E.104. ... | 040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
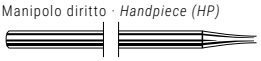
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H129E



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	023
L	mm	4,0	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

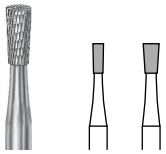


500 104 141190 ...

H129E.104. ... | 014 | 023
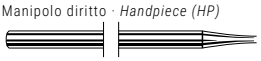
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H137E



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	023
L	mm	4,0	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

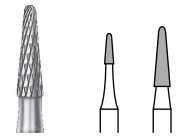


500 104 225190 ...

H137E.104. ... | 016 | 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H138E



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	023
L	mm	4,0	8,0
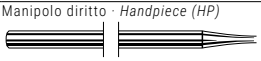
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 198190 ...

H138E.204. ... | - | 023

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

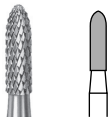


500 104 198190 ...

H138E.104. ... | 014 | 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H139E



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

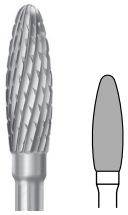


500 104 289190 ...

H139E.104. ... | 023
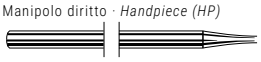
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H250E



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	12,7

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 275190 ...

H250E.104. ... | 040

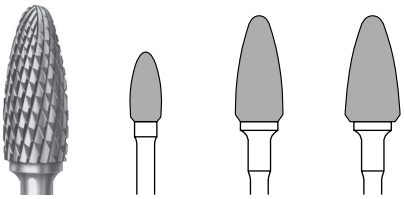
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche

For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H251E



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040	060	070
L	mm	9,0	14,0	14,0
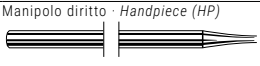
Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 274190 ...

H251E.204. ... | - | ◇060 | -

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



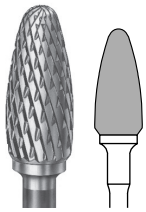
500 104 274190 ...

H251E.104. ... | ▮040 | ◇060 | ◆070

◆ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
◇ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
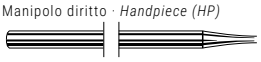
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H251EA

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

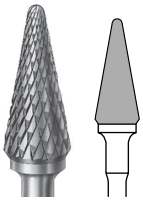
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 274194 ...

H251EA.104. ... 060
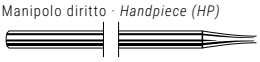
$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso e resine
Safety toothing with left-hand twist
Work on plaster and acrylics



H257RE

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

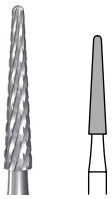


500 104 201190 ...

H257RE.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
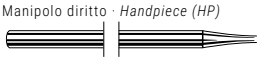
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H261E

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

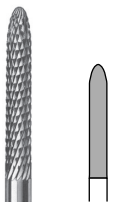


500 104 194190 ...

H261E.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
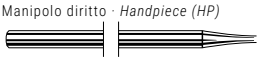
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H295E

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



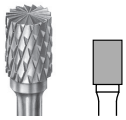
500 104 292190 ...

H295E.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
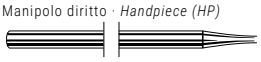
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H296E



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



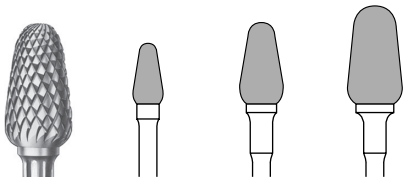
500 104 110190 ...

H296E.104. ... | 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche

For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys

H351E



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040	060	070
L	mm	8,0	11,0	13,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 263190 ...

H351E.204. ... | - | ◇060 | -

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

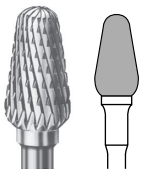


500 104 263190 ...

H351E.104. ... | ▮040 | ◇060 | ◆070
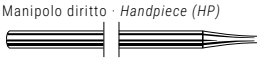
◆ = max. 30000 min-1/rpm
◇ = max. 50000 min-1/rpm
▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H351EA



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

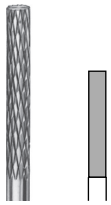


500 104 263194 ...

H351EA.104. ... | 060
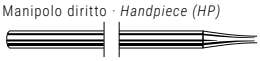
max. 50000 min-1/rpm
Dentatura di sicurezza con spira sinistrorsa
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso e resine
Safety toothing with a twist to the left
Work on plaster and acrylics

H364E



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

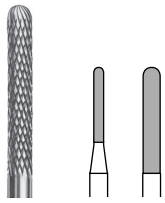


500 104 116190 ...

H364E.104. ... | 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
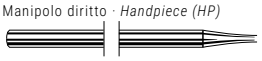
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H364RE

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	015	023
L	mm	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 137190 ...

H364RE.104. ...	015	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche
For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys





Fresoni EF

EF-Toothing

Fine Staggered Toothing (EF)

Fine staggered toothing for finishing metal alloys, acrylics and plaster.

Advantages:
- *High number of blades for super precise finishing*
- *Short, granular chips*
- *Smooth cutting with very little pressure applied*
- *Smooth surfaces reduce the time needed for further polishing*

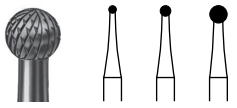
Recommended speed:
Precious metal:
$n_{opt.}$ *25,000 rpm*
Non-precious metal:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*
Acrylics:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*
Plaster:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Dentatura incrociata fine (EF)

Dentatura incrociata fine (EF) per finitura di leghe metalliche, resine e gesso.

Vantaggi:
- elevato numero di taglienti per una finitura estremamente precisa
- trucioli di fresatura corti e tondeggianti
- fresatura dolce e controllata
- superfici lisce che facilitano la successiva lucidatura
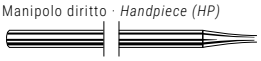
Numero di giri consigliato:
Metalli nobili:
$n_{opt.}$ 25.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Metalli vili:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Resine:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Gesso:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



H71EF

	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	023

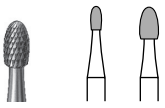
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 001140 ...

H71EF.104. ...	010	014	023

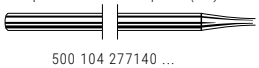
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H73EF

	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014	023
L mm	3,0	4,2

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

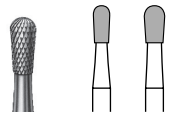


500 104 277140 ...

H73EF.104. ...	014	023
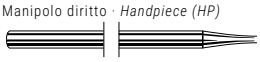
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H77EF



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	029
L	mm	5,0	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

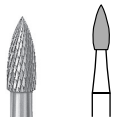


500 104 237140 ...

H77EF.104. ... | 023 | 029
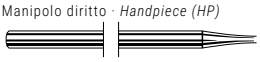
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H78EF



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

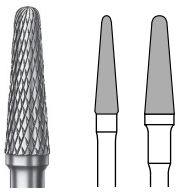


500 104 257140 ...

H78EF.104. ... | 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H79EF



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0

Contrangolo (CA) · *Right-angle (RA)*



500 204 194140 ...

H79EF.204. ... | - | 040

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 194140 ...

H79EF.104. ... | 031 | 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H88EF



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	029
L	mm	5,0	5,0

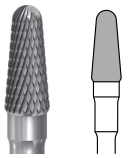
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 276140 ...

H88EF.104. ... | 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



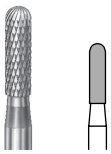
H89EF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	9,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H89EF.104. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H129EF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 141140 ...

H129EF.104. ... 023
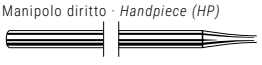
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H136EF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	016
L mm	8,0

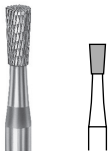
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 184140 ...

H136EF.104. ... 016
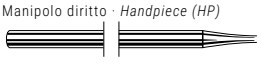
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H137EF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

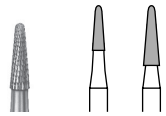


500 104 225140 ...

H137EF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H138EF



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018	023
L	mm	6,0	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 198140 ...

H138EF.104. ...	018	023

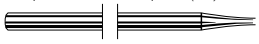
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H139EF



	5	
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023	
L mm	8,0	

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

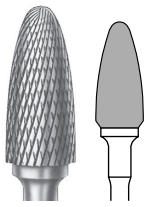


500 104 289140 ...

H139EF.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H251EF



		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060	
L	mm	14,0	

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

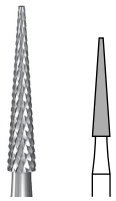


500 104 274140 ...

H251EF.104. ...	060
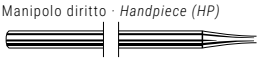
max. 50000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

H257EF



		5	
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	
L	mm	13,1	

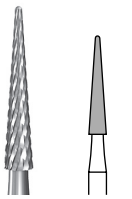
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 187140 ...

H257EF.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H257REF

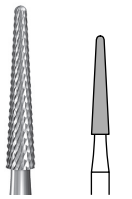
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 201140 ...

H257REF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H261EF

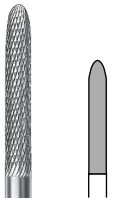
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 194140 ...

H261EF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H295EF

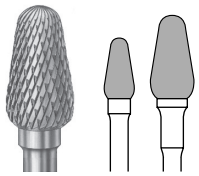
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 292140 ...

H295EF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H351EF

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040	060
L	mm	8,0	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 263140 ...

H351EF.104. ... ▮040 ◇060
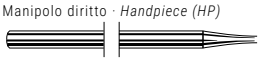
◇ = max. 50000 min-1/rpm
▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys

○ H73EUF



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

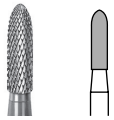


500 104 277110 ...

○ **H73EUF**.104. ... 014
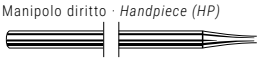
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe nobili
Dentatura incrociata ultrafine
For precious metal alloys
Ultra fine staggered toothing

○ H139EUF



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 289110 ...

○ **H139EUF**.104. ... 023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe nobili
Dentatura incrociata ultrafine
For precious metal alloys
Ultra fine staggered toothing







Fresoni GTi

GTi-Cutters

GTi Tungsten Carbide Cutters

The highly efficient specialists for cutting titanium and other nonprecious metals.

Advantages:
- *Rapid bulk reduction*
- *Long service life*
- *Specifically adapted shapes and sizes*

Recommended speed:
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

(Increased speed will damage the instrument blades and lead to spark generation when working on titanium)

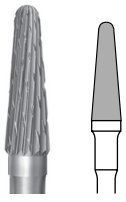
Fresoni GTi in carburo di tungsteno

Gli specialisti del taglio per la truciolatura professionale del titanio e altri metalli vili.

Vantaggi:
- elevata capacità di asportazione
- lunga durata d'uso
- forme e dimensioni specifiche per ogni esigenza

Numero di giri raccomandato:
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
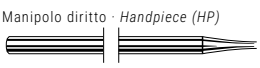
(Un nr. di giri troppo alto porta alla scheggiatura del tagliente e alla formazione di scintille sul titanio)



● **H79GTI**

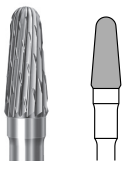
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



● **H79GTI**.104. ... 040
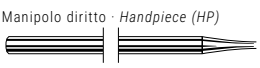
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals



● **H89GTI**

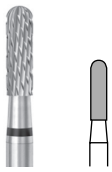
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



● **H89GTI**.104. ... 040
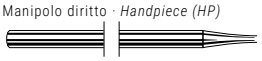
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals



H129GTI

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H129GTI.104. ...	023
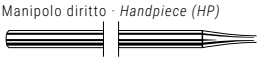
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals



H136GTI

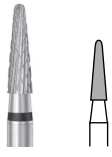
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	016
L mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H136GTI.104. ...	016

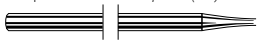
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals



H138GTI

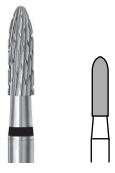
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H138GTI.104. ...	023

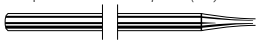
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals



H139GTI

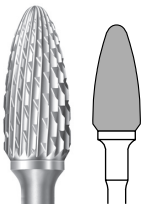
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H139GTI.104. ...	023
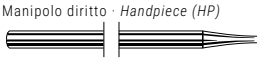
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals



H251GTI

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H251GTI.104. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per titanio e leghe vili
For titanium and non-precious metals





Frese SHAX. Dentatura unica, morso unico.

SHAX-cutters. Unique toothing, unique bite.

SHAX revolutionizes work on non-precious metal. Whether cast, milled or printed – non-precious metal counts among the most frequently machined materials in the dental lab. Provided with an unprecedented blade geometry, SHAX turns into the most efficient and innovative tool for dental technicians to work on non-precious restorations. SHAX cutters are powerful and greedy, yet they can be controlled with the utmost precision.
The toothing is distinguished by its individually shaped teeth. Each one has a unique height and depth and no two are ever the same. It is so special that Komet had it patented. The result at the lab: significantly increased substance removal while creating perfectly smooth surfaces.

Advantages:
- Patented blade concept – every tooth has its own unique height and depth
- Extras: improved substance removal, smooth surfaces (easy to polish)
- Perfect control at all times
- Even longer service life

Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *20,000 rpm*

SHAX rivoluziona la lavorazione dei metalli vili. Colati, fresati o stampati – i metalli vili fanno parte dei materiali lavorati con maggiore frequenza nel laboratorio dentale. Con una geometria di taglio totalmente ripensata, SHAX diventa nelle mani di un tecnico dentale la fresa più efficiente e innovativa per la lavorazione di restauri in metalli vili. Le frese SHAX sono potenti e avide e possono essere controllate con precisione.
La dentatura si distingue per la sua geometria di taglio inedita dove ogni dente ha la sua propria altezza e profondità. È così speciale che Komet l'ha brevettato. Il risultato nel laboratorio dentale: una rimozione di materiale considerevolmente più elevata, creando allo stesso tempo delle superfici perfettamente lisce.

Vantaggi:
- Geometria di taglio brevettato – ogni dente ha la sua propria altezza e profondità
- L'EXTRA nella rimozione di materiale, creando allo stesso tempo delle superfici perfettamente lisce
- Facile da controllare in qualsiasi momento
- Vita utile ancora più lunga

Velocità ricomandata:
$n_{opt.}$ 20.000 giri-1



H73SHAX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014
L mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

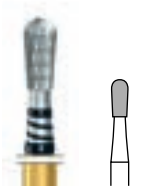
H73SHAX.104. ... 014

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H77SHAX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

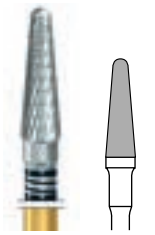
H77SHAX.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H79SHAX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

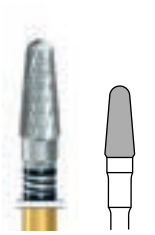
H79SHAX.104. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H89SHAX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

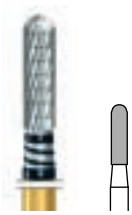
H89SHAX.104. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
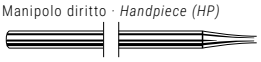
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H129SHAX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



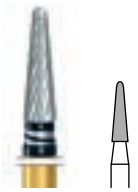
H129SHAX.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
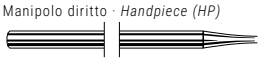
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H138SHAX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



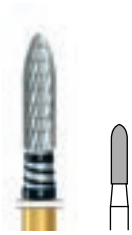
H138SHAX.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
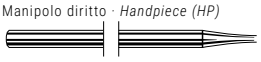
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H139SHAX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



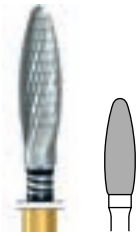
H139SHAX.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
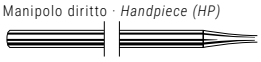
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H250SHAX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	12,7

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H250SHAX.104. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
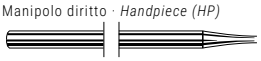
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys

H251SHAX



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H251SHAX.104. ...	060

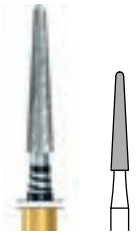
max. 50000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
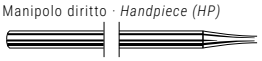
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys

H261SHAX



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H261SHAX.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2014 201 899

Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys







Fresoni NEX

NEX-Cutters

The NEX toothing is an enhanced version of our successful NE toothing and combines effective substance removal, long service life and a perfect surface quality. These cutters are predominantly used for non-precious metal alloys and model cast alloys.

What's more, the NEX toothing allows smooth and ergonomic work without fatigue. Thanks to their golden shank with laser marking and its green ring, NEX cutters can easily be identified amongst our other NEM cutters.

Advantages:
- *Maximum substance removal*
- *Allows tactile work thanks to smooth operation*
- *Smooth surfaces*
- *Extremely durable*

La dentatura NEX rappresenta un perfezionamento della rinomata dentatura per metallo vile, e combina le massime esigenze in materia di asportazione di materiale, durata e finitura superficiale. Il suo campo di impiego preferito comprende le leghe metalliche vili e gli scheletrati.

Oltre a convincere per le sue prestazioni, la dentatura NEX è caratterizzata anche da una rotazione piacevolmente tranquilla e quindi delicata per il polso. Il gambo dorato con anello verde e marcatura laser garantisce un'elevata riconoscibilità e completa le caratteristiche positive di questa « specialista per metalli vili ».

Vantaggi:
- massima capacità di asportazione
- lavorazione tattile grazie a una rotazione tranquilla
- superfici lisce
- lunga durata



H73NEX

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	014
L mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H73NEX.104. ...	014

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H77NEX

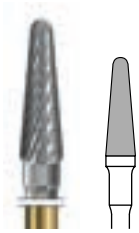
	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	023
L mm	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H77NEX.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H79NEX

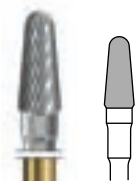
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H79NEX.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H89NEX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	9,0

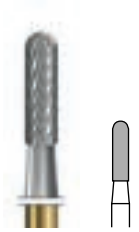
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H89NEX.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H129NEX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H129NEX.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

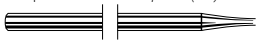
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H138NEX

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

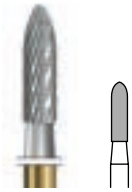
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H138NEX.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
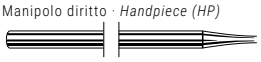
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H139NEX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

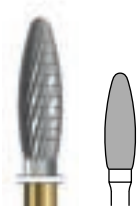
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H139NEX.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
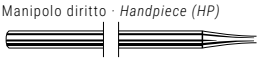
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H250NEX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	12,7

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H250NEX.104. ...	040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
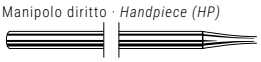
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H251NEX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	14,0

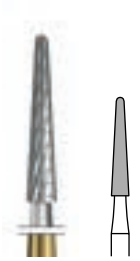
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H251NEX.104. ...	060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati
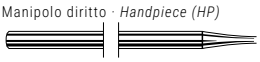
For non-precious metal and model cast alloys



H261NEX

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

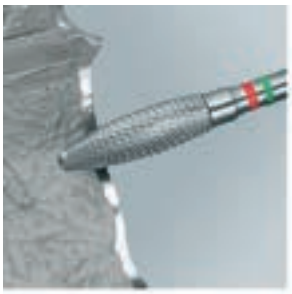
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

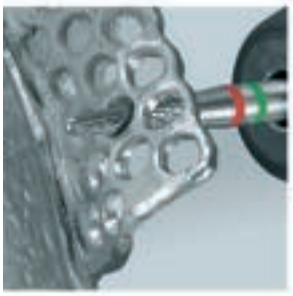


H261NEX.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per leghe vili e leghe per scheletrati

For non-precious metal and model cast alloys







Fresoni NEF

NEF-Cutters

Special cutters for smoothing the surface of non-precious metal alloys

The NEF cutters allow ergonomic work without fatigue, thanks to their specially designed, nick-resistant cutting tips. Their operation is smooth, almost free of vibration and particularly pleasant because due to their fine shape, the chips produced by this cutter do not penetrate the skin. The NEF cutter is predominantly used whenever smooth, easy to polish surfaces are to be achieved.

The advantages at a glance:
- *Effective substance removal*
- *Saves time and money*
- *Extremely durable*

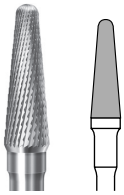
Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *20,000 rpm*

Fresoni speciali per la levigatura superficiale di leghe di metalli non preziosi

I fresoni NEF sviluppati dalla Komet permettono una lavorazione ergonomica e priva di complicazioni. Grazie alla speciale struttura garantiscono una modalità di lavorazione estremamente morbida, priva di vibrazioni e soprattutto confortevole. I trucioli ottenuti, di tipo granuliforme, non penetrano facilmente sottopelle. L'utilizzo dei fresoni NEF è particolarmente consigliato laddove si vogliano ottenere superfici lisce, facili da lucidare.

Panoramica dei vantaggi:
- efficace rimozione di materiale
- risparmio di tempo e denaro
- durata estremamente elevata

Numero di giri ottimale:
$n_{opt.}$ 20.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



H79NEF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H79NEF.104. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Dentatura a taglio aggressivo, per superfici fini di leghe vili

High cutting efficiency, for smooth reduction of non-precious metal alloys



H129NEF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H129NEF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Dentatura a taglio aggressivo, per superfici fini di leghe vili

High cutting efficiency, for smooth reduction of non-precious metal alloys



H138NEF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

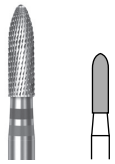
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H138NEF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Dentatura a taglio aggressivo, per superfici fini di leghe vili

High cutting efficiency, for smooth reduction of non-precious metal alloys



H139NEF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

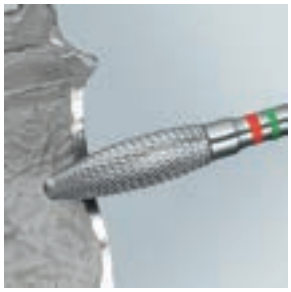
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

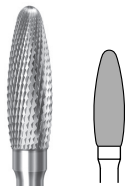
H139NEF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Dentatura a taglio aggressivo, per superfici fini di leghe vili

High cutting efficiency, for smooth reduction of non-precious metal alloys
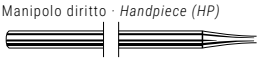




H250NEF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	12,7

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H250NEF.104. ... 040

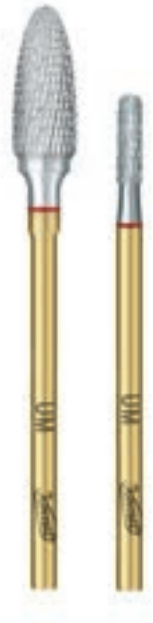
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Dentatura a taglio aggressivo, per superfici fini di leghe vili

High cutting efficiency, for smooth reduction of non-precious metal alloys







Fresoni UM

UM-Cutters

UM tungsten carbide cutters with multifunctional cutting characteristics

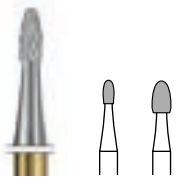
Komet UM tungsten carbide cutters offer important advantages over conventional tungsten carbide cutters:
• More pressure for more material reduction
• Less pressure for smoothing surfaces
• Smooth operation and less strain to the wrist
• Long service life and economic efficiency
• Variation of the contact pressure to suit each application

Recommended speed:
Precious metal:
$n_{opt.}$ *25,000 rpm*
Non-precious metal and model cast:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Fresoni in carburo di tungsteno UM con proprietà di fresatura multifunzionali

Paragonati agli strumenti in carburo di tungsteno con dentatura tradizionale, i fresoni in carburo di tungsteno UM della Komet offrono decisivi vantaggi:
• Pressione di lavoro elevata per un'elevata capacità di asportazione
• Pressione di lavoro ridotta per superfici ottimali
• Poche vibrazioni per rispettare le articolazioni del polso
• Lunga durata d'uso ed efficienza economica
• Lavoro preciso grazie alla variazione della pressione

Numero di giri raccomandato:
Metalli nobili:
$n_{opt.}$ 25 000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Metalli vili e travate:
$n_{opt.}$ 15 000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



H73UM

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	3,0	4,2

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H73UM.104. ...	014	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H77UM

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	5,0

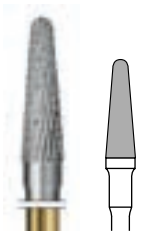
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H77UM.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati
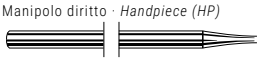
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H79UM

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	13,0

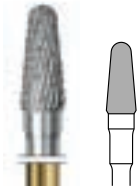
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H79UM.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H89UM

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	9,0

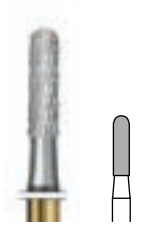
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H89UM.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H129UM

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

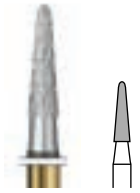
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H129UM.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H138UM

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	8,0

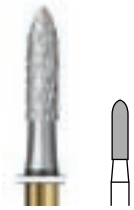
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H138UM.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati
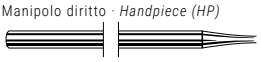
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H139UM

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

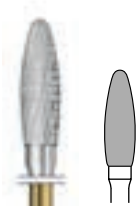
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H139UM.104. ...		023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati
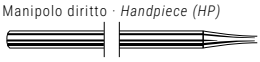
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H250UM

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

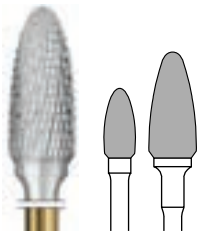


H250UM.104. ...		040

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys
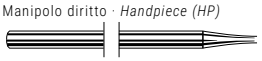




H251UM

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040	060
L	mm	9,0	14,0

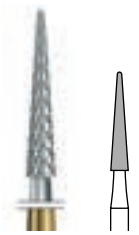
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H251UM.104. ...		▮040	◇060

◇ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati
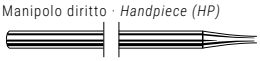
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H257RUM

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

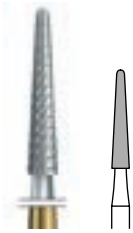
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H257RUM.104. ...		023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati
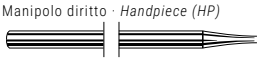
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H261UM

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

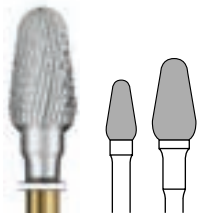
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H261UM.104. ...	023

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati
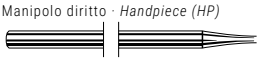
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H351UM

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040	060
L	mm	8,0	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H351UM.104. ...	▮040	◇060

◇ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e per scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys







Fresoni DF

DF-Cutters

DF Tungsten Carbide Cutters

The fine diamond toothing creates special surfaces on metal as preparation for applying ceramics (PFM crowns).

The DF toothing features pyramid-shaped cutting blades, which allows for:
• Abrasive-like cutting
• Controlled roughening of metal surfaces for PFM crowns

Recommended speed:
Precious metal:
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ *25,000 rpm*
Non-precious metal:
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Fresoni DF in carburo di tungsteno

Grazie alla dentatura diamantata fine è possibile ottenere superfici speciali su metallo per la preparazione dei rivestimenti con corone metallo-ceramiche.

La dentatura DF presenta delle lame disposte a piramide
• lavora come un abrasivo
• irruvidimento controllato di superfici metalliche da rivestire con corone metalloceramiche

Numero di giri consigliato:
Metalli nobili:
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 25.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Metalli vili:
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



H77DF

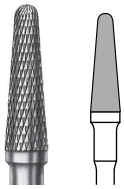
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023	029
L	mm	5,0	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 237141 ...

H77DF.104. ... | 023 | 029

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H79DF

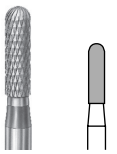
		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040	
L	mm	13,0	

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 194141 ...

H79DF.104. ... | 040
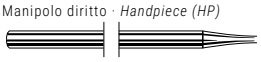
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H129DF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



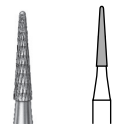
500 104 141141 ...

H129DF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
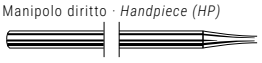
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H136DF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



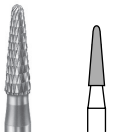
500 104 184141 ...

H136DF.104. ... 016

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
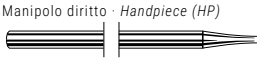
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H138DF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 198141 ...

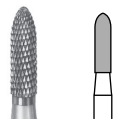
H138DF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche

For controlled roughening of metal surfaces
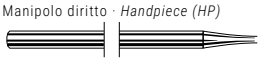




H139DF

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



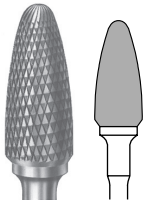
500 104 289141 ...

H139DF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
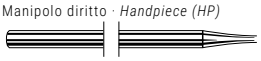
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H251DF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



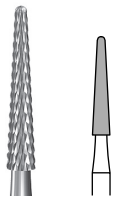
500 104 274141 ...

H251DF.104. ... 060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
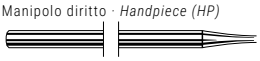
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H261DF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



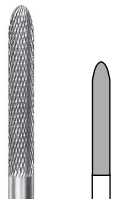
500 104 194141 ...

H261DF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche
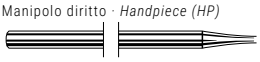
For controlled roughening of metal surfaces



H295DF

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 292141 ...

H295DF.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per irruvidire finemente e in maniera definita le superfici metalliche

For controlled roughening of metal surfaces







Fresoni GSQ

GSQ-Cutters

GSQ toothing for work on soft and model acrylics and temporary appliances in the dental practice and laboratory

GSQ cutters are suitable for effective work on soft silicones, such as:
• Positioners
• Mouth guards for sportsmen
• Soft denture relines
• Soft artificial gums

The coarse, effective blade geometry prevents the cutter from clogging during work on materials that tend to clog up the instrument, such as temporary appliances or model acrylics.

Advantages:
• Easy and controlled shaping of the surface
• Effective cutting with excellent material reduction
• No clogging of the cutter
• Optimal surface quality

Attention: Working part gets hot during use!
The generation of heat is intended and improves the cutting efficiency.

La dentatura GSQ per la lavorazione di resine morbide in studio e in laboratorio

La dentatura GSQ è adatta alla lavorazione efficace di materiali in silicone non indurente come
• Posizionatori
• Paradenti per sportivi
• Ribasature morbide per protesi
• Mascherine gengivali

La speciale geometria grossa a taglio aggressivo impedisce l'impastamento dello strumento durante la lavorazione degli apparecchi provvisori oppure delle resine morbide.

Vantaggi:
• modellazione delle superfici facile e mirata
• truciolatura efficace con elevata resa di asportazione
• senza impastamento
• qualità ottimale della superficie
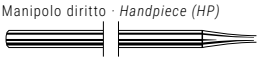
Attenzione! La parte attiva si riscalda durante l'utilizzo.
La generazione di calore è intenzionale e serve per migliorare l'efficacia di taglio.

H77GSQ



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

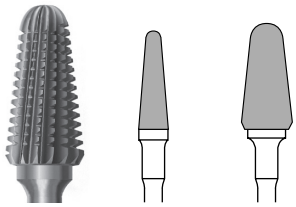


500 104 237216 ...

H77GSQ.104. ... 040
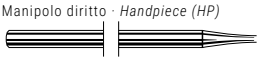
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics

H79GSQ



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040	070
L	mm	13,0	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 194216 ...

H79GSQ.104. ... ▮040 ◆070
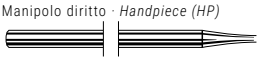
◆ = max. 30000 min-1/rpm
▮ = max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics

H136GSQ



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

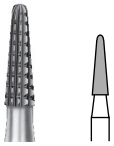


500 104 184216 ...

H136GSQ.104. ... 016
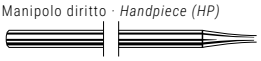
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics

H138GSQ



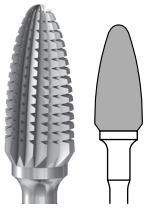
		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H138GSQ.104. ... 023
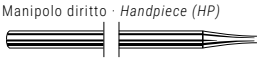
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics



H251GSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	14,0

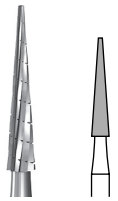
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 274216 ...

H251GSQ.104. ... 060
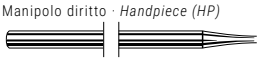
$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics



H257GSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,1

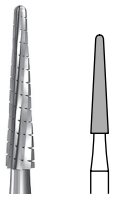
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 187216 ...

H257GSQ.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics



H261GSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

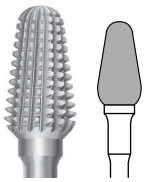


500 104 194216 ...

H261GSQ.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics





H351GSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 263216 ...

H351GSQ.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine morbide
For soft acrylics







Fresoni FSQ

FSQ-Cutters

FSQ Tungsten Carbide Cutters

FSQ is a fine, high-efficiency toothing with cross-cut. Developed for working on transitions to soft relines, for hard or elastic acrylics. The cross-cut of this highly efficient toothing divides the instrument blades into smaller cutting segments.

Advantages:
- *Minimal resistance to penetration when cutting both elastic and tough materials*
- *Minimal heat generation*
- *Reduced smearing*
- *Apply low contact pressure*

Recommended speed:
Precious metal:
$n_{opt.}$ *25,000 rpm*
Acrylics:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Fresoni FSQ in carburo di tungsteno

FSQ è una dentatura fine a taglio aggressivo con tacchette trasversali. E' stata sviluppata per lavorare le zone di transizione metallo/ribasature morbide come anche materiali elastici e tenaci. Le tacchette trasversali di questa dentatura a taglio aggressivo suddividono in segmenti di taglio più piccoli la lama tagliente.

Vantaggi:
- bassissima resistenza alla penetrazione durante la truciolatura di materiali elastici e tenaci
- basso sviluppo di calore
- nessun impastamento
- lavorazione a lieve pressione operativa

Numero di giri raccomandato:
Metalli nobili:
$n_{opt.}$ 25.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Resine:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



H73FSQ

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 277134 ...

H73FSQ.104. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili

For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H77FSQ

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L mm	5,0

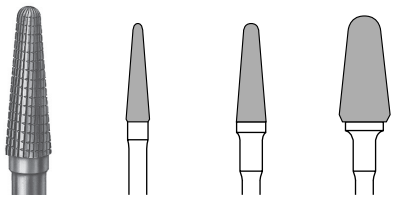
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 237134 ...

H77FSQ.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili
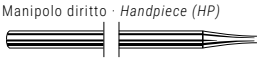
For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H79FSQ

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	031	040	070
L	mm	13,0	13,0	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



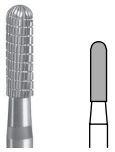
500 104 194134 ...

H79FSQ.104. ...	▮031	▮040	♦070

♦ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili
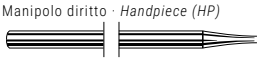
For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H129FSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



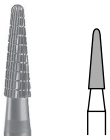
500 104 141134 ...

H129FSQ.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili
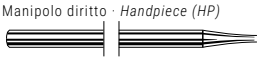
For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H138FSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



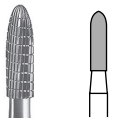
500 104 198134 ...

H138FSQ.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili
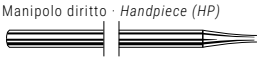
For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H139FSQ

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 289134 ...

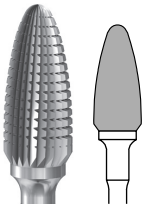
H139FSQ.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili

For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals
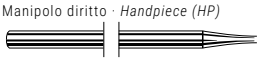




H251FSQ

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



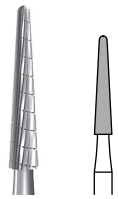
500 104 274134 ...

H251FSQ.104. ... 060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili
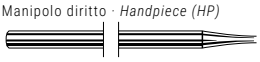
For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H261FSQ

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



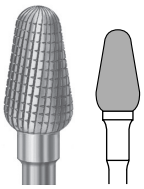
500 104 194134 ...

H261FSQ.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili
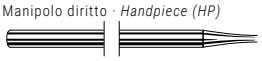
For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals



H351FSQ

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	060
L mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 263134 ...

H351FSQ.104. ... 060

max. 50000 min-1/rpm

Per resine morbide o dure e leghe nobili

For hard or elastic acrylics and precious metals







Fresoni UK

UK-Cutters

UK tungsten carbide cutters - for veneering materials

The UK toothing is equally suitable for working on ceramics (before glaze firing) as on composite veneers and transitions between veneer materials and metal frames.

Advantages:
- *Quick controlled material reduction*
- *A 7 times better surface quality than achieved with diamond instruments or conventional green stones*
- *No contamination of ceramic material*
- *Smooth, vibration-reduced operation - less strain to the wrist*
- *Economical due to sharp, unmarred blades*

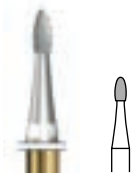
Recommended speed:
Veneer acrylics:
opt. *15,000 - 20,000 rpm*
Veneer ceramics:
opt. *20,000 - 25,000 rpm*

Fresoni in carburo di tungsteno UK per materiali di rivestimento

La dentatura UK è particolarmente adatta per la lavorazione della ceramica (prima della glasatura), per rivestimenti in resina e per i passaggi tra metalli e veneer.

Vantaggi:
- resa di asportazione elevata e controllata
- superfici in ceramica sette volte migliori che con la punta diamantata
- nessuna contaminazione sulla ceramica
- funzionamento dolce e con poche vibrazioni rispettando le articolazioni del polso
- taglienti affilati e non frastagliati per una elevata efficienza
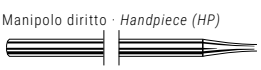
Numero di giri raccomandato:
Rivestimenti in resina:
opt. 15.000 - 20.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Ceramiche rivestimenti:
opt. 20.000 - 25.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



○ H73UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



○ **H73UK**.104. ... 014

max. 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per ceramica e resine per rivestimenti estetici
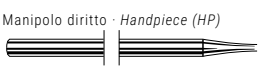
For ceramic and composite restorations



○ H77UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	5,0

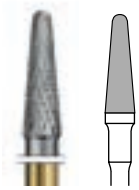
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



○ **H77UK**.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per ceramica e resine per rivestimenti estetici
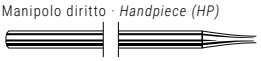
For ceramic and composite restorations



H79UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

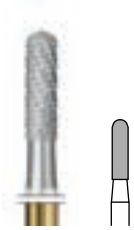


H79UK.104. ...	040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per ceramica e resine per rivestimenti estetici
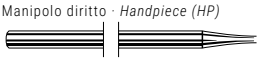
For ceramic and composite restorations



H129UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

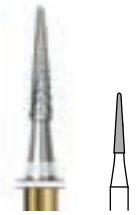


H129UK.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per ceramica e resine per rivestimenti estetici
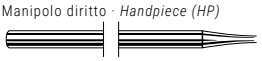
For ceramic and composite restorations



H136UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

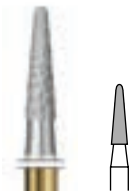


H136Uk.104. ...	016

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per rivestimenti in ceramica e resine composite
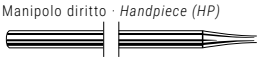
For ceramic and composite restorations



H138UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



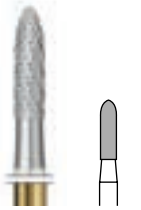
H138UK.104. ...	023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Per rivestimenti estetici in ceramica e resine composite

For ceramic and composite restorations
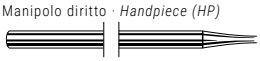




○ H139UK

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



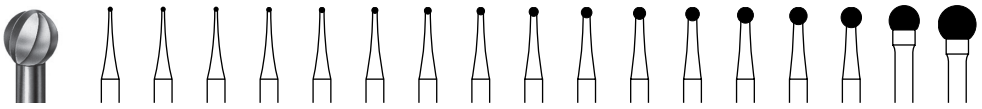
○ **H139UK**.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per rivestimenti estetici in ceramica e resine composite

For ceramic and composite restorations

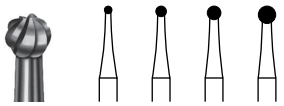
H71



	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	027	040	050
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*																		
500 104 001175 ...																		
H71.104. ...	▮003	▮004	▮005	▮006	▮007	▮008	▮009	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮027	▮040	⬖050

⬖ = ↻max. 80000 min-1/rpm
▮ = ↻max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Pallina
Saldatura allungata del carburo di tungsteno sul collo per una maggiore stabilità
Round
Lower solder joint: Tungsten carbide extends down shank for increased neck strength

H1S



	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010	014	018	023
US No.	2S	4S	6S	8S
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*				
500 104 001003 ...				
H1S.104. ...	010	014	018	023

↻max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Rosetta, versione a taglio aggressivo
Round, high-efficiency cutting design

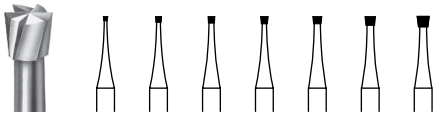
H52



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	003
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*	
500 104 006001 ...	
H52.104. ...	003

↻max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Rifinitura di fessure
Fine finishing of fissures

H30



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	006	008	009	010	012	014	016
L	mm	0,5	0,9	1,0	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,6
US No.		L33 $^{1}/_{2}$	L34	L34 $^{1}/_{2}$	L35	L36	L37	L38

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 010175 ...

H30.104. ...	006	008	009	010	012	014	016

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio
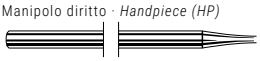
Inverted cone

H42



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	023
L	mm	1,8	2,8

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



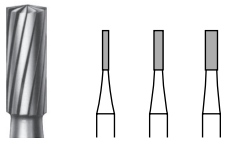
500 104 010133 ...

H42.104. ...	018	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio
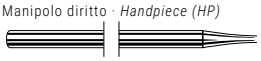
Inverted cone

H259



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	014	018
L	mm	5,2	5,2	5,2

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

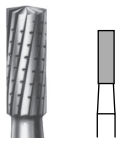


500 104 107175 ...

H259.104. ...	010	014	018
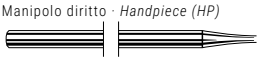
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica
Cylinder

H260



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

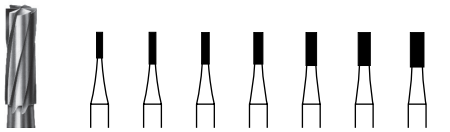


500 104 107176 ...

H260.104. ...	023
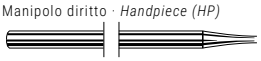
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa cilindrica con tacchette trasversali
Cross cut cylinder

H21



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	009	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	3,5	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,4	4,4	4,6
US No.		55	56	57	58	59	60	61

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

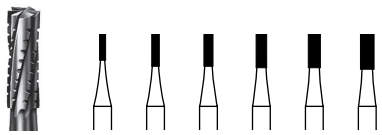


500 104 107006 ...

H21.104. ...		008	009	010	012	014	016	018
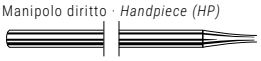
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa cilindrica
Cylinder

H31



		5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	010	012	014	016	018
L	mm	3,5	4,2	4,2	4,4	4,4	4,6
US No.		555	557	558	559	560	561

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

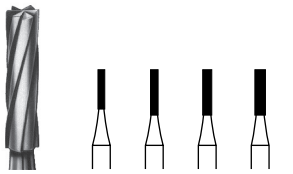


500 104 107007 ...

H31.104. ...	008	010	012	014	016	018
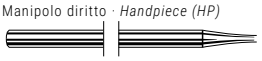
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa cilindrica con tacchette trasversali
Cylinder with cross cut

H21L



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010	012	014
L	mm	5,2	6,0	6,0	6,0
US No.		56L	57L	58L	59L

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

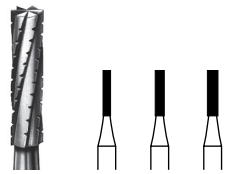


500 104 110006 ...

H21L.104. ...	009	010	012	014
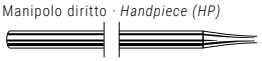
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa cilindrica lunga
Cylinder long

H31L



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	014
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0
US No.		557L	558L	559L

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

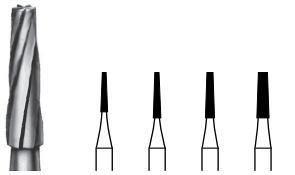


500 104 110007 ...

H31L.104. ... | 010 | 012 | 014
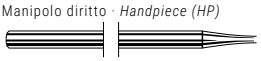
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa cilindrica lunga con tacchette trasversali
Cylinder long with cross cut

H23L



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	016
L	mm	5,2	6,0	6,0	6,0
US No.		169L	170L	171L	172L

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

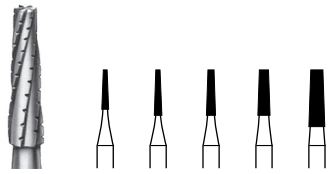


500 104 171006 ...

H23L.104. ... | 009 | 010 | 012 | 016
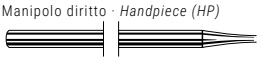
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica lunga
Tapered long

H33L



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	016	021
L	mm	5,2	6,0	6,0	6,0	7,5
US No.		699L	700L	701L	702L	703L

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

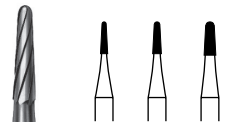


500 104 171007 ...

H33L.104. ... | 009 | 010 | 012 | 016 | 021
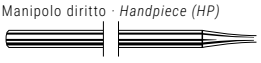
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica lunga con tacchette trasversali
Tapered long with cross cut

H23R



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	012	016
L	mm	4,2	4,2	4,4
US No.		1170	1171	1172

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

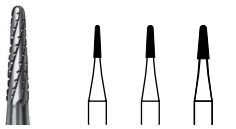


500 104 194006 ...

H23R.104. ... | 010 | 012 | 016

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda
Tapered with round end

H33R



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	010	012	016
L	mm	4,2	4,2	4,4
US No.		1700	1701	1702

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

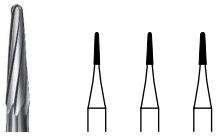


500 104 194007 ...

H33R.104. ... | 010 | 012 | 016
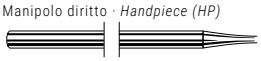
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda con tacchette trasversali
Tapered with round end and cross cut

H23RS



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	008	009	010
L	mm	3,5	4,2	4,2
US No.		-	1169S	1170S

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

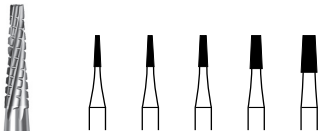


500 104 196006 ...

H23RS.104. ... | 008 | 009 | 010
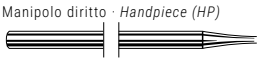
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda
Versione a taglio aggressivo
Round end tapered fissure
High-efficiency cutting design

H33



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	009	010	012	016	021
L	mm	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,4	4,8
US No.		699	700	701	702	703

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

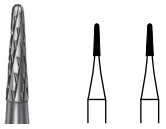


500 104 168007 ...

H33.104. ... | 009 | 010 | 012 | 016 | 021
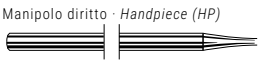
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica con tacchette trasversali
Tapered with cross cut

H23RSE



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	009	010
L	mm	4,2	4,2

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 196019 ...

H23RSE.104. ... | 009 | 010

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda
Versione a taglio aggressivo con dentatura incrociata
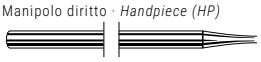
Tapered with round end
High-efficiency cutting design with staggered toothing



H33FRS

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010
L	mm	4,2	4,2

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



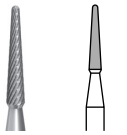
500 104 196015 ...

H33FRS.104. ... 009 010

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa conica testa tonda
Particolarmente adatta per leghe dure
Versione a taglio aggressivo con tacchette trasversali fini

Round end tapered fissure
Specially suited for hard metal alloys
High-efficiency cutting design with fine cross cut
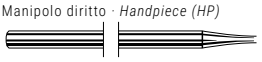




H136ES

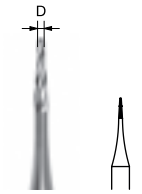
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H136ES.104. ... 016

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa-fessura per le leghe vili e le leghe senza metalli preziosi
Punta affilata
Fissure bur for non-precious metal alloys and alloys without precious metal
Fast cutting tip



H349

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	005
L	mm	2,6
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	002

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

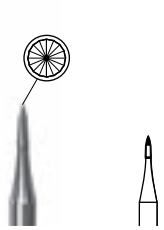


500 104 195072 ...

H349.104. ... 005

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa per fessure
Conica testa tonda, con punta extrafine

Fissure bur
Tapered round with extra fine tip



H99

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008
L	mm	1,2
US No.		1621

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

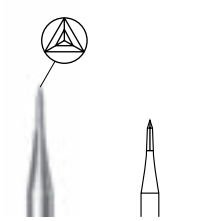


500 104 162384 ...

H99.104. ... 008
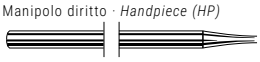
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa per smussare e approfondire le fessure occlusali in ceramica
Smoothing and lowering of ceramic fissures

H97



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



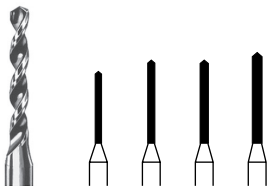
500 104 468373 ...

H97.104. ... 010

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Punta tracciante triangolare
Per la rifinitura di precisione di superfici occlusali
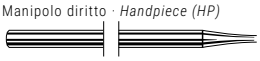
Three-edged wedge
Fine trimming of ceramic occlusal surfaces

H203



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010	012	014
L	mm	9,5	11,0	11,0	12,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

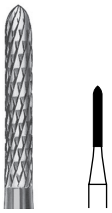


500 104 417364 ...

H203.104. ... 009 010 012 014
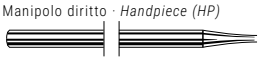
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a spirale
Twist drill

H283E



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

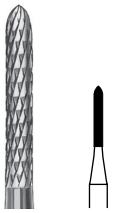


500 104 289080 ...

H283E.104. ... 012
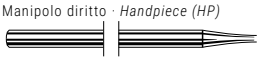
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico, dentatura incrociata
Torpedo with staggered toothing

H283EF



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 289140 ...

H283EF.104. ... 012

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer cilindrico, dentatura incrociata fine
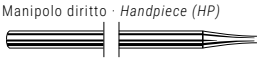
Torpedo with fine staggered toothing

H246



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	009
L	mm	3,8
US No.		7901

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 496071 ...

H246.104. ... 009
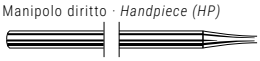
max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fiammetta a punta
Finitura di superfici occlusali
Needle
Fine trimming of occlusal surfaces

H390



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



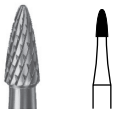
500 104 274072 ...

H390.104. ... 016

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fiammetta punta tonda

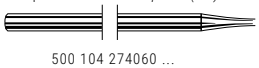
Round end flame

H390EF



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 274060 ...

H390EF.104. ... 016

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fiammetta punta tonda, dentatura incrociata fine

Round end flame with rounded tip and fine staggered toothing

H30



	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	008	010	012
L mm	0,9	1,0	1,2
US No.	L34	L35	L36

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

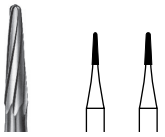
500 314 010175 ...

H30.314. ... | 008 | 010 | 012

Cono rovescio

Inverted cone

H23RS



	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	009	010
L mm	4,2	4,2
US No.	1169S	1170S

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 196006 ...

H23RS.314. ... | 009 | 010

Fresa conica testa tonda Versione a taglio aggressivo

Tapered with round end
High-efficiency cutting design

H46



	5	
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	012	
L mm	3,5	
US No.	7102	

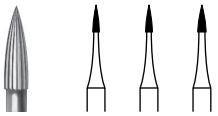
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 254072 ...

H46.314. ... | 012

Fiammetta a punta
Lavorazione di superfici occlusali
Flame
12 blades, normal

H246



	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	009	010	012
L mm	3,8	3,6	3,6
US No.	7901	7902	7903

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

500 314 496071 ...

H246.314. ... | 009 | 010 | 012

Ago
12 lame, taglio normale
Needle
12 blades, normal

H246D



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014
L mm	6,1

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

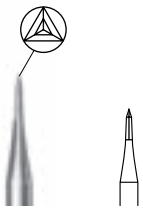
500 314 496072 ...

H246D.314. ... 014

Fiammetta a punta
Lavorazione di superfici occlusali
8 lame

Needle
Trimming of occlusal surfaces
8 blades

H97



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	010

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

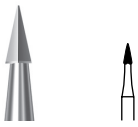
500 314 468373 ...

H97.314. ... 010

Punta tracciante triangolare
Per la rifinitura di precisione di superfici occlusali

Three-edged wedge
Fine trimming of ceramic occlusal surfaces

H97A



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	011

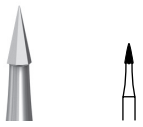
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H97A.314. ... 011

Quadrangolare
Rifinitura di superfici occlusali ceramiche

Square
Fine work on ceramic occlusal surfaces

H97B



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	011

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H97B.314. ... 011

Esagonale
Rifinitura di superfici occlusali ceramiche

Hexagon
Fine work on ceramic occlusal surfaces

H97BZ



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	011

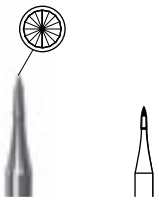
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

H97BZ.314. ... 011

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Esagonale
Per la rifinitura delle superfici occlusali ceramiche
Lunghissima durata

Hexagonal
Fine work on occlusal surfaces made of ceramics
Very durable

H99



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	008
L mm	1,2
US No.	1621

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

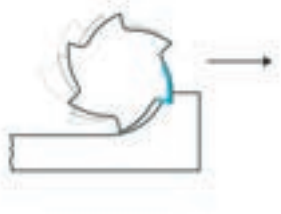
500 314 162384 ...

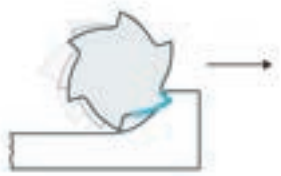
H99.314. ... 008

Fresa per smussare e approfondire le fessure occlusali in ceramica
Smoothing and lowering of ceramic fissures









Strumenti per mancini

Left-hand Cutters

Cutters, cutting to the left (L)

These instruments permit lefthanded operators ergonomic and efficient work.

Advantages:
- *Blade design cutting to the left*
- *Contra-rotational milling towards the body*
- *Unobstructed view on the surface to be worked*
- *Chips are directed towards suction*
- *Coding (violet colour ring)*
- *Shank marking: left*

Recommended speed:
Metal alloys:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 - 25,000 rpm*
Acrylics:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*
Plaster:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*

Attention:
Switch motor to "reverse" motion!
Please order our special order guide for left handed users!

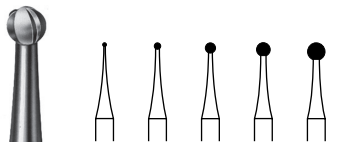
Fresoni con taglio sinistrorso (L)

Questi strumenti permettono ai mancini un lavoro ergonomico ed efficiente

Vantaggi:
- Geometria speciale delle lame per rotazione in senso antiorario
- Fresatura discorde in direzione del corpo
- Libera visuale sulla superficie da lavorare
- I trucioli vengono spinti in direzione dell'aspiratore
- Contrassegno (anello viola)
- Scritta sul gambo: «links/left»

Numero di giri raccomandato:
Leghe in metallo:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 - 25.000 giri al min^{-1}
Resine:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min^{-1}
Gesso:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min^{-1}
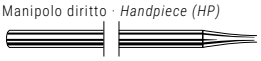
Attenzione!
Commutare su «rotazione a sinistra»!
Vi ricordiamo che è disponibile un opuscolo con strumenti per mancini in formato PDF.



H1L

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	005	008	014	018	023
US No.		-	1L	4L	-	-

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



500 104 001012 ...

H1L.104. ...		005	008	014	018	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pallina
Per resine e leghe metalliche
Round
For acrylics and metal alloys



H23RSEL

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009

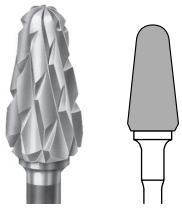
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H23RSEL.104. ...	009

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di fessure
Opening of fissures





H79SGEL

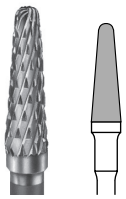
		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 194224 ...

H79SGEL.104. ... 070

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di modelli in gesso
Work on plaster



H79EL

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	13,0

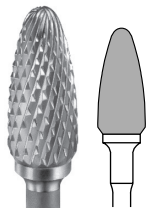
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 194192 ...

H79EL.104. ... 040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche

For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H251EL

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	14,0

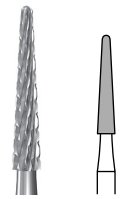
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 274192 ...

H251EL.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, modelli in gesso e leghe metalliche

For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H261EL

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	13,0

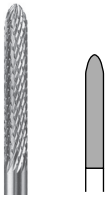
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 194192 ...

H261EL.104. ... 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per resine, gesso e leghe metalliche

For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H295EL

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023
L mm	15,0

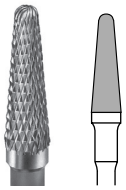
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 292192 ...

H295EL.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche

For acrylics, plaster and metal alloys



H79EFL

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	040
L mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

500 104 194142 ...

H79EFL.104. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per resine e leghe metalliche
For acrylics and metal alloys



H73UML

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H73UML.104. ... 014

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H77UML

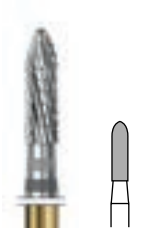
	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

H77UML.104. ... 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Per leghe vili, nobili e scheletrati
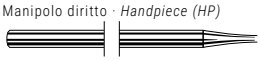
For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys



H139UML

	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



H139UML.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per leghe vili, nobili e scheletrati

For non-precious metal, precious metal and model cast alloys

Mandrini
Mandrels



Mandrino per dischi
Mandrel for discs 579





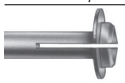
Mandrino per gommini
Spindle-shaped mandrel
579-580



Mandrino per gommini per pin occlusali
Mandrel for occlusal polishers 580



Mandrino per gommini a disco
Mandrel for polishing discs 580







Mandrino per strisce di carta
Mandrel for paper finishing strips 581





Mandrino sinistrorso
Mandrel with left-hand thread 581

Steel ***Acciaio***

Mandrels **578 – 581** Frese/Fresoni
Mandrini

303



	6
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*	
	
330 104 603391 ...	
303.104. ...	·

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per dischi, gommini e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile

Mandrel for discs, polishers and brushes, stainless steel

305



	6	6
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	050	080
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*		
		
330 104 604391 ...		
305.104. ...	○050	●080

● = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
○ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per dischi, gommini e spazzolini in acciaio inossidabile
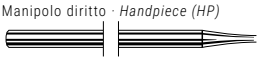
Mandrel for discs, polishers and brushes, stainless steel

301L



6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 610415 ...

301L.104. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per gommini con filetto a destra, acciaio inossidabile
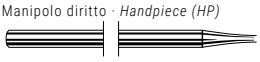
Spindle-shaped mandrel with right-hand thread for polishers, stainless steel

329



6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 610417 ...

329.104. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per gommini, acciaio inossidabile

Spindle-shaped mandrel for polishers, stainless steel

329A



	6
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*	
329A.104. ...	·

max. 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Mandrino a vite per gommini, 9522 C/M/F, acciaio inossidabile
Spindle-shaped mandrel for pinpolishers 9522 C/M/F, stainless steel

326



	6	6
Misura · *Size* ⌀ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	030
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*		
326.104. ...	020	030

max. 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Mandrino per gommini per superfici occlusali, acciaio inossidabile
Mandrel for occlusal polishers, stainless steel

310



	6
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*	
330 104 608000 ...	
310.104. ...	·

max. 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Mandrino «pop-on» per dischi di lucidatura/finitura, acciaio inossidabile
Pop-on mandrel for polishing/finishing discs, stainless steel

327



	6
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*	
330 104 615421 ...	
327.104. ...	·

max. 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Mandrino speciale, acciaio inossidabile
Special mandrel, stainless steel

318



6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 623442 ...

318.104. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per strisce di carta, acciaio inossidabile

Mandrel for sandpaper strips, stainless steel

314



6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 622444 ...

314.104. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per strisce di carta, acciaio inossidabile

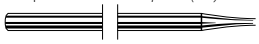
Mandrel for sandpaper strips, stainless steel

305L



6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 604395 ...

305L.104. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino con filetto a sinistra, acciaio inossidabile

Mandrel with left-hand thread, stainless steel

329L



6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 610418 ...

329L.104. ... ·

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino con filetto a sinistra, acciaio inossidabile

Mandrel with left-hand thread, stainless steel

Diamantate
Diamond burs



Pallina
Round 584



Pera
Pear 584



Umgekehrter Kegel, lang
Inverted cone, long 584



Cono rovescio
Inverted cone 585



Lenticchia
Lenticular 585



Cono rovescio
Inverted cone 586



Ruotina
Wheel 586



Cilindro
Cylinder 586-587



Cilindro testa rotonda
Cylinder round 587-588



Cono a punta
Tapered pointed 588



Cono
Tapered 588-589



Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 589-590



Fiamma
Flame 590-591



Ago
Needle-shaped 591



Chamfer
Torpedo 591-592



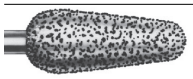
Bocciolo
Bud 592



Oliva
Egg/Football 592

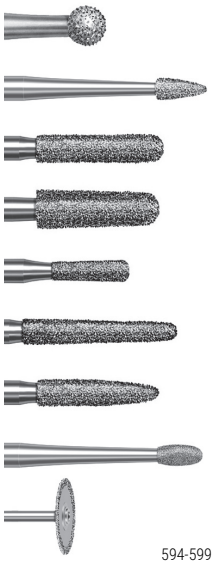


Granata
Grenade 592



Bocciolo
Bud 593

Diamantate ZR
ZR-Diamonds



594-599

Abrasivi DCB
DCB abrasives



600-610

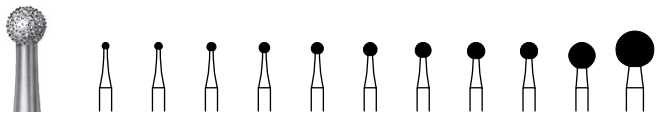
Discos
Discs



611-625

Diamond		***Diamantate***
Diamond burs	**584 – 593**	Strumenti da laboratorio
ZR-Diamonds for all-ceramics	**594 – 599**	Diamantate ZR per restauri in ceramica integrale
DCB abrasives	**600 – 610**	Abrasivi diamantati DCB
Discs	**611 – 625**	Dischi

801
6801



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	029	035	050

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 001524 ...

801.104. ...	▮009	▮010	▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮029	▮035	⬖050

806 104 001534 ...

6801.104. ...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	▮023	▮029	▮035	-

⬖ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Pallina
Round

830RL



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

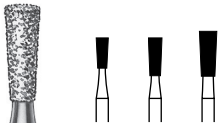


806 104 238524 ...

830RL.104. ...	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pera
Pear

807



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	018	023
L	mm	4,0	5,0	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 225524 ...

807.104. ...	016	018	023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio lungo
Inverted cone, long

805



		5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021	023	027	042
L	mm	1,4	1,5	1,6	1,5	2,0	2,3	2,9	2,2
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*									
806 104 010524 ...									
805.104. ...		▮012	▮014	▮016	▮018	▮021	▮023	▮027	♦042

♦ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio
Inverted cone

805A



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*		
806 104 014524 ...		
805A.104. ...		023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio forma speciale
Inverted cone, special

825



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	050	060	095
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*					
806 104 304524 ...					
825.104. ...		▮023	♦050	◇060	♦095
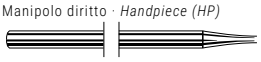
◆ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
◇ = $n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lenticchia
Knife edge

812



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	055	090

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

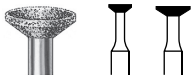


806 104 022524 ...

812.104. ...	◇055	◆090
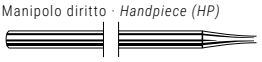
◆ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
◇ = $n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio, diamantatura esterna
Inverted cone, outside coating

814



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	045

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 493524 ...

814.104. ...	▮030	⬖045
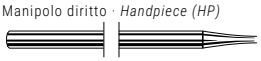
⬖ = $n_{max.}$ 80000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cono rovescio
Inverted cone

909



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040	055	065
L	mm	1,0	2,0	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 068524 ...

909.104. ...	▮040	◇055	⬙065
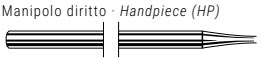
⬙ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm
◇ = $n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Ruotina con bordo tondo
Wheel, round

835



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	021
L	mm	4,0	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

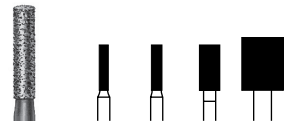


806 104 107524 ...

835.104. ...	010	021
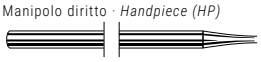
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica corta
Cylinder, short

836



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	014	027	055
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 110524 ...

836.104. ... ▮012 ▮014 ▮027 ◇055
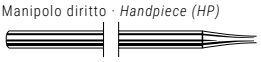
◇ = $n_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
▮ = $n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica
Cylinder

837



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

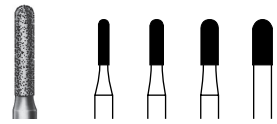


806 104 111524 ...

837.104. ... 014 016
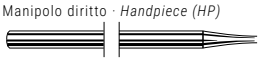
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica lunga
Cylinder, long

880



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	018	023	027
L	mm	6,0	6,0	6,0	6,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 140524 ...

880.104. ... 014 018 023 027
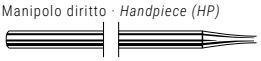
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda
Cylinder, round

842



		5	
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018	
L	mm	12,0	

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

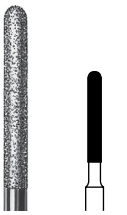


806 104 113524 ...

842.104. ... 018
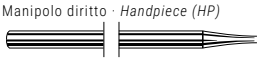
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica extralunga
Cylinder, extra long

842R



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	12,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 143524 ...
842R.104. ... 018

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica extralunga testa tonda
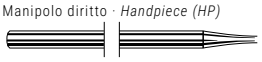
Cylinder, round, extra long

858



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 165524 ...
858.104. ... 014
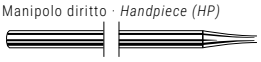
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica a punta
Tapered pointed

8859
859
6859



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 166514 ...
8859.104. ... - 018

806 104 166524 ...
859.104. ... 010 018

806 104 166534 ...
6859.104. ... - 018
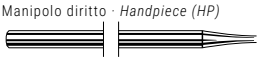
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica a punta
Tapered pointed

845



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010
L	mm	4,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 168524 ...
845.104. ... 010

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica corta testa piatta
Short, flat end taper

846



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L	mm	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

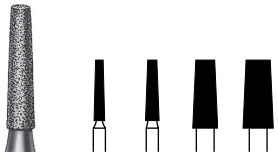


806 104 171524 ...

846.104. ... | 025

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta
Flat end taper

847



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	018	033	040
L	mm	8,0	8,0	9,0	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 172524 ...

847.104. ... | 014 | 018 | 033 | 040
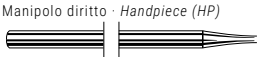
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa piatta
Flat end taper

848
6848



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 173524 ...

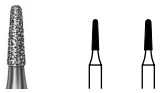
848.104. ... | 016 | 018

806 104 173534 ...

6848.104. ... | - | 018
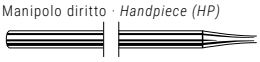
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa piatta
Long, flat end taper

849



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	010
L	mm	4,0	4,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 194524 ...

849.104. ... | 009 | 010
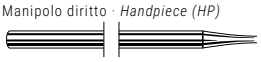
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica corta testa tonda
Short, round end taper

855



			5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm		025
L	mm		7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

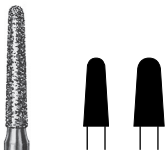


806 104 197524 ...

855.104. ... 025
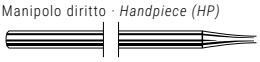
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Round end taper

856



			5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm		033	040
L	mm		9,0	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

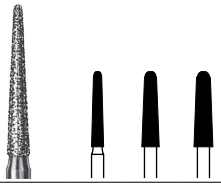


806 104 198524 ...

856.104. ... 033 040
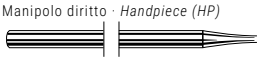
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Round end taper

850



			5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm		016	023	025
L	mm		10,0	10,0	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

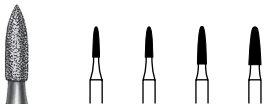


806 104 199524 ...

850.104. ... 016 023 025
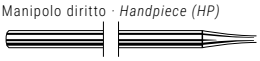
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa tonda
Long, round end taper

8860
860



			5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm		009	010	012	016
L	mm		4,0	4,0	5,0	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 245514 ...

8860.104. ... 009 - 012 -

806 104 245524 ...

860.104. ... - 010 012 016
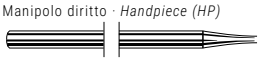
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma corta
Flame, short

8867



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	5,0

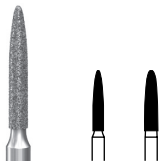
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 496514 ...
8867.104. ... | 014
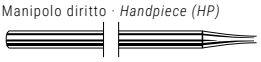
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Ago
Needle

862
5862



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

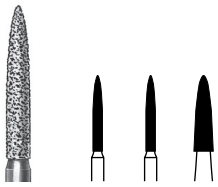


806 104 249524 ...
862.104. ... | 014 | 018

806 104 249544 ...
5862.104. ... | - | 018
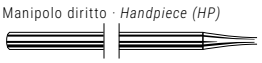
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma
Flame

8863
863
6863



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016	025
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



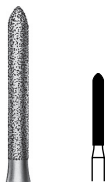
806 104 250514 ...
8863.104. ... | 012 | - | -

806 104 250524 ...
863.104. ... | 012 | 016 | 025

806 104 250534 ...
6863.104. ... | - | 016 | -
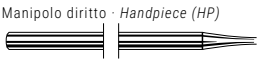
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Flame, long

879



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	10,0

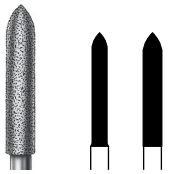
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 290524 ...
879.104. ... | 014
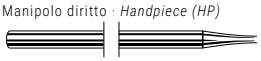
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer
Torpedo

892



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	025
L	mm	15,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 292524 ...
892.104. ... 020 025
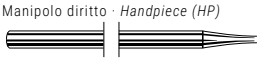
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Chamfer
Torpedo

8368
368



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023
L	mm	5,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 257514 ...
8368.104. ... 023

806 104 257524 ...
368.104. ... 023

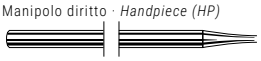
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva
Bud

379



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	2,8	4,2

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 277524 ...
379.104. ... 014 023

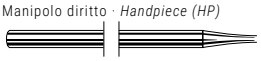
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva
Egg

8390
390



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	3,5

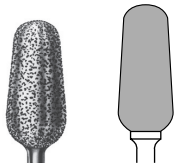
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 274514 ...
8390.104. ... 016

806 104 274524 ...
390.104. ... 016

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Granata
Grenade



● 5896

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	080
L	mm	17,0

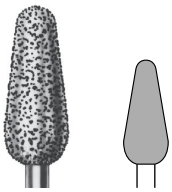
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 260544 ...

● **5896**.104. ... 080

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
Bocciolo
Bud



894

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	14,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 263524 ...

894.104. ... 060

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 50000 min^{-1}/rpm
Bocciolo
Bud







Diamantate ZR

ZR-Diamonds

Efficient rework of ZrO_2 in the dental laboratory

ZR-Diamonds allow controlled and efficient rework of zirconium oxide in the lab turbine!

Advantages:
- *Special bond*
- *High material reduction*
- *Longer service life than conventional diamond instruments*

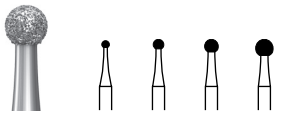
Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *160,000 rpm*

Ritocco efficace dell'ossido di zirconio in laboratorio odontotecnico

Le frese diamantate ZR consentono un ritocco controllato ed efficiente dell'ossido di zirconio sulla turbina da laboratorio.

Vantaggi:
- Legante speciale
- Capacità di rimozione superiore
- Durata prolungata rispetto ai comuni strumenti diamantati

Numero di giri consigliato:
$n_{opt.}$ 160.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



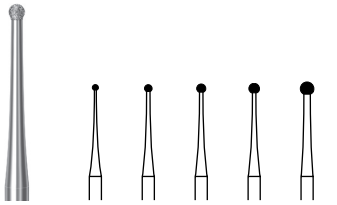
ZR6801

	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	014	018	023

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6801.314. ...	010	014	018	023

Pallina
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Round
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



ZR8801L
ZR801L
ZR6801L

	5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	008	010	012	014	018

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8801L.315. ...	008	010	-	014	018
ZR801L.315. ...	-	-	012	014	-
ZR6801L.315. ...	-	-	-	014	018

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Pallina, collo lungo
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Round, with long neck
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR6805





		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	1,6

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6805.314. ...		018

Cono rovescio
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Inverted cone
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR6807





		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6807.314. ...		016

Cono rovescio
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Inverted cone
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8390
ZR6390





		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	3,5

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8390.314. ...		016
ZR6390.314. ...		016

Granata
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Grenade
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR972





		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	020
L	mm	4,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR972.314. ...		020

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Granata
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Grenade
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8390L
ZR390L



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	3,4

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8390L.315. ... 014

ZR390L.315. ... 014

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Granata, collo lungo
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Grenade, with long neck
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8881
ZR6881



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6881.314. ... 012 016

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8881.315. ... - +016

+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Cilindrica testa tonda
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Cylinder, round
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8856
ZR6856



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	8,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8856.314. ... 025

ZR6856.314. ... 025

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Round end taper
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR6830L



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	5,0

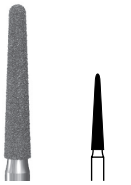
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR6830L.314. ... 014

Pera
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Pear
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8850
ZR850
ZR6850



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8850.314. ...		016
806 314 199524 ...		
ZR850.314. ...		016
ZR6850.314. ...		016

Fresa conica lunga
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Tapered long
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8862
ZR862
ZR6862



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	016
L	mm	8,0

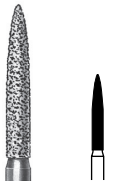
FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8862.314. ...		016
ZR862.314. ...		016
ZR6862.314. ...		016

Fiamma
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Flame
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2

ZR8863
ZR863



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	10,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

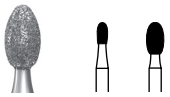
ZR8863.314. ...		014
ZR863.314. ...		014

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2

Flame
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



ZR8379
ZR379
ZR6379



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	2,8	4,2

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR8379.314. ...		+014	+023
ZR379.314. ...		014	+023
ZR6379.314. ...		014	+023

\+ = $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Egg/Football
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



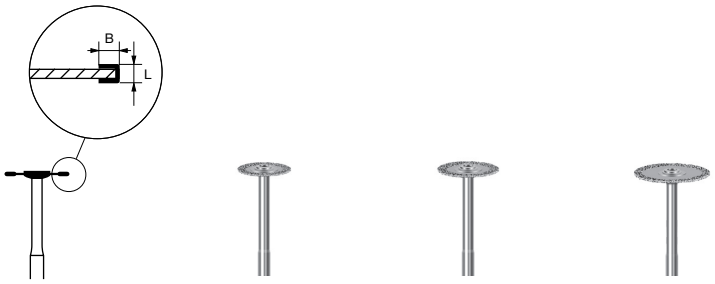
ZR8379L
ZR379L

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014	023
L	mm	2,9	4,3

FG lungo · *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

ZR8379L.315. ...	014	023
ZR379L.315. ...	014	-

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Oliva, collo lungo
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Egg/Football, with long neck
For all ceramics e.g. ZrO_2



ZR943

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	065	080	100
L	mm	0,3	0,3	0,3
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	1,0	1,0	1,0

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR943.314. ...	065	080	100

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco a diamantatura bilaterale
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2
Non utilizzare in bocca!
Double sided
For grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2
Not for intraoral use!



4447.000

Set per la lavorazione di ceramiche integrali (p. es. ZrO_2) secondo il tecnico Jan Holger Bellmann
Set for work on all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2) as suggested by MDT Jan Holger Bellmann

● ○	**ZR6881.**314.016	1	
● ○	**ZR6856.**314.025	1	
● ○	**ZR862.**314.016	1	
● ○	**ZR8881.**315.016	1	
● ○	**ZR8850.**314.016	1	
● ○	**ZR8379L.**315.014	1	
● ○	**ZR8801L.**315.010	1	







Diamonds with ceramic bond (DCB)

Diamonds with ceramic bond
Interspersed with diamond grit.

Advantages:
- *Effective on all types of ceramics, including zirconium oxide*
- *Gentle work without applying pressure*
- *Achieve extremely fine surfaces, e.g. 4 - 6 µm on zirconium oxide*
- *Optimal service life*

Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *12,000 rpm*

Hint:
For optional cooling hold ceramic frame with a wet sponge and squeeze out water while grinding.

Abrasivi DCB

Abrasivi diamantati con legante a base di ceramica
Abrasivi a grana diamantata.

Vantaggi:
- efficace su tutti i tipi di ceramica, ossido di zirconio compreso
- modalità di fresatura delicata e senza pressione
- superfici molto lisce, per es. 4 - 6 µm sull'ossido di zirconio
- elevata durata utile

Numero di giri raccomandato:
$n_{opt.}$ 12.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$

Suggerimento:
Per un raffreddamento ottimale si consiglia l'utilizzo di una spugna bagnata da strizzare sul sito interessato in fase di lavorazione

new



DCB1BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L	mm	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB1BA.104. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys

new



DCB2BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	048
L	mm	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB2BA.104. ...	048

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
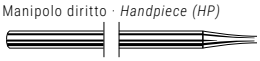


new

DCB3BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB3BA.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
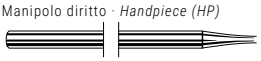


new

DCB4BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	120
L	mm	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB4BA.104. ...	120

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys

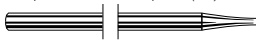


new

DCB6BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	120
L	mm	6,8

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB6BA.104. ...	120

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
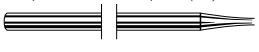


new

DCB7BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	220
L	mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB7BA.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
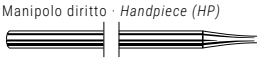
new

DCB8BA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB8BA.104. ...	035

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
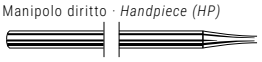
new

DCB9BA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	050
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB9BA.104. ...	050

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
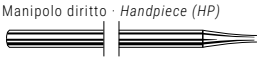
new

DCB10BA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	4,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB10BA.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
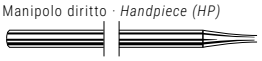
new

DCB11BA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB11BA.104. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
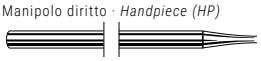


new

DCB12BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB12BA.104. ...	035

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys
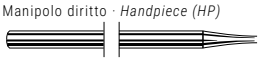


new

DCB13BA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	150
L	mm	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB13BA.104. ...	150

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Abrasivo ETNA® per la lavorazione della ceramica compreso ZrO_2, ma è anche adatto alla lavorazione delle leghe dure in metallo
ETNA® grinder for grinding all types of ceramics including ZrO_2, but also works on hard metal alloys



4698.000

ETNA® GRINDERS
Set per la lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, compreso ZrO_2, adatto anche per leghe metalliche dure
Set for grinding all types of ceramic including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB1BA.104.025	1
DCB2BA.104.048	1
DCB3BA.104.040	1
DCB4BA.104.120	1
DCB8BA.104.035	1
DCB9BA.104.050	1








DCB1MA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L	mm	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB1MA.104. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure

For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB2MA



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	048	065
L	mm	13,0	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB2MA.104. ...	048	065

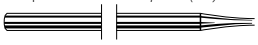
$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB3MA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB3MA.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
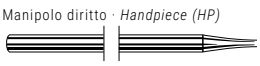
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB4MA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	120
L	mm	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB4MA.104. ...	120

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
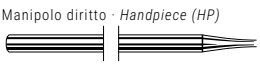
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB5MA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB5MA.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
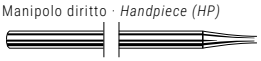
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB6MA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	120
L	mm	6,8

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB6MA.104. ...	120

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
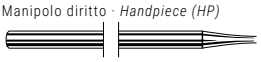
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB8MA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



.104. ...	035

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
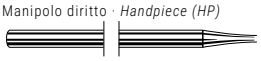
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB10MA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	4,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB10MA.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
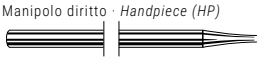
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB11MA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB11MA.104. ...	060

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
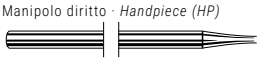
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB12MA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB12MA.104. ...	035

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
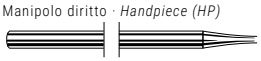
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on metal alloys

DCB1CA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L	mm	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB1CA.104. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
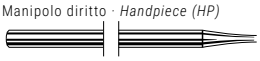
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB2CA



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	048	065
L	mm	13,0	13,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB2CA.104. ...	048	065

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm
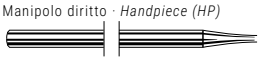
Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys

DCB3CA



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB3CA.104. ...	040

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure

For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB4CA

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	120
L mm	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

DCB4CA.104. ...	120

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure

For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB5CA

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L mm	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

DCB5CA.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure

For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB6CA

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	120
L mm	6,8

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

DCB6CA.104. ...	120

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure

For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB7CA

	5
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

DCB7CA.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
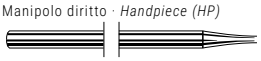
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB8CA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	10,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB8CA.104. ... 035

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
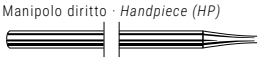
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB9CA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	050
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB9CA.104. ... 050

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
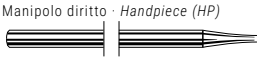
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB10CA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	040
L	mm	4,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB10CA.104. ... 040

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
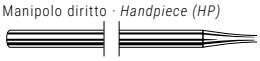
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB11CA

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	3,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB11CA.104. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure
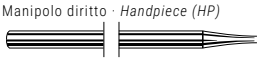
For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys



DCB12CA

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	11,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



DCB12CA.104. ...	035

$n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 12000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lavorazione di tutte le ceramiche, incluso ZrO_2, anche appropriato per le leghe metalliche dure

For grinding all types of ceramics including zirconia, but also works on hard metal alloys







Dischi diamantati

Diamond Discs

Discs with galvanic bond and diamond-interspersed discs for all types of application

Komet offers many different versions of diamond discs to suit all types of application, e.g. for separating and contouring of ceramic veneers, trimming of prosthetic acrylics, cutting plaster models and for separating large prosthetic objects.

Advantages:
- *A wide range of different diamond discs is available*
- *Hyperflexible and rigid versions*
- *Different grit sizes and diameters*
- *With or without perforation or serrated teeth*
- *Electroplated or diamondinterspersed*
- *Discs are delivered readymounted for perfect concentricity and safe application*
- *Excellent service life*

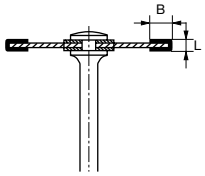
Recommended speed:
Sizes 065 - 140:
$n_{opt.}$ *25,000 rpm*
Size 180:
$n_{opt.}$ *20,000 rpm*
Size 220:
$n_{opt.}$ *15,000 rpm*
Size ≥ 300:
$n_{opt.}$ *10,000 rpm*

Dischi diamantati a rivestimento galvanico per ogni tipo di applicazione

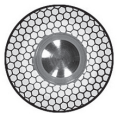
A seconda dell'esecuzione, i dischi diamantati Komet sono indicati per molteplici applicazioni, dalla separazione e contornatura di rivestimenti in ceramica alla lavorazione della resina o il taglio di segmenti di impronte fino alla separazione di oggetti più grandi.

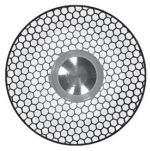
Vantaggi:
- Ampio spettro di dischi diamantati in diverse varianti
- Disponibili sia in versione rigida che flessibile
- Granulometrie e diametri diversi
- Con o senza perforazioni o dentatura seghettata
- Rivestimento galvanico o sinterizzato
- Preassemblati per una concentricità perfetta e una elevata sicurezza
- Lunga durata

Numeri di giri raccomandati:
Grandezze 065 - 140:
$n_{opt.}$ 25.000 giri al min^{-1}
Grandezze 180:
$n_{opt.}$ 20.000 giri al min^{-1}
Grandezze 220:
$n_{opt.}$ 15.000 giri al min^{-1}
Grandezze ≥ 300:
$n_{opt.}$ 10.000 giri al min^{-1}











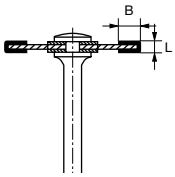
934
6934

		5	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	140	180	220
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	1,0	2,0	3,0	3,0
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*					
934.104. ...		♦100	♦140	△180	▲220
6934.104. ...		-	-	△180	▲220

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

934: L = 0,18 mm
6934: L = 0,22 mm
Disco a nido d'ape
Per la contornatura ultrafine di ceramiche/resine

934: L = 0.18 mm
6934: L = 0.22 mm
Honeycomb Design
For ultra fine contouring of ceramics/acrylics





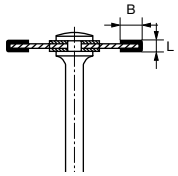


6924

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,22	0,22
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0	3,0
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*			
6924.104. ...		180	220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco a nido d'ape con rinforzo a spirale
Per separare e contornare ceramiche/resine

Spiral reinforced disc, honeycomb design
For separating and contouring ceramics/acrylics
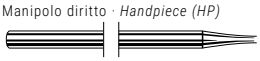






6924

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	300	400
L	mm	0,32	0,32
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0	3,0

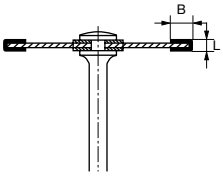
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

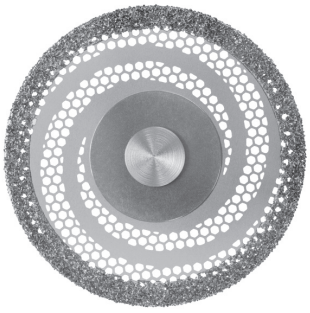


6924.104. ...	300	400

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco a nido d'ape con rinforzo a spirale
Per gesso

Spiral reinforced disc, honeycomb design
For plaster/stone dies
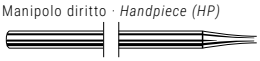




924XC

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	400
L	mm	1,10
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0

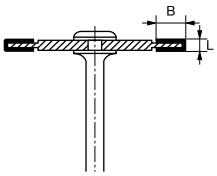
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

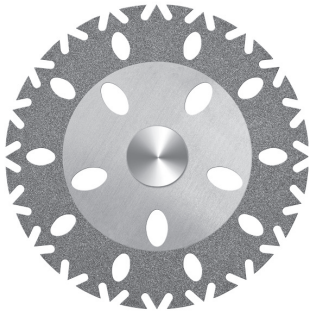


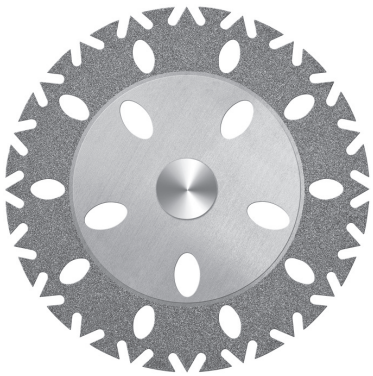
924XC.104. ...	400

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco a nido d'ape con spirale di rinforzo e con flangia
extra per togliere il rivestimento di ceramiche pressofuse

Spiral reinforced visionflex disc with extra flange for
deflasking pressed ceramics
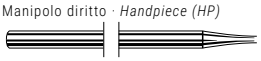






987P

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	400	480
L	mm	0,33	0,33
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	7,5	9,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



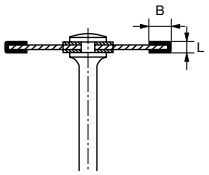
987P.104. ...	400	480

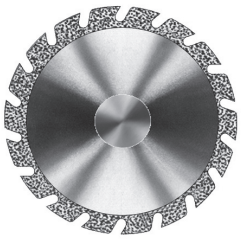
$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Modello di utilità, brevetti
Utility model, patents
DE 10 2011 012 935

Dentellato, a diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione di modelli di gesso e di resina
Può essere utilizzato in rotazione in senso orario e antiorario

Serrated, covered on both sides
For plaster or acrylic models
Suitable for clockwise and anticlockwise rotation
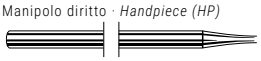




8964

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	300
L	mm	0,30
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0

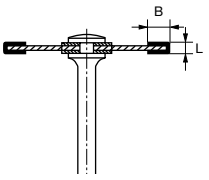
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

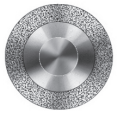


806 104 377514 ...

8964.104. ...		300

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco diamantato dentellato, diamantatura bilaterale
Solo per rotazione destrogira
Per la separazione di monconi in gesso
Max. profondità di taglio 11,5 mm
Non adatto per ceramica
Serrated, double sided
For clockwise rotation only
Plaster/stone
Max. cutting depth 11.5 mm
Not recommended for ceramics
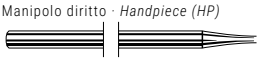








● **911HEF**
911H
● **6911H**

	1	1	1
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140	180	220
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)* mm	2,0	3,0	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

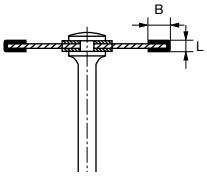


806 104 355504 ...			
● **911HEF**.104. ...	-	△180	▲220
806 104 355514 ...			
911H.104. ...	◆140	△180	▲220
806 104 355534 ...			
● **6911H**.104. ...	-	△180	▲220

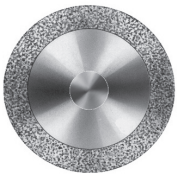
▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
◆ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

911HEF: L = 0,10 mm
911H: L = 0,15 mm
6911H: L = 0,20 mm
Diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la contornatura di ceramiche
911HEF: L = 0.10 mm
911H: L = 0.15 mm
6911H: L = 0.20 mm
Double sided
For seperating and contouring of ceramics
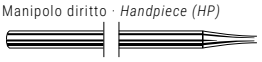








911HK
6911HK

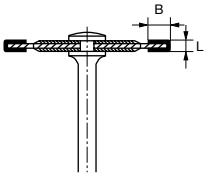
		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



911HK.104. ...	△180	▲220
6911HK.104. ...	△180	▲220

▲ = ↻max. 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = ↻max. 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
911HK: L = 0,20 mm
6911HK: L = 0,22 mm
Diamatatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la contornatura di ceramiche
Il gambo speciale evita sfarfallamenti
911HK: L = 0.20 mm
6911HK: L = 0.22 mm
Double sided
For separating and contouring ceramics
Special construction of blank avoids wobbling
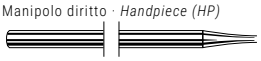




911HF
6911HF

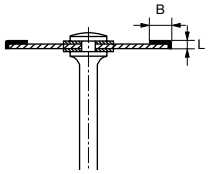
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



911HF.104. ...	220
6911HF.104. ...	220

↻max. 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
911HF: L = 0,15 mm
6911HF: L = 0,20 mm
Diamantatura bilaterale
Rinforzato per una maggiore stabilità
Per la separazione rettilinea di ceramiche
911HF: L = 0.15 mm
6911HF: L = 0.20 mm
Double sided
Reinforced for increased rigidity
For straight separating of ceramics
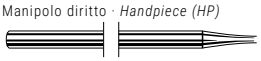






911HV

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,10	0,10
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

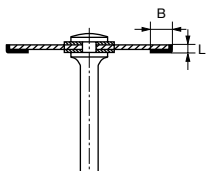


806 104 357514 ...

911HV.104. ...	△180	▲220

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Diamantatura monolaterale sul lato superiore
Per la separazione e la contornatura precisa di ceramiche
Upper side coated
For fine separating and contouring of ceramics
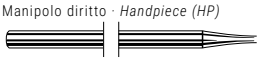






911HH

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,10	0,10
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

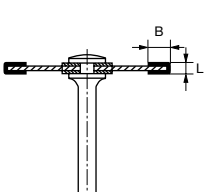


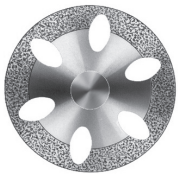
806 104 356514 ...

911HH.104. ...	△180	▲220

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Diamantatura monolaterale sul lato inferiore
Per la separazione e la contornatura precisa di ceramiche
Lower side coated
For fine separating and contouring of ceramics
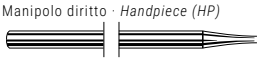




911HP

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,15
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0

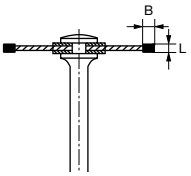
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 317524 ...
911HP.104. ... — 220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione fine di ceramiche e resine

Double sided
For fine separating of ceramics/acrylics
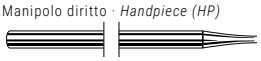






942
6942

		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	140	200
L	mm	0,17	0,17
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	1,5	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



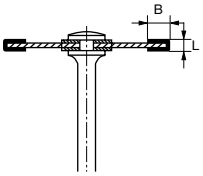
806 104 354524 ...
942.104. ... — ♦140 — ▲200

806 104 354534 ...
6942.104. ... — - — ▲200

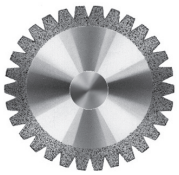
▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Flessibile, durata migliorata grazie al margine impregnato di grani di diamante
Per la separazione di ceramiche
Flexible, longer service life due to diamond interspersed edge
For separating of ceramics



946
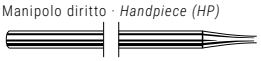






		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,20	0,20
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 365514 ...

946.104. ... | △180 | ▲220

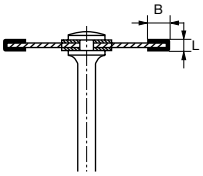
▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Disco dentellato a diamantatura bilaterale, flessibile
Per la separazione e la contornatura di resine

Flexible, serrated, double sided, extra fine grit
For separating and contouring acrylics
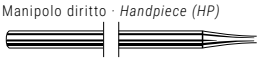


936





		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,25
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

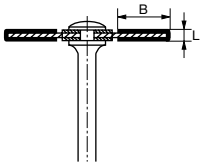


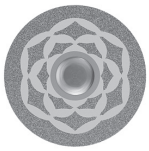
806 104 382534 ...

936.104. ... | 220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la sgrossatura di ceramiche, gesso e resine

For rough contouring of ceramics, plaster and acrylics
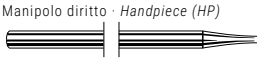






D2014

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,25	0,25
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	5,6	8,0

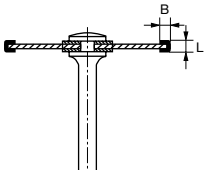
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



D2014.104. ...	180	220

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione fine di ceramiche e resine

Double sided
For fine separating of ceramics/acrylics
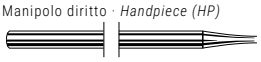




911

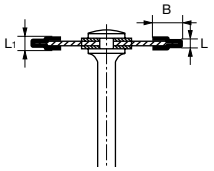
		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,30
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	1,5

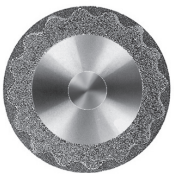
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 340524 ...	
911.104. ...	220

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la contornatura di ceramiche
Double sided
For seperating and contouring of ceramics
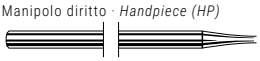




984

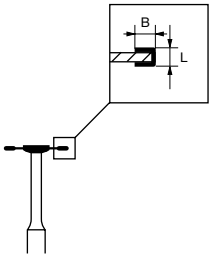
		1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	220
L	mm	0,15
L_1	mm	0,25
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	3,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



984.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Hyperflex, diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la contornatura di ceramiche
A doppia granulometria: grana media e fine
Hyperflexible, double sided
For seperating and contouring of ceramics
Medium and fine grit
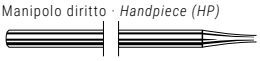








943

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	065	080	100
L	mm	0,15	0,15	0,15
Ampiezza di diamantatura (B) · *Coating (B)*	mm	1,0	1,0	1,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

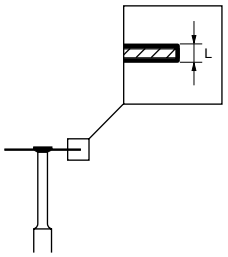


806 104 361514 ...

943.104. ...	◊065	◊080	♦100

♦ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
◊ = $n_{max.}$ 35000 min^{-1}/rpm
◊ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm

Disco a diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione di precisione di ceramiche
Double sided
For fine separating of ceramics
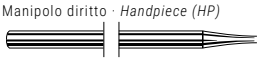




945B

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100
L	mm	0,15

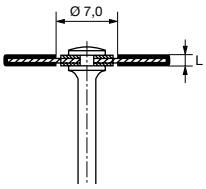
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 362514 ...

945B.104. ... 100

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
Diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione precisa di ceramiche
Double sided
For fine separating of ceramics
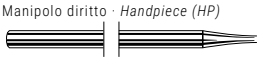




983



		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,10

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

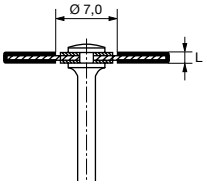


806 104 401514 ...

983.104. ... 220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Hyperflex, diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la contornatura di precisione di ceramiche

Hyperflexible, double sided, ultra fine grit
For super fine separating and contouring of ceramics
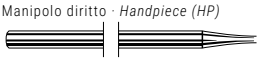




940

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,18

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

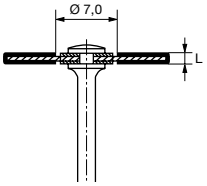


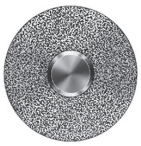
806 104 358514 ...

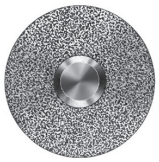
940.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco a diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la sgrossatura di ceramiche

Double sided, fine grit
For seperating and rough contouring of ceramics
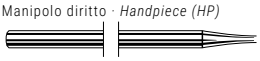








918B

		1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	200	220
L	mm	0,30	0,30	0,30

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

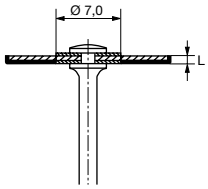


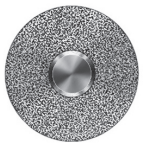
806 104 345524 ...

918B.104. ...	△180	▲200	▲220

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Hyperflex a diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la sgrossatura di ceramiche
Double sided
For seperating and rough contouring of ceramics

919
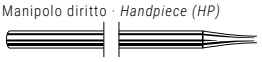






		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,20	0,20

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



806 104 346524 ...

919.104. ... | △180 | ▲220

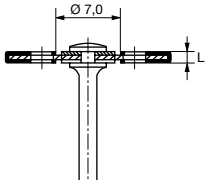
▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

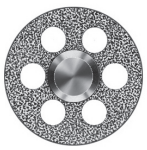
Disco a diamantatura monolaterale sul lato inferiore
Per la separazione e la contornatura rapida di ceramiche

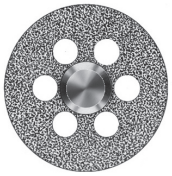
Lower side coated
For seperating and rough contouring of ceramics

918PB
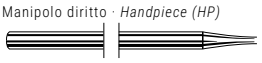








		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180	220
L	mm	0,30	0,30

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



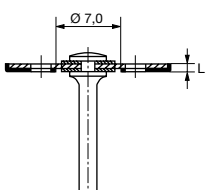
806 104 350524 ...

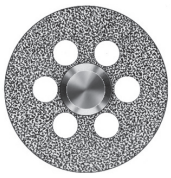
918PB.104. ... | △180 | ▲220

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Diamantatura bilaterale
Per la separazione e la sgrossatura di ceramiche

Double sided
For seperating and rough contouring of ceramics





919P

		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,20

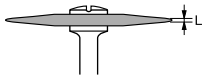
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

806 104 351524 ...

919P.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Diamantatura monolaterale sul lato inferiore
Per la separazione e la contornatura rapida di ceramiche

Lower side coated
For seperating and rough contouring of ceramics
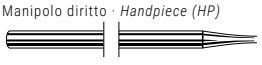




K6974



		1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,3

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



K6974.104. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
Disco diamantato con legante a base di resina
Per separare e rifinire ceramica e leghe metalliche
Non rilascia righe nere sulla ceramica

Diamond disc with resin bond
For separating and trimming of ceramics and metal alloys
Does not leave black marks on ceramics

Dischi separatori
Separating discs



Dischi separatori rinforzati
Separating discs, reinforced 628-630







Dischi abrasivi
Separating discs 631-633

Separating discs ***Dischi separatori***

Separating discs **628 – 633** Dischi separatori





Separating Discs

For model cast, crown and bridge technique.

Advantages:
- *Separating disk with hard resin bond*
- *Fast cutting*
- *Low heat development*
- *Reinforced versions for less fragility*

Recommended speed:
Sizes 190 - 250:
$n_{opt.}$ *20,000 rpm*
Sizes 340 - 400:
$n_{opt.}$ *10,000 rpm*

Dischi separatori

Per la separazione nella tecnica di scheletrati e ponti.

Vantaggi:
- Dischi separatori con un legante duro di resina
- Taglio veloce
- Basso sviluppo di calore
- Versioni rinforzate per una maggiore resistenza

Nr. di giri raccomandato:
Misure 190 - 250:
$n_{opt.}$ 20.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$
Misure 340 - 400:
$n_{opt.}$ 10.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$





9527

		50
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	200
L	mm	0,3
9527.900. ...		200

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rinforzato con fibra, impregnato di grani di diamante
Per ceramica e leghe vili

Fibre reinforced, interspersed with diamond grit
For ceramics and non-precious metal alloys

9528







		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220	260
L	mm	0,2	0,2
9528.900. ...		220	260

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Impregnato con fibra, per le leghe nobili

Fibre reinforced, for precious metal alloys

9529







		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220	260
L	mm	0,3	0,3
9529.900. ...		220	260

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rinforzato con fibra, per le leghe nobili e vili

Fibre reinforced, for precious metal and non-precious metal alloys







9530

		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220	260
L	mm	0,5	0,5
9530.900. ...		220	260

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rinforzato con fibra, per le leghe metalliche

Fibre reinforced, for precious metal alloys





9530

		50
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	400
L	mm	0,5
9530.900. ...		400

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rinforzato con fibra, per le leghe metalliche

Fibre reinforced, for precious metal alloys





9506

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,2
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*		ultra fine

653 900 327494 ...
9506.900. ... 220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Nero
Per separare travate e scheletrati
Black
For separating in crown and bridge technique



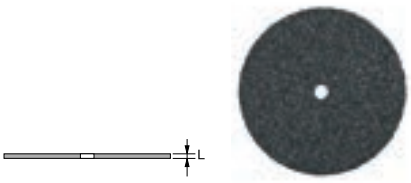


9500

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,3
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*		extra fine

653 900 327504 ...
9500.900. ... 220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Nero
Per separare travate e scheletrati
Black
For separating in crown and bridge technique



9512

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	0,6
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*		medium

653 900 327524 ...
9512.900. ... | 220

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Nero
Per separare travate e scheletrati
Black
For separating in model cast and bridge technique







9507

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	260	400
L	mm	1,0	1,0
Tipo di granulometria · *Grit version*		coarse	coarse

613 900 371534 ...
9507.900. ... | △260 | ○400

○ = $n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
△ = $n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm
Rinforzato con fibra, nero
Per separare travate e scheletrati
Fibre reinforced, black
For separating in model cast and bridge technique

Gommini per ceramica
Ceramic polishers



Strumenti ETNA® a 2 passaggi per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
2-step ETNA® Polishers for zirconium oxide with diamond grit 636-644



a 2 passaggi per ZrO_2 impregnati di diamante
2-step system for zirconium oxide with diamond grit 645-650



Gommini per ZrO_2 presinterizzato
Green-state ZrO_2 polisher 651



a 3 passaggi impregnati di diamante
3-step system with diamond grit 652-657

Gommini per metalli
Metal polishers



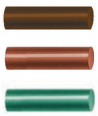
a 2 passaggi, per leghe vili e seminobili
2-step system for non-precious metal alloys and alloys without precious metal 658-659



Gommino di prelucidatura per leghe vili
Pre-polishers for non-precious metal 659-660



a 2 passaggi
2-step system 660-662



a 3 passaggi
3-step system 663



Gommino di brillantatura per leghe vili
High-shine polisher for non-precious metal 663

Gommini per resine
Acrylic polishers



a 3 passaggi
3-step system 664-666

Gommini universali blu/bianchi
Universal polishers blue/white

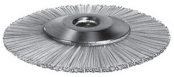


per metallo
for metal 667-668



per leghe nobili, resine e ceramica
for precious metal, acrylics and ceramics 668-669

Spazzolini
Brushes



Setole naturali
Natural bristles 670-671



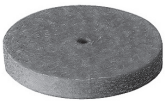
Moscione abrasivo in fibre di vello
Abrasive buffs 672



Spazzolino in filo d'acciaio
Steel wire 672



Spazzolino in carburo di silicio
Silicon carbide brushes 673



Feltrino
Felt polisher 673



Moscione di lucidatura
Polishing mops 673-674

Mandrini
Mandrels





Mandrini per dischi
Mandrel for discs 674-675





Mandrino per gommini
Spindle-shaped mandrel 675-676



Mandrino per gommini per superfici occlusali
Mandrel for occlusal polishers 676

Pasta diamantata di lucidatura
Diamond polishing paste



674

Polishers		***Gommini***	
Ceramics	**636 –**	**655**	Ceramica
Metal	**656 –**	**661**	Metallo
Acrylics	**662 –**	**664**	Resine
Universal polishers	**665 –**	**667**	Gommini universali
Brushes/Paste/Mandrels	**668 –**	**675**	Spazzolini/Paste/Mandrini
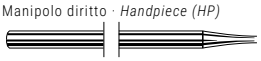
new

95001M
95001F




		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	260	260
L	mm	2,0	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



95001M.104. ...	260	-
95001F.104. ...	-	260

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti ETNA® per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Adatti all'abrasivo diamantato ETNA®
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Suitable for ETNA® diamond grinder

new
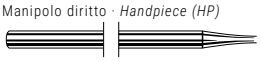
95002M
95002F





		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	150	150
L	mm	2,75	2,75

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



95002M.104. ...	150	-
95002F.104. ...	-	150

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti ETNA® per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Adatti all'abrasivo diamantato ETNA®
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Suitable for ETNA® diamond grinder

new

95003M
95003F





		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	148	148
L	mm	3,35	3,35

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



95003M.104. ...	148	-
95003F.104. ...	-	148

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti ETNA® per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Adatti all'abrasivo diamantato ETNA®
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Suitable for ETNA® diamond grinder

new
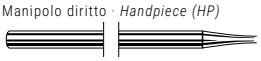
95004M
95004F





		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	170	170
L	mm	2,4	2,4

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



95004M.104. ...	170	-
95004F.104. ...	-	170

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti ETNA® per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Adatti all'abrasivo diamantato ETNA®
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Suitable for ETNA® diamond grinder

new
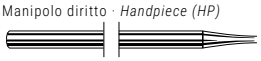
95005M
95005F





		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	200	200
L	mm	1,5	1,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



95005M.104. ...	200	-
95005F.104. ...	-	200

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti ETNA® per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Adatti all'abrasivo diamantato ETNA®
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Suitable for ETNA® diamond grinder

new
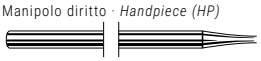
95006M
95006F





		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	055	055
L	mm	18,0	18,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



95006M.104. ...	055	-
95006F.104. ...	-	055

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti ETNA® per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Adatti all'abrasivo diamantato ETNA®
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
Suitable for ETNA® diamond grinder



4699.000

ETNA® POLISHERS
Set per ritocchi e la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali (p. es. ZrO2)
Polishing set for all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2)
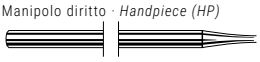
95001M.104.260	1
95001F.104.260	1
95005M.104.200	1
95005F.104.200	1
95006M.104.055	1
95006F.104.055	1

94011C
94011F



		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	260	260
L	mm	2,0	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94011C.104. ...	260	-
94011F.104. ...	-	260

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura

Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing



94012C
94012F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	110	110
L	mm	2,5	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



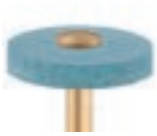
94012C.104. ...	110	-
94012F.104. ...	-	110

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura

Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
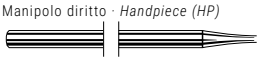
94013C
94013F





		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	170	170
L	mm	2,5	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94013C.104. ...	170	-
94013F.104. ...	-	170

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura

Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing
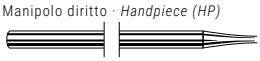


94018C
94018F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	055	055
L	mm	17,5	17,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94018C.104. ...	055	-
94018F.104. ...	-	055

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
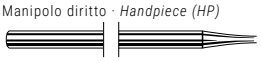
Strumenti per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Diamond grit interspersed polishers for high-performance ceramics (e.g. ZrO_2)
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing

94019C
94019F




		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	200	200
L	mm	1,5	1,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94019C.104. ...	200	-
94019F.104. ...	-	200

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Diamond interspersed polishers for zirconium oxide
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing

94027C
94027F




		100	100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	030	030
L	mm	11,0	11,0

94027C.900. ...	030	-
94027F.900. ...	-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti per l'ossido di zirconio con grani diamantati agglomerati
Per la lucidatura preliminare e super-brillantatura
Diamond grit interspersed polishers for high-performance ceramics (e.g. ZrO_2)
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing





4617A.104

Set per ritocchi e la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali (p. es. ZrO_2)
Polishing set for all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2)

94018C.104.055	1
94018F.104.055	1
94013C.104.170	1
94013F.104.170	1
94011C.104.260	1
94011F.104.260	1

4617B.104

Set per ritocchi e la lucidatura delle ceramiche integrali (p. es. ZrO_2)
Polishing set for all-ceramic restorations (e.g. ZrO_2)

94018C.104.055	1
94018F.104.055	1
94013C.104.170	1
94013F.104.170	1
94019C.104.200	1
94019F.104.200	1
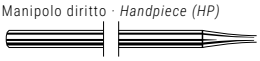




9706

		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	070
L	mm	19,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



9706.104. ...	070

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per ZrO_2 presinterizzato

Green-state ZrO_2 polisher

9694
9697
9698
9699



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	180	180	180	180
L	mm	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
9694.900. ...		180	-	-	-
9697.900. ...		-	180	-	-
9698.900. ...		-	-	180	-
9699.900. ...		-	-	-	180

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Per la finitura, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura
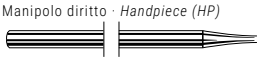
Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
For trimming, polishing and high-shine polishing

310



	6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 608000 ...

310.104. ...	•

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino «pop-on» per dischi di lucidatura/finitura, acciaio inossidabile
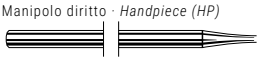
Pop-on mandrel for polishing/finishing discs, stainless steel

94001C
94001M
94001F



		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	055	055	055
L	mm	16,5	16,5	16,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



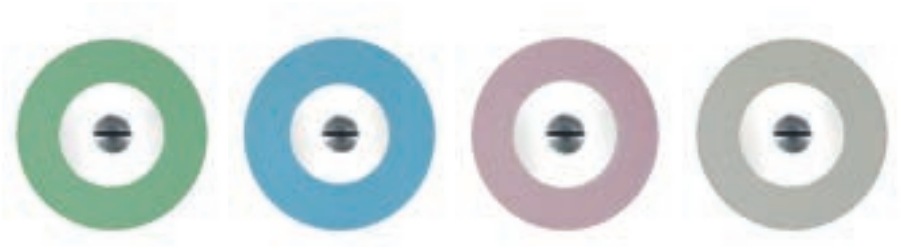
94001C.104. ...	055	-	-
94001M.104. ...	-	055	-
94001F.104. ...	-	-	055

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Per la finitura, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura
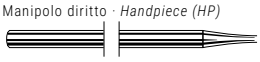
Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
For trimming, polishing and high-shine polishing

94003SC
94003C
94003M
94003F



	1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	260	260	260	260
L mm	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94003SC.104. ...	260	-	-	-
94003C.104. ...	-	260	-	-
94003M.104. ...	-	-	260	-
94003F.104. ...	-	-	-	260

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Per la finitura, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
For trimming, polishing and high-shine polishing



4326A.104

Set per la lucidatura delle ceramiche
Set for polishing ceramics
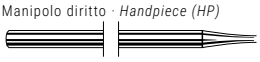
94003C.104.260	1
94003M.104.260	1
94003F.104.260	1

94000C
94000M
94000F



		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	030	030	030
L	mm	7,0	7,0	7,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94000C.104. ...	030	-	-
94000M.104. ...	-	030	-
94000F.104. ...	-	-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Per la finitura, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
For trimming, polishing and high-shine polishing
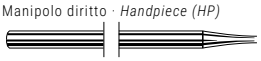
9545C
9545M
9545F





		10	10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	110	110	110
L	mm	2,0	2,0	2,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



9545C.104. ...	110	-	-
9545M.104. ...	-	110	-
9545F.104. ...	-	-	110

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati
Per la finitura, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura di ceramica

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
For trimming, polishing and high-shine polishing

94002SC
94002C
94002M
94002F



	10	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	170	170	170	170
L mm	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



94002SC.104. ...	170	-	-	-
94002C.104. ...	-	170	-	-
94002M.104. ...	-	-	170	-
94002F.104. ...	-	-	-	170

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini diamantati per ceramica
Per la superbrillantatura

Polisher for ceramics interspersed with diamond grit
High-shine polishing



9701M
9701F




		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220	220
L	mm	4,0	4,0
9701M.900. ...		220	-
9701F.900. ...		-	220

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini per le leghe vili e semivili
Per la lucidatura preliminare e la super-brillantatura

Polishers for non-precious metal alloys and alloys without precious metal
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing

9702M
9702F



		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060	060
L	mm	22,0	22,0
9702M.900. ...		060	-
9702F.900. ...		-	060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini per le leghe vili e semivili
Per la lucidatura preliminare e la super-brillantatura

Polishers for non-precious metal alloys and alloys without precious metal
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing

9703M
9703F




		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220	220
L	mm	3,0	3,0
9703M.900. ...		220	-
9703F.900. ...		-	220

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini per le leghe vili e semivili
Per la lucidatura preliminare e la super-brillantatura

Polishers for non-precious metal alloys and alloys without precious metal
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing



9704M
9704F



		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	030
L	mm	11,0	11,0
9704M.900. ...		030	-
9704F.900. ...		-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per le leghe vili e le leghe senza metalli preziosi
Per la lucidatura preliminare e la super-brillantatura

Polishers for non-precious metal alloys and alloys without precious metal
For pre-polishing and high-shine polishing



9550



		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	3,0
618 900 372534 ...		
9550.900. ...		220

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per la lucidatura preliminare di leghe vili/ scheletrati
For pre-polishing of non-precious and model cast alloys



9551

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	070
L	mm	21,0

618 900 114534 ...
9551.900. ... | 070

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini per la lucidatura preliminare di leghe vili/scheletrati
For pre-polishing of non-precious metal/model cast alloys



9552

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	250
L	mm	1,0

618 900 371534 ...
9552.900. ... | 250

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini per la lucidatura preliminare di leghe vili/scheletrati
For pre-polishing of non-precious metal/model cast alloys



9646

		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	020
L	mm	20,0

658 000 114535 ...
9646.000. ... | 020

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini per la lucidatura preliminare di leghe vili/scheletrati
For pre-polishing of non-precious metal/model cast alloys





9610
9620

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	045	045
L	mm	16,0	16,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

658 104 292513 ...
9610.104. ... | 045 | -

658 104 292503 ...
9620.104. ... | - | 045

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di leghe nobili, vili e scheletrati, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

High-efficiency polisher for precious metal and non-precious metal alloys, model cast, extraoral use
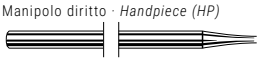




9611
9621

		10	10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	150	150
L	mm	2,5	2,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



658 104 303513 ...		
9611.104. ...	150	-
658 104 303503 ...		
9621.104. ...	-	150

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini di lucidatura ad alto rendimento per la lucidatura di leghe nobili, vili e scheletrati, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

High-efficiency polisher for precious metal and non-precious metal alloys, model cast, extraoral use



9615
9625

		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060	060
L	mm	22,0	22,0

658 900 114513 ...		
9615.900. ...	060	-
658 900 114503 ...		
9625.900. ...	-	060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura iniziale e finale di leghe metalliche nobili, vili e scheletrati

For polishing and high-shine polishing of precious, non-precious and model cast alloys



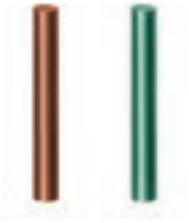
9648
9649

		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	020
L	mm	20,0	20,0
658 000 114513 … **9648**.000. …		020	-
618 000 114503 … **9649**.000. …		-	020

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura iniziale e finale di leghe metalliche nobili, vili e scheletrati

For polishing and high-shine polishing of precious, non-precious and model cast alloys



9635
9636

		100	100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030	030
L	mm	22,0	22,0
658 000 114513 … **9635**.000. …		030	-
658 000 114503 … **9636**.000. …		-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura iniziale e finale di leghe metalliche nobili, vili e scheletrati

For polishing and high-shine polishing of precious, non-precious and model cast alloys



9522C
9522M
9522F



	100	100	100
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	030	030	030
L mm	11,0	11,0	11,0
9522C.900. ...	030	-	-
9522M.900. ...	-	030	-
9522F.900. ...	-	-	030

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Lucidatura, brillantatura e superbrillantatura di leghe metalliche
Set d'introduzione SD1873 con 10 pezzi 9522C/M/Fciascuno e 3 portadischi 329A

Pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of metal alloys
Introductory set SD1873 with 10 pieces each of 9522C/M/F and 3 mandrels 329A



9675

	100
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	220
L mm	3,0
9675.900. ...	220

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per la superbrillantatura di leghe vili e scheletrati
For high-shine polishing of non-precious and model cast alloys
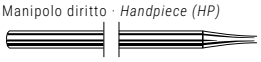
9957R





	1	1	1
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070	100	130
L mm	13,0	15,0	19,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



9957R.104. ...	⬨070	♦100	▲130

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬨ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per cappucci abrasivi, destinati alla lavorazione di resine dure e morbide e gesso
Special mandrel for abrasive caps, designed for grinding hard and soft acrylics as well as plaster

9958RA





	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070	100	130
L mm	13,0	15,0	19,0

9958RA.000. ...	⬨070	♦100	▲130

▲ = $n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm
♦ = $n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm
⬨ = $n_{max.}$ 40000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lavorazione di resine dure e morbide e gesso

For work on hard and soft acrylics as well as plaster



9603
9641
9644

	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	100	100
L mm	25,0	25,0	25,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

9603.104. ...	100	-	-
9641.104. ...	-	100	-
9644.104. ...	-	-	100

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura di resine per protesi, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale

Polisher for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics, extraoral use



9642C
9642M
9642F

	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	100	100	100
L mm	19,0	19,0	19,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*

9642C.104. ...	100	-	-
9642M.104. ...	-	100	-
9642F.104. ...	-	-	100

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la super brillantatura di resine per protesi, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale
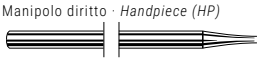
Polisher for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics, extraoral use

9432
9424
9433



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	055	055	055
L mm	16,5	16,5	16,5

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



9432.104. ...	055	-	-
9424.104. ...	-	055	-
9433.104. ...	-	-	055

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la super brillantatura di resine per protesi, utilizzare fuori dal cavo orale
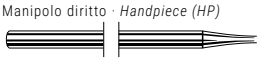
Polisher for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of denture acrylics, extraoral use

9584



		10
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	050
L	mm	16,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



658 104 292522 ...

9584.104. ... 050

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura lievemente opacizzata di leghe metalliche

For low lustre polish of metal alloys

9678



		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	070
L	mm	20,0

9678.900. ... 070

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura opacizzata di leghe metalliche

For low lustre polish of metal alloys

9575



		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	3,5

658 900 303522 ...

9575.900. ... 220

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura lievemente opacizzata di leghe metalliche

For low lustre polish of metal alloys

9572



		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	3,0

658 900 372522 ...

9572.900. ... 220

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Per la lucidatura lievemente opacizzata di leghe metalliche

For low lustre polish of metal alloys



9661

	100
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	030
L mm	22,0

658 000 114534 ...
9661.000. ... 030
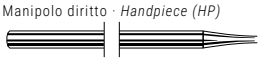
max. 15000 min-1/rpm
opt. 6000 min-1/rpm
Punta per l'accesso occlusale
Per la lucidatura lievemente opacizzata di leghe metalliche
Da montare su mandrino 326.104.030
Occlusal polisher
For low lustre polish of metal alloys
To be used in mandrel 326.104.030



9557

	10
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	060
L mm	15,0

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



658 104 243523 ...
9557.104. ... 060

max. 15000 min-1/rpm
opt. 6000 min-1/rpm
Per la lucidatura di leghe nobili e resine per rivestimenti estetici
For polishing of precious metal alloys and veneer acrylics



9630

	100
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	070
L mm	20,0

658 900 114523 ...
9630.900. ... 070

max. 15000 min-1/rpm
opt. 6000 min-1/rpm
Per la lucidatura di leghe nobili e rivestimenti estetici in resine

For polishing of precious metal alloys and veneer acrylics



9558

	100
Misura · *Size* Ø 1/10 mm	120
L mm	8,0

658 900 035523 ...
9558.900. ... 120

max. 15000 min-1/rpm
opt. 6000 min-1/rpm
Per la lucidatura di leghe nobili e resine per rivestimenti estetici
For polishing of precious metal alloys and veneer acrylics

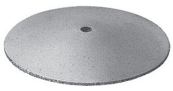


9559

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	180
L	mm	3,5

658 900 304523 ...
9559.900. ... 180

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la lucidatura di leghe nobili e resine per rivestimenti estetici
For polishing of precious metal alloys and veneer acrylics



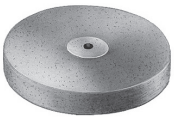
9627

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	4,5

658 900 303523 ...
9627.900. ... 220

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la lucidatura di leghe nobili e rivestimenti estetici in resina

For polishing of precious metal alloys and veneer acrylics



9554

		100
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	220
L	mm	3,0

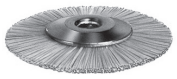
658 900 372523 ...
9554.900. ... 220

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per la lucidatura di leghe nobili e rivestimenti estetici in resina

For polishing of precious metal alloys and veneer acrylics

9638





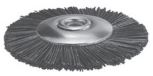
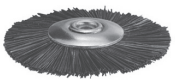
	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	120	190	220
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*			
9638.104. ...	○120	-	-
9638.900. ...	-	●190	●220

● = $n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
○ = $n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzolini, setole naturali (morbide)
Per la lucidatura iniziale di leghe nobili e vili e di resine
Da utilizzarsi con pasta abrasiva di lucidatura

Round brushes, goat hair bristles (soft)
For pre-polishing precious metal alloys and acrylics
To be used with polishing paste

9449

	10	10
Misura · *Size* Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	190	220
9449.900. ...	190	220

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm

Spazzola circolare setole molto dure
Per la pulizia/lucidatura iniziale di resine per rivestimenti estetici, leghe nobili e seminobili
Da utilizzarsi con pasta abrasiva di lucidatura

Round brushes, very hard bristles
For cleaning/pre-polishing of veneer acrylics as well as precious metal and semi precious metal alloys
To be used with polishing paste





9451

	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	220
9451.900. ...	220

max. 10000 min-1/rpm
Spazzola a raggi, setole molto dure
Per la pulizia/lucidatura iniziale di resine per rivestimenti estetici, leghe nobili e seminobili
Da utilizzarsi con pasta abrasiva di lucidatura

Toothed brush, very hard bristles
For cleaning/pre-polishing of veneer acrylics as well as precious metal and semi precious metal alloys
To be used with polishing paste



AR9463

	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	190

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



AR9463.104. ...	190

max. 15000 min-1/rpm
Spazzolino rotondo, crine di cavallo, rigido
Round brush, horse bristles (stiff)



AR9464

	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	190

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



AR9464.104. ...	190

max. 15000 min-1/rpm
Spazzolino rotondo, pelo di capra, medio
Round brush, goat hair (medium)



9485C
9485M
9485F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	250	250	250
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*			
9485C.104. ...	250	-	-
9485M.104. ...	-	250	-
9485F.104. ...	-	-	250

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Moscione abrasivo in fibra di vello
Sort031: Assortimento con 2 pezzi per tipo di 9485C/M/F

Abrasive buff of bonded fibre fabric, wheel
Test assortment including 2 units each of 9485C/M/F: Sort031



9486

	10	
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	260	
9486.900. ...	260	

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Moscione abrasivo in fibra di vello
Abrasive buff of bonded fibre fabric, wheel



9637

	10	
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	220	
9637.900. ...	220	

$n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Filo d'acciaio
Per la pulizia/lucidatura iniziale di leghe metalliche

Steel wire
For cleaning/initial polishing of metal alloys

9452C
9452M
9452F

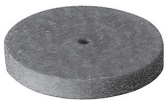


	5	5	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	220	220	220
9452C.900. ...	220	-	-
9452M.900. ...	-	220	-
9452F.900. ...	-	-	220

max. 6000 min^{-1}/rpm
Spazzola circolare, carburo di silicio
Per la lucidatura preliminare in tre passaggi di palladio e leghe vili, scheletrati e titanio
Da utilizzarsi senza pasta abrasiva di lucidatura

Round brush, silicon-carbide
For initial polishing in three steps of palladium and non-precious metal alloys, model cast and titanium
To be used without polishing paste

9629



		100
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	210
L	mm	3,0
010 900 372000 ...		
9629.900. ...		210

max. 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Feltrino per pasta abrasiva di lucidatura

Felt polisher
To be used with polishing paste

9628



		10
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	220
050 900 373000 ...		
9628.900. ...		220

max. 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
Moscione di cotone, supporto per pasta abrasiva di lucidatura
Cotton mop, polishing paste carrier



9448

	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	220
9448.900. ...	220

max. 10000 min-1/rpm
Moscione in microfibra per la lucidatura a specchio di leghe nobili e vili, scheletrati, titanio, resine e ceramica
Da utilizzare senza pasta abrasiva di lucidatura poiché questa intasa i pori del tessuto a microfibre

Microfibre mop for high-shine polishing of precious metal and non-precious metal alloys, model cast, titanium, acrylics and ceramics
To be used without polishing paste



9300.000.

Pasta diamantata di lucidatura universale. 5 gr. D3 (2 - 5 µm)
Lucidatura a specchio di ceramiche e leghe metalliche

Universal diamond polishing paste, 5 g, D3 (2-5 µm)
High-shine polishing of ceramics and metal alloys



9301.000.

Pasta diamantata di lucidatura universale. 5 gr. D7 (5 - 10 µm)
Lucidatura lievemente opacizzata di ceramiche e leghe metalliche

Universal diamond polishing paste, 5 g, D7 (5-10 µm)
Low lustre polishing of ceramics and metal alloys



303

	6
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*	
330 104 603391 ...	
303.104. ...	·

max. 15000 min-1/rpm
Mandrino per dischi, gommini e spazzolini, acciaio inossidabile
Mandrel for discs, polishers and brushes, stainless steel

305



		6	6
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	050	080
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*			
330 104 604391 …			
305.104. …		○050	●080

● = $n_{max.}$ 10000 min^{-1}/rpm
○ = $n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per dischi, gommini e spazzolini in acciaio inossidabile

Mandrel for discs, polishers and brushes, stainless steel

305L



	6	
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*		
330 104 604395 …		
305L.104. …	·	

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino con filetto a sinistra, acciaio inossidabile
Mandrel with left-hand thread, stainless steel

310



	6	
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*		
330 104 608000 …		
310.104. …	·	

$n_{max.}$ 30000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino «pop-on» per dischi di lucidatura/finitura, acciaio inossidabile
Pop-on mandrel for polishing/finishing discs, stainless steel

329



	6	
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*		
330 104 610417 …		
329.104. …	·	

$n_{max.}$ 25000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per gommini, acciaio inossidabile

Spindle-shaped mandrel for polishers, stainless steel



329L

6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



330 104 610418 ...

329L.104. ... ·

max. 25000 min-1/rpm

Mandrino con filetto a sinistra, acciaio inossidabile

Mandrel with left-hand thread, stainless steel



329A

6

Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*



329A.104. ... ·

max. 15000 min-1/rpm

Mandrino a vite per gommini, 9522 C/M/F, acciaio inossidabile

Spindle-shaped mandrel for pinpolishers 9522 C/M/F, stainless steel



326

		6	6
Misura · *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	020	030
Manipolo diritto · *Handpiece (HP)*			
326.104. ...		020	030

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm

Mandrino per gommini per superfici occlusali, acciaio inossidabile
Mandrel for occlusal polishers, stainless steel

Fresa per cera
Wax cutters



Fresa per cera, cilindrica testa rotonda
Wax cutter, cylindrical round 678

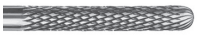


Fresa per cera, conica testa rotonda
Wax cutter, tapered round 678

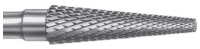
Fresoni paralleli e conometrici
Parallel and cone cutter



Cilindro
Cylinder 697



Cilindro testa rotonda
Cylinder round 679-682



Cono
Tapered 683



Cono testa rotonda
Tapered round 683-685

Strumenti speciali
Special instruments



Fresa per titanio
Titanium cutter 687-688



Fresa per coulisses
Grooving cutter 688



Fresa per centrare
Centering bur 689



Fresa a spirale
Twist drill 689



Fresa a mezzo tubo
Tube bur 689



Fresa per spalle
Shoulder cutter 689



Fresa a taglio in testa
End-cutting bur 690

Strumenti diamantati di molaggio e lucidatura
Diamond grinding and polishing instruments



Diamantate ZR
ZR-Diamonds 692-694



Sistema a due passaggi per ZrO_2
2-step system for ZrO_2 695



a 3 passaggi
3-step system 696



Blocchi ravvivatori
Dressing blocks 696

Accessori
Auxiliaries



Olio di fresaggio ad alto rendimento
High-quality alcohol based milling oil 690

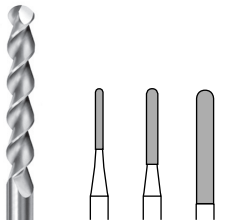


Pasta diamantata
Diamond polishing paste 690

Milling technique		***Fresaggio***	
Wax cutters		**678**	Fresa per cera
Parallel cutters	**679 –**	**682**	Fresone per fresaggio parallelo
Cone cutters	**683 –**	**685**	Fresone per conometria
Special instruments/Auxiliaries	**686 –**	**690**	Strumenti speciali/Accessori
Diamond grinding and polishing instruments	**691 –**	**697**	Strumenti diamantati di molaggio e lucidatura



H364RA



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



H364RA.103. ... | 010 | 015 | 023

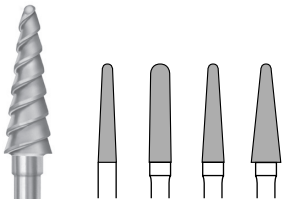
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



H364RA.123. ... | 010 | 015 | 023

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fresa per cera, cilindrica testa tonda
Wax cutter, cylindrical, round

H356RA



		1	1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	029	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	1°	4°	6°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



H356RA.103. ... | 023 | 029 | 031 | 040

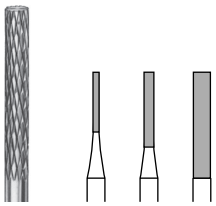
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



H356RA.123. ... | 023 | 029 | 031 | 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fresa per cera, conica testa tonda
Wax cutter, tapered, round

H364E



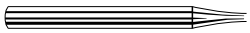
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 116190 ...
H364E.103. ... 010 015 023

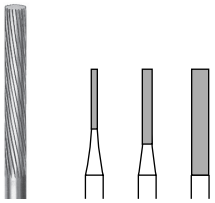
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 116190 ...
H364E.123. ... 010 015 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone per fresaggio parallelo
Parallel cutter

H364F



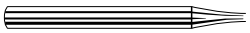
		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 116103 ...
H364F.103. ... 010 015 023

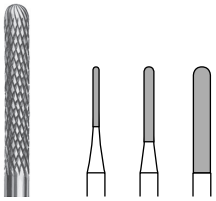
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 116103 ...
H364F.123. ... - 015 -

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con fase rettificata
Parallel cutter with special bevel cut

H364RE



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 137190 ...
H364RE.103. ... 010 015 023

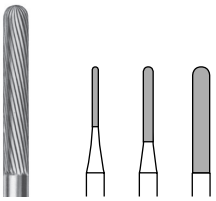
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 137190 ...
H364RE.123. ... 010 015 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura incrociata
Parallel cutter with staggered toothing

H364RF



		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



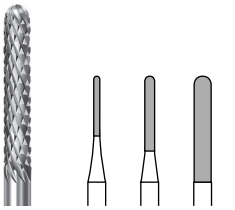
H364RF.103. ... 010 015 023

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



H364RF.123. ... 010 015 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con fase rettificata
Parallel cutter with special bevel cut



●● H364RXE

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



●● **H364RXE**.103. ... 010 015 023

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



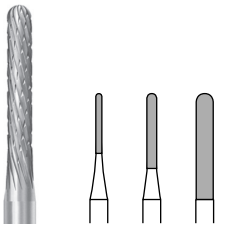
●● **H364RXE**.123. ... 010 015 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura grossa incrociata, a taglio aggressivo

Parallel cutter with coarse staggered toothing, high-efficiency cutting design





● H364RGE

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	010	015	023
L	mm	8,0	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



● **H364RGE**.103. ... 010 015 023

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



● **H364RGE**.123. ... 010 015 023

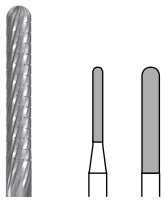
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura grossa incrociata

Parallel cutter with coarse staggered toothing



H364RNF



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	015	023
L	mm	10,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

H364RNF.103. ... | 015 | 023

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

H364RNF.123. ... | 015 | 023

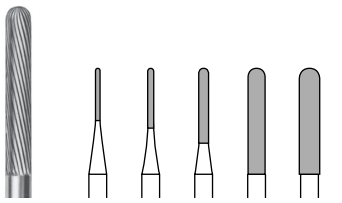
$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresa per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura speciale

Parallel cutter with special toothing



H364R



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	007	010	015	023	029
L	mm	7,0	8,0	10,0	15,0	15,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

500 103 137135 ...

H364R.103. ... | 007 | 010 | 015 | 023 | 029

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

500 123 137135 ...

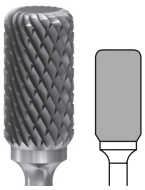
H364R.123. ... | 007 | 010 | 015 | 023 | 029

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura tradizionale

Parallel cutter with conventional toothing





●● H364KRXE

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	12,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

●● **H364KRXE**.103. ... 060

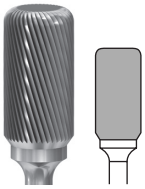
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

●● **H364KRXE**.123. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura grossa incrociata, a taglio aggressivo
Parallel cutter with coarse staggered toothing, high-efficiency cutting design





H364KRS

		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060
L	mm	12,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

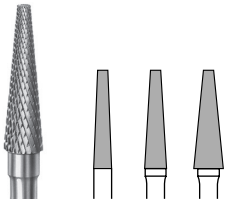
H364KRS.103. ... 060

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

H364KRS.123. ... 060

$n_{max.}$ 20000 min^{-1}/rpm

Fresone per fresaggio parallelo con dentatura tradizionale
Parallel cutter with conventional toothing



H356E

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	4°	6°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

500 103 186190 ...

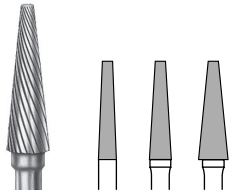
H356E.103. ... | 023 | 031 | -

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

500 123 186190 ...

H356E.123. ... | 023 | - | 040

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone conico
Cone cutter



H356F

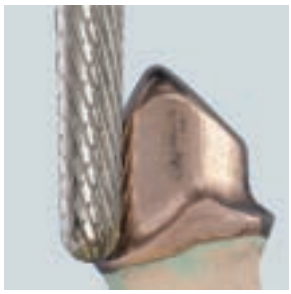
		5	1	1
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	4°	6°

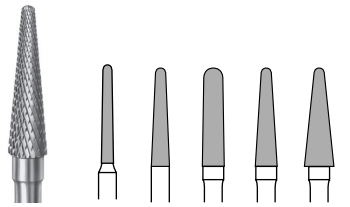
Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

500 103 186103 ...

H356F.103. ... | 023 | 031 | 040

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone conico con fase rettificata
Cone cutter with special bevel cut





H356RSE

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	023	029	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	1°	2°	1°	4°	6°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*

500 103 200190 ...

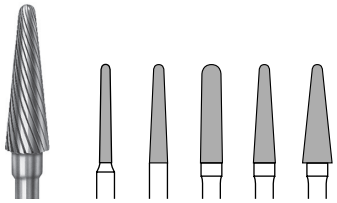
H356RSE.103. ... | 016 | 023 | 029 | 031 | 040

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

500 123 200190 ...

H356RSE.123. ... | 016 | 023 | 029 | 031 | 040

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone conico con dentatura incrociata
Cone cutter with staggered toothing



H356RF

		5	5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	023	029	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	1°	2°	1°	4°	6°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 200103 ...

H356RF.103. ... 016 023 029 031 040

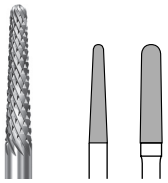
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 200103 ...

H356RF.123. ... 016 023 029 031 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fresone conico con fase rettificata
Cone cutter with special bevel cut



H356RXE

		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	029
L	mm	12,0	12,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	1°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



H356RXE.103. ... 023 029

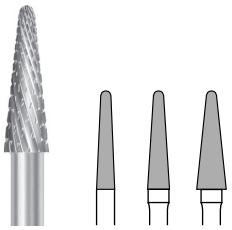
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



H356RXE.123. ... 023 029

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fresone conico con dentatura grossa incrociata, a taglio aggressivo
Cone cutter with coarse staggered toothing, high-efficiency cutting design

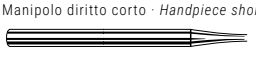




H356RGE

		5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	4°	6°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



H356RGE.103. ... 023 031 040

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

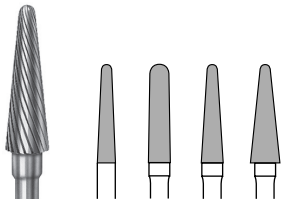


H356RGE.123. ... 023 031 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm
Fresone per conometria con dentatura grossa incrociata
Cone cutter with coarse staggered toothing



H356RS



		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	023	029	031	040
L	mm	13,0	13,0	13,0	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°	1°	4°	6°

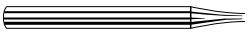
Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 200135 ...

H356RS.103. ... | 023 | 029 | 031 | 040

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*

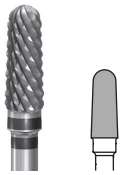


500 123 200135 ...

H356RS.123. ... | 023 | 029 | 031 | 040

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone conico con dentatura tradizionale
Cone cutter with conventional toothing

●● H347RXE



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



●● **H347RXE**.103. ... | 035

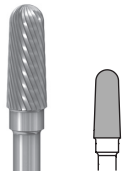
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



●● **H347RXE**.123. ... | 035

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone conico con dentatura grossa incrociata, a taglio aggressivo
Cone cutter with coarse staggered toothing, high-efficiency cutting design

H347RS



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	035
L	mm	9,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



H347RS.103. ... | 035

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



H347RS.123. ... | 035

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresone conico con dentatura tradizionale
Cone cutter with conventional toothing







Frese in titanio

Titanium Cutter

Work on titanium in the laboratory turbine

Developed in close collaboration with the dental technician Jan-Holger Bellmann, these specially designed cutters for the laboratory turbine allow fast shaping and individual adaptation of titanium objects. Large or prefabricated abutments, bars or crown/bridge frames can be adapted to individual and anatomical requirements in no time at all. A large and a fine toothing as well as cone angles of 0° to 4° are all part of this revolutionary technique. The cutters are suitable for cast and mechanically pre-milled as well as industrially manufactured parts.

Advantages:
• Gain of time thanks to use of laboratory turbine
• Water cooling to avoid excessive generation of heat
• Improved flexibility because fewer prefabricated parts need to be stocked

The starter kit TD2041 contains the entire range of these new cutters.

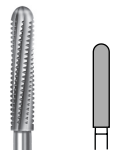
Lavorazione del titanio con turbina da laboratorio

Le frese per titanio sviluppate in collaborazione con l'odontotecnico Jan-Holger Bellmann e studiate in modo specifico per l'impiego nella turbina da laboratorio consentono di lavorare e personalizzare velocemente i manufatti in titanio. E' possibile eseguire una rapida personalizzazione e una correzione anatomica di abutment voluminosi o preconfezionati, ma anche di barre o strutture di corone e ponti. Per questa nuova tecnica sono disponibili una dentatura grossa e una dentatura fine, nonché un angolo conico da 0° fino a 4°. Le frese sono indicate sia per il titanio colato che per quello prefresato meccanicamente e per i pezzi prodotti a livello industriale.

Vantaggi:
• Risparmio di tempo grazie all'utilizzo della turbina da laboratorio
• Il raffreddamento ad acqua impedisce un forte riscaldamento
• Maggiore flessibilità legata a un assortimento ridotto di pezzi preconfezionati diversi

Il kit base TD2041 comprende la gamma completa di queste nuove frese.

● H373Q



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	11,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	0°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

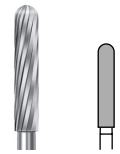
● **H373Q**.314. ... 021

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Sgrossatura di abutment in titanio con turbina e spray

Rough trimming of titanium abutments with turbine and spray coolant

● H373F



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021
L	mm	11,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	0°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

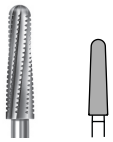
● **H373F**.314. ... 021

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Rifinitura di abutment in titanio con turbina e spray

Fine trimming of titanium abutments with turbine and spray coolant

● H371Q



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

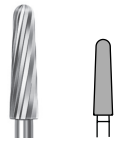
● **H371Q**.314. ... 025

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Sgrossatura di abutment in titanio con turbina e spray

Rough trimming of titanium abutments with turbine and spray coolant

● H371F



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

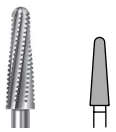
● **H371F**.314. ... 025

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Rifinitura di abutment in titanio con turbina e spray

Fine trimming of titanium abutments with turbine and spray coolant

H376Q



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	9,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	4°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

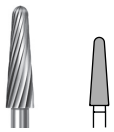
H376Q.314. ... 025

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Sgrossatura di abutment in titanio con turbina e spray

Rough trimming of titanium abutments with turbine and spray coolant

H376F



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	9,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	4°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

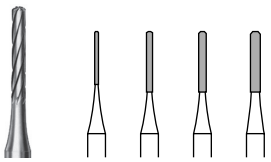
H376F.314. ... 025

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Rifinitura di abutment in titanio con turbina e spray

Fine trimming of titanium abutments with turbine and spray coolant

H21XL



45°

		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	007	010	012	015
L	mm	7,0	8,0	8,0	8,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 538175 ...

H21XL.103. ... 007 010 012 015

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 538175 ...

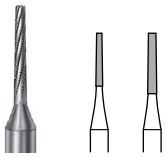
H21XL.123. ... 007 010 012 015

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Fresa per coulisses, cilindrica

Grooving cutter, cylindrical

H33XLQ



		5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø 1/10 mm	009	012
L	mm	7,0	8,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



H33XLQ.103. ... 009 012

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



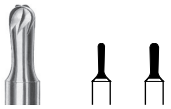
H33XLQ.123. ... 009 012

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Fresa per coulisses, conica

Grooving cutter, tapered

H370



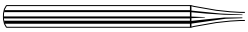
		1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	009	012

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 153001 ...
H370.103. ... | 009 | 012

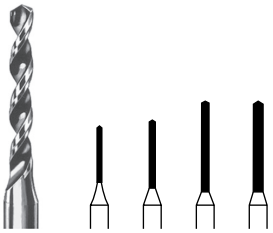
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 153001 ...
H370.123. ... | 009 | 012

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa di centratura
Centering bur

H206



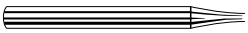
		5	5	5	5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007	010	012	015
L	mm	7,5	9,0	12,0	12,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 423364 ...
H206.103. ... | 007 | 010 | 012 | 015

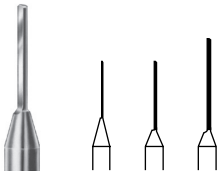
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 423364 ...
H206.123. ... | 007 | 010 | 012 | -

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a spirale in carburo di tungsteno
Twist drill, tungsten carbide

H210



		1	1	1
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	007	010	012
L	mm	7,5	9,0	12,0
D	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	0,72	1,02	1,22

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 107382 ...
H210.103. ... | 007 | 010 | 012

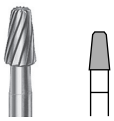
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 107382 ...
H210.123. ... | 007 | 010 | 012

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a mezzo tubo
Tube bur

H294



		5
Misura · *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	029
L	mm	5,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	6°

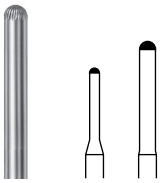
Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 205175 ...
H294.123. ... | 029

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa per spalle
Shoulder cutter

H207R



	1	1
Misura · *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	015	023

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



500 103 722131 ...

H207R.103. ... 015 023

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



500 123 722131 ...

H207R.123. ... 015 023

$n_{max.}$ 100000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fresa a taglio in testa rotonda
End-cutting bur, round

9758.000.



Olio di fresaggio ad alto rendimento a base alcolica
High-quality alcohol based oil for milling



9300.000.

Pasta diamantata di lucidatura universale. 5 gr. D3 (2 - 5 µm)
Lucidatura a specchio di ceramiche e leghe metalliche

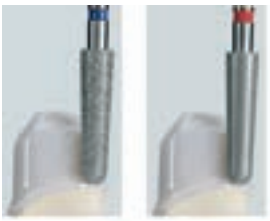
Universal diamond polishing paste, 5 g, D3 (2-5 µm)
High-shine polishing of ceramics and metal alloys

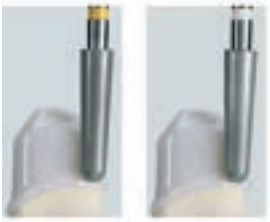


9301.000.

Pasta diamantata di lucidatura universale. 5 gr. D7 (5 - 10 µm)
Lucidatura lievemente opacizzata di ceramiche e leghe metalliche

Universal diamond polishing paste, 5 g, D7 (5-10 µm)
Low lustre polishing of ceramics and metal alloys









Diamantate ZR

ZR-Diamonds

ZR-Instruments for milling technique

Diamond abrasives for grinding ZrO_2 primary crowns.
• To be used in the milling device with laboratory turbine
• Apply water coolant

Advantages:
• Exactly matching congruent diamond abrasives
• Optimal surfaces in only four steps

Recommended speed:
$n_{opt.}$ *160,000 rpm*

Diamantate ZR per la tecnica di fresaggio

Abrasivi diamantati per la lavorazione di corone primarie in ZrO_2
• Per l'utilizzo sulla turbina da laboratorio per fresaggio
• Da utilizzare con acqua di raffreddamento

Vantaggi:
• Diamantate perfettamente congruenti per forma
• In quattro fasi di lavoro si ottiene una superficie perfetta

Numero di giri raccomandato:
$n_{opt.}$ 160.000 giri al min.$^{-1}$



ZR371M
ZR371F
ZR371EF
ZR371UF



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	10,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	2°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

ZR371M.314. ...	025
ZR371F.314. ...	025
ZR371EF.314. ...	025
ZR371UF.314. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per corone primarie a 2° gradi in ZrO_2
Set d'introduzione 4432

For 2° primary crowns made of ZrO_2
Starter set 4432



4432.314

Set per corone primarie a 2° gradi in ZrO_2
Set for 2° primary crowns made of ZrO_2

●○	**ZR371M.**314.025	1
●○	**ZR371F.**314.025	1
●○	**ZR371EF.**314.025	1
○○	**ZR371UF.**314.025	1

●○ **ZR373M**
●○ **ZR373F**
●○ **ZR373EF**
○○ **ZR373UF**



		5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	13,0
Angolo · *Angle*	α	0°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

●○	**ZR373M**.314. ...	025
●○	**ZR373F**.314. ...	025
●○	**ZR373EF**.314. ...	025
○○	**ZR373UF**.314. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per corone primarie a 0° gradi in ZrO_2
Set d'introduzione 4439

For 0° primary crowns made of ZrO_2
Starter set 4439



4439.314

Set per corone primarie a 0° gradi in ZrO_2
Set for 0° primary crowns made of ZrO_2

● ○	**ZR373M.**314.025	1
● ○	**ZR373F.**314.025	1
● ○	**ZR373EF.**314.025	1
○ ○	**ZR373UF.**314.025	1

● ○ **ZR374M**
● ○ **ZR374F**
● ○ **ZR374EF**
○ ○ **ZR374UF**



	5
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	025
L mm	13,0
Angolo · *Angle* α	1°

FG · *Friction Grip (FG)*

● ○	**ZR374M**.314. ...	025
● ○	**ZR374F**.314. ...	025
● ○	**ZR374EF**.314. ...	025
○ ○	**ZR374UF**.314. ...	025

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Per corone primarie a 1° grado in ZrO_2
Set d'introduzione 4440

For 1° primary crowns made of ZrO_2
Starter set 4440



4440.314

Set per corone primarie a 1° grado in ZrO_2
Set for 1° primary crowns made of ZrO_2

ZR374M.314.025	1	
ZR374F.314.025	1	
ZR374EF.314.025	1	
ZR374UF.314.025	1	

9441C
9441F



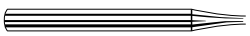
		5	5
Misura · *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	060	060
L	mm	13,0	13,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



9441C.103. ...	060	-
9441F.103. ...	-	060

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



9441C.123. ...	060	-
9441F.123. ...	-	060

$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$\circlearrowleft_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Strumenti per la lucidatura con rivestimento diamantato per tecniche di fresatura per la lucidatura iniziale e la lucidatura a specchio di ZrO_2
Possono essere ravvivati a differenti angoli
Diamond interspersed milling technique polishers for pre-polishing and high-shine polishing of ZrO_2
To be dressed to different angles

9440C
9440M
9440F



	10	10	10
Misura · *Size* ∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	060	060	060
L mm	13,0	13,0	13,0

Manipolo diritto corto · *Handpiece short (HPS)*



9440C.103. ...	060	-	-
9440M.103. ...	-	060	-
9440F.103. ...	-	-	060

Manipolo diritto spesso corto · *Handpiece short thick (HPST)*



9440C.123. ...	060	-	-
9440M.123. ...	-	060	-
9440F.123. ...	-	-	060

$n_{max.}$ 15000 min^{-1}/rpm
$n_{opt.}$ 6000 min^{-1}/rpm

Gommini per la tecnica del fresaggio per la lucidatura preliminare, la brillantatura e la superbrillantatura di leghe nobile e vili
Possono essere ravvivati a differenti angoli

Polisher used in milling technique for pre-polishing, polishing and high-shine polishing of precious and non-precious metal
To be dressed to different angles



4446.000.

Blocco ravvivatore per gommini di lucidatura di fresaggi 0°/1°/2°/4°/6°
Comprende 1 x 461 M (grana media) e 1 x 461 F (grana fine)

Dressing block for polishers for milling technique for 0°/1°/2°/4°/6°
Contains 1 x 461 M (medium grit) and 461 F (fine grit)

Portastrumenti in alluminio
Aluminium bur blocks



700-701

Portastrumenti a tribuna
Tribune-like bur block



702-703

Imballi
Packages



704-707

Tool blocks		***Porta attrezzi***
Aluminium bur blocks	**700 –**	**701** Portastrumenti in alluminio
Tribune-like bur blocks	**702 –**	**703** Portastrumenti a tribuna
Packages	**704 –**	**707** Imballi



A701S



A701B

Aluminium Bur Blocks

*These bur blocks are also available in blue. Just replace the **S** at the end of the REF no. by a **B**.*

Portastrumenti in alluminio

Questi portastrumenti sono disponibili anche in blu.

Sostituire semplicemente la **S** alla fine del numero REF con una **B**.



A701S.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	100 x 50 x 64

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 40 strumenti HP, appropriato per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 58 mm
Disponibile anche in blu (A701B). Semplicemente sostituire la S alla fine del codice articolo con una B

Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 40 handpiece instruments, suited for a maximal instrument length of 58 mm
Also available in blue (A701B). Just replace the S at the end of the Ref No. by a B



A702S.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	100 x 25 x 64

Portastrumenti in alluminio anodizzato per 23 strumenti HP, appropriato per una lunghezza massima dello strumento di 58 mm

Bur block made of anodized aluminium for 23 handpiece instruments, suited for a maximal instrument length of 58 mm

Supporti di lavoro per laboratorio



Laboratory bur block

Some things work well, others look nice. With this Komet bur block, developed in cooperation with ZTM Ilja-Roman Niemczyk, you can have both. The transparent bur block made of Plexiglas has a modern, attractive design and thanks to its transparency, things placed behind it are still within view. Provided with a non-slip base, the bur block can hold up to 50 instruments. Its slightly angled design allows unobstructed view and easy reach of all the instruments. If more than 50 instruments have to be stored, just connect more bur blocks to your existing one!

Advantages:

- *Transparent material for optimum view*
- *50 easy-to-reach slots*
- *Several bur blocks can be combined*
- *Eye-catching design*

Alcune cose funzionano. Altre sono solo belle. Il nuovo supporto di lavoro di Komet, sviluppato in collaborazione con l'odontotecnico Ilja-Roman Niemczyk, unisce entrambe queste caratteristiche. Realizzato in plexiglas trasparente con un design moderno e sobrio, garantisce ordine e visione di insieme. Il portautensili può accogliere fino a 50 pezzi. È assolutamente antiscivolo e la sua superficie inclinata consente una visuale diretta e un facile accesso a ogni strumento. Per alloggiare più di cinquanta articoli è possibile unire diversi portastrumenti l'uno all'altro tramite una struttura a innesto intelligente.

Vantaggi:

- Materiale trasparente per una visuale ottimale sul posto di lavoro
- 50 fori facilmente raggiungibili
- Possibilità di combinare più portastrumenti
- Aspetto visivo gradevole



529.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	155 x 88 x 97

Portastrumenti di plexiglas
50 fori per gli strumenti per manipolo Ø 2,35 mm

Bur block made of Plexiglas
50 perforations for hand piece instruments Ø 2.35 mm



C.104.006

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	35 x 25 x 65

Plastica, non deve essere sterilizzato
Per 6 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
For 6 handpiece instruments



C.124.006

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	35 x 25 x 65

Plastica, non deve essere sterilizzato
Per 6 strumenti per manipolo Ø 3,00

Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
For 6 handpiece instruments with shank Ø 3.00 mm



Z.104.010

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 65

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
Z.104.010 per 10 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
Z.104.010 for 10 handpiece instruments



Z.104.025

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 65

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
Z.104.025 per 25 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
Z.104.025 for 25 handpiece instruments



Z.124.010

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	70 x 50 x 65

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
Z.124.010 per 10 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
Z.124.010 for 10 instruments with shank Ø 3.00 mm



W.104.020

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 68

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
W.104.020 per 20 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
W.104.020 for 20 handpiece instruments



W.104.050

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 68

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
W.104.050 per 50 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
W.104.050 for 50 handpiece instruments



W.124.020

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	74 x 104 x 68

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
W.124.020 per 20 strumenti con gambo Ø 3,00 mm
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
W.124.020 for 20 instruments with shank Ø 3.00 mm



V.104.060

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 68

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
V.104.060 per 60 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
V.104.060 for 60 handpiece instruments



V.104.150

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 68

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
V.104.150 per 150 strumenti per manipolo
Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
V.104.150 for 150 handpiece instruments



V.124.060

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	215 x 104 x 68

Resina, non adatto per la sterilizzazione
V.124.060 per 60 strumenti con gambo Ø 3,00 mm

Plastic, not suited for sterilisation
V.124.060 for 60 instruments with shank Ø 3.00 mm

Accessori
Auxiliaries



Adattatore
Reduction sleeve 710



Spazzola di pulizia
Cleaning brush 710



Pietra di pulizia
Cleaning stone 710



Lastre diamantate di rettifica
Dressing diamonds 710-711

LC1
LC1

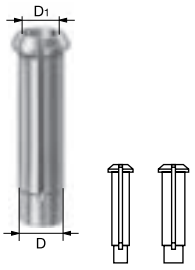


712

Auxiliaries/Cleaning ***Accessori/Pulizia***

Auxiliaries **710 –** **711** Accessori
LC 1 **712** LC 1

9797
9795



		1	1
Misura · *Size*		1	2
D	Ø 1/10 mm	2,35	3,00
D_1	Ø 1/10 mm	1,60	2,35
9797.000. ...		1	-
9795.000. ...		-	2

Riduttore
Reduction sleeve



9785.000.

Spazzola di pulizia
- Impugnatura di plastica con spazzola in acciaio inossidabile
- Lunghezza delle setole regolabile per definire la durezza da dolce a extra rigido

Cleaning brush
- Plastic handle with brush made of stainless steel
- Adjustable length of bristles defines stiffness of bristles from soft to extra-stiff



9750.000.

Dimensioni · Dimensions	mm	100 x 25 x 13

Pietra di pulizia per strumenti diamantati
Cleaning stone for diamond instruments



16.000.

Lastra diamantata
Per rettificare punte montate e gommini
Dressing diamond
For dressing ceramic abrasives and polishers



593.000.

Lastra di rettifica per gommini, a due pezzi
Dressing diamond for polishers, in two parts



Komet LC1

Komet LC1 is only available in Germany!

Komet LC1

Komet LC1 è disponibile solo in Germania!



9831.000.

Soluzione disinfettante Komet LC1
Ricarica da 5 lt. (istruzioni in tedesco)
Vendita solo in Germania

Komet LC 1 cleaning agent
5 l Storage canister (with German instruction for use)
Solely for distribution in Germany



9834A.000.

Rubinetto per tanica Komet (da 3, 5 e 10 litri)

Tap for Komet storage canister (3 l, 5 l and 10 l)

H31LR



	5
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	016
L mm	6,0

FG lungo· *Friction Grip long (FGL)*

500 315 140007 ...
H31LR.315. ... 016

FG extra lungo· *Friction Grip extra-long (FGXL)*

500 316 140007 ...
H31LR.316. ... 016

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Versione a taglio aggressivo
Version with aggressive cutting performance

2801



	5
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	023

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2801.314. ... 023

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Pallina
Round

2830L



	5
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014
L mm	5,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2830L.314. ... 014

Pera lunga
Pear, long

2837

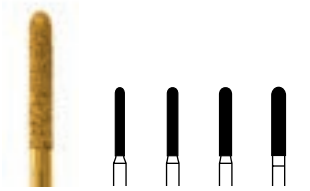


	5
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	014
L mm	8,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 111547 ...
2837.314. ... 014

Cilindrica testa piatta
Parallel shoulder



2979

		5	5	5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2979.314. ...		012	014	016	018

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Chamfer modificato cilindrico sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Parallel chamfer with modified tip (Massironi-shape)



2979K

		5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021	023
L	mm	9,0	9,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2979K.314. ...	021	023

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Chamfer modificato conico sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Tapered chamfer with modified tip according to Dr. Massironi, Melegnano



2881

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	8,0

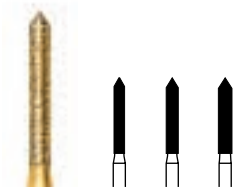
FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 141547 ...

2881.314. ...	016

Cilindrica lunga testa tonda

Parallel chamfer, round



2886

		5	5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	016	018
L	mm	10,0	10,0	10,0

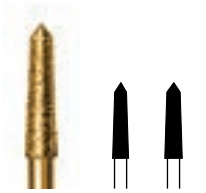
FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2886.314. ...	014	016	018

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Cilindrica lunga a punta marcata

Cylinder long with beveled tip



2886K

		5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	021	023
L	mm	10,0	10,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2886K.314. ...		021	023

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Conica lunga a punta marcata
Tapered long with beveled tip



2847KR

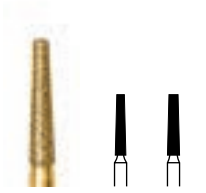
		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	8,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	1,9°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 546547 ...

2847KR.314. ...		018

Conica testa piatta modificata (con spigoli arrotondati)
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H336
Tapered shoulder, rounded edge
Matches H336 carbide finisher series



2847

		5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	1,6°	1,8°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 172547 ...

2847.314. ...		014	016

Conica testa piatta
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H375

Tapered shoulder
Matches H375R carbide finisher series



2848

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	10,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	1,15°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 173547 ...

2848.314. ...		018

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Conica lunga testa piatta
Long tapered shoulder

2855



		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	025
L	mm	7,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	4°

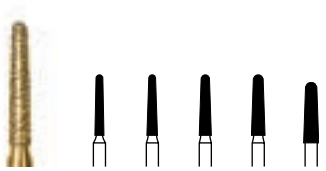
FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 197547 ...

2855.314. ... | 025

$n_{max.}$ 160000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Short tapered chamfer, round

2856



		5	5	5	5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018	021
L	mm	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0	8,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	2°	2°	2°	2°	2°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 198547 ...

2856.314. ... | +012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | +021

\+ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica testa tonda
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H375R
Tapered chamfer, round
Matches H375R carbide finisher series

2850



		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016
L	mm	10,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	1,8°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 199547 ...

2850.314. ... | 016

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Conica lunga testa tonda

Tapered round, long

2858



		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	8,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	2°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 165547 ...

2858.314. ... | 014

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Lancia
Pointed



2862

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	8,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 249547 ...

2862.314. ... 014

Fiamma lunga
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H48L
Flame
Matches H48L carbide finisher series



2878

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	8,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

2878.314. ... 014

Chamfer cilindrico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H283
Parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283 carbide finisher series



2878K

		5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	016	018
L	mm	8,0	8,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	2°	2°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 298547 ...

2878K.314. ... 016 018

Chamfer conico
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H283K

Tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H283K carbide finisher series



2879

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	014
L	mm	10,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 290547 ...

2879.314. ... 014

max. 300000 min-1/rpm
Chamfer conico lungo
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in tungsteno H284

Long parallel chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284 carbide finisher series



2879K

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018
L	mm	10,0
Angolo· *Angle*	α	2°

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 299547 ...

2879K.314. ... 018

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Conica lunga a chamfer
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H284K
Long tapered chamfer, torpedo
Matches H284K carbide finisher series



2368

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	5,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 257547 ...

2368.314. ... 023

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Palla da rugby per riduzione occlusale/linguale

Bud, occlusal/lingual reduction



2379

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	023
L	mm	4,2

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 277547 ...

2379.314. ... 023

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Oliva, per riduzione occlusale/linguale
Corrispondente alla fresa a finire in carburo di tungsteno H379
Egg, occlusal/lingual reduction
Matches H379 carbide finisher series



2909

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	040
L	mm	1,4

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 068547 ...

2909.314. ... 040

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Ruotina (con spigoli arrotondati)
Per l'abrasione occlusale
Round edge wheel
Occlusal reduction



2811

		5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	033
L	mm	4,5

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 038547 ...

2811.314. ... 033

max. 100000 min-1/rpm

Rimozione occlusale/linguale

Occlusal/lingual reduction



8977

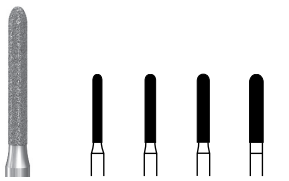
		5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014
L	mm	6,0	6,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

8977.314. ... 012 014

Chamfer modificato a grana fine, sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Chamfer with modified tip, fine grain, according to Dr. Massironi, Melegnano



8979

		5	5	5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	012	014	016	018
L	mm	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

8979.314. ... 012 014 016 018

max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Chamfer modificato cilindrico a grana fine, sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Parallel chamfer with modified tip, fine grain, according to Dr. Massironi, Melegnano



8979K

		5	5	5
Misura· *Size*	∅ 1/10 mm	018	021	023

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 222514 ...

8979K.314. ... 018 021 023

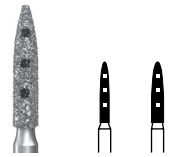
max. 300000 min-1/rpm

Chamfer modificato conico a grana fine, sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Tapered chamfer with modified tip, fine grain, according to Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

new

8862D
6862D



		5	5
Misura· *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	016
L	mm	8,0	8,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

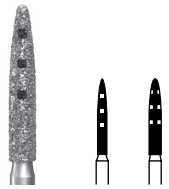
806 314 249514 ...

●	**8862D**.314. ...	+012	016
●	**6862D**.314. ...	+012	+016

✦ = $n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma
Contrassegno di profondità a 2 mm, 4 mm e 6 mm
Flame
Depth marking at 2, 4 and 6 mm

new

8863D
6863D



		5	5
Misura· *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	012	016
L	mm	10,0	10,0

FG· *Friction Grip (FG)*

806 314 249514 ...

●	**8863D**.314. ...	012	-
●	**6863D**.314. ...	012	016

$n_{max.}$ 300000 min^{-1}/rpm
Fiamma lunga
Contrassegno di profondità a 2 mm, 4 mm e 6 mm
Flame, long
Depth marking at 2, 4 and 6 mm





LD0692.000

Set Intarsi Adesivi sec. Dr. Paolo Ferrari

Set of adhesive inlays according to Dr. Paolo Ferrari

	846KR.314.016	1	
●	**8846KR.**314.016	1	
	959KRD.314.018	1	
●	**8959KR.**314.018	1	
	845KR.314.021	1	
●	**8845KR.**314.021	1	

TD2727.000

Set per intarsi sec. Dr. Marco Veneziani - Vigolzone (Pc)

Set for inlays according to Dr. Marco Veneziani - Vigolzone (Pc)

	959KR.314.018	1	
●	**8959KR.**314.018	1	
	847KR.314.014	1	
●	**8847KR.**314.014	1	
	878.314.010	1	
	878.314.014	1	
●	**8878.**314.010	1	
●	**8878.**314.014	1	
●	**8858.**314.010	1	
●	**8379.**314.016	1	
	9608.314.030	1	
●	**DS25F.**000.	1	
●	**DS25EF.**000.	1	



TD1654A.314

Set chamfer modificato sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Set chamfer with modified tip according to Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

●	**6878.**314.010	1
●	**2979.**314.012	1
●	**2979.**314.014	1
●	**2979.**314.016	1
●	**8979.**314.012	1
●	**8979.**314.014	1
●	**8979.**314.016	1
●	**2979K.**314.021	1
●	**S6979K.**314.018	1
●	**8979K.**314.021	1
●	**8979K.**314.018	1
	845.314.025	1
●	**8845.**314.025	1
●	**2379.**314.023	1
●	**8379.**314.023	1



TD1655.314

Set corone complete in ceramica integrale, faccette e intarsi sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Set for all-ceramic crowns, veneers and inlays according to Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

	846.314.016	1
	868.314.012	1
	868.314.016	1
●	**6848.**314.018	1
●	**8868.**314.012	1
●	**8868.**314.016	1
●	**8881.**314.014	1
●	**8881.**314.016	1
●	**S6881.**314.014	1
●	**S6881.**314.016	1



TD1272.314

Set per la tecnica del chamfer modificato sec. Dr. Massironi, Melegnano

Preparation set for modified chamfer, parallel, according to Dr. Massironi

●	**2886.**314.014	1	
●	**2886.**314.016	1	
●	**2886.**314.018	1	
●	**2979.**314.014	1	
●	**2979.**314.016	1	
●	**2979.**314.018	1	
●	**8979.**314.014	1	
●	**8979.**314.016	1	
●	**8979.**314.018	1	

Vi consigliamo di utilizzare anche la punta sonica SF979 per il margine gengivale
The ideal addition to the set: The sonic tip SF979 for subgingival positioning and finishing of the crown margin

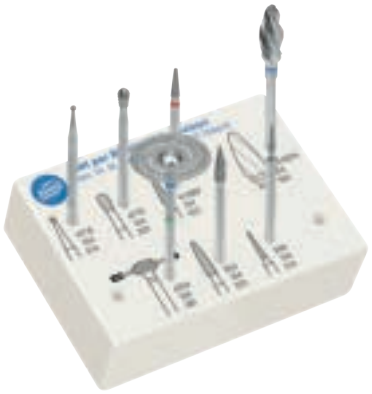


LD1057.314

Set Preparazione Protesica sec. Dr. M. Fradeani, Pesaro

Prosthetic preparation set according to Dr. M. Fradeani, Pesaro

●	**6877K.**314.014	1	
●	**8877K.**314.014	1	
●	**S6878K.**314.012	1	
●	**S6878K.**314.016	1	
●	**8878K.**314.012	1	
●	**8878K.**314.016	1	
●	**S6856.**314.012	1	
●	**8856.**314.012	1	
●	**S6881.**314.012	1	
●	**S6881.**314.014	1	
●	**8881.**314.012	1	
●	**8881.**314.014	1	
●	**S6862.**314.012	1	
●	**8862.**314.012	1	
	858.314.010	1	
●	**8889.**314.009	1	
	846KR.314.016	1	
●	**5909.**314.040	1	
	811.314.037	1	
●	**S6379.**314.023	1	
	10839.314.012	1	
	9608.314.030	1	



TD867B.104

Set per Rifinitura Provvisori sec. Dr. M. Fradeani, Pesaro

Set for finishing temporary restorations according to Dr. M. Fradeani, Pesaro

	H71E.104.014	1	
	H77E.104.029	1	
●	**H138EF.**104.023	1	
●	**H251SGFA.**104.060	1	
●	**6924.**104.180	1	
	863.104.025	1	
	858.104.014	1	



LD1023.314

Set preparazione protesica a linee di chiusura verticali

Prosthetic preparation set with vertical closure lines

	858.314.010	1	
●	**S6862.**314.012	1	
●	**S6862.**314.016	1	
●	**8862.**314.012	1	
●	**8862.**314.016	1	
●	**S6863.**314.012	1	
●	**S6863.**314.016	1	
●	**8863.**314.012	1	
●	**8863.**314.016	1	
●	**S6368.**314.023	1	
●	**8368.**314.023	1	



LD0542.000

Set per chirurgia orale sec. i Dottori Clauser e Barone, Firenze

Oral surgery kit according to Drs. Clauser and Barone, Florence

H31LR.316.016	2	
H31LR.310.016	1	
H254.316.010	1	
H254LE.314.012	1	
H162SXL.314.014	1	



SFS99

		1
Misura· *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	014
L	mm	8,0

SFS99.000. ...	014

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13 mm, stainless steel



SFS99

		1
Misura· *Size*	∅ $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	018
L	mm	8,0

SFS99.000. ...	018

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel



SFS99

	1
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	021
L mm	8,0

SFS99.000. ...	021

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel



SFS99

	1
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	024
L mm	8,0

SFS99.000. ...	024

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel



SFS99

	1
Misura· *Size* ∅ 1/10 mm	027
L mm	8,0

SFS99.000. ...	027

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel



● SFS99

		1
Misura· *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	030
L	mm	8,0

● **SFS99**.000. ...	030

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel



○ SFS99

		1
Misura· *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	033
L	mm	8,0

○ **SFS99**.000. ...	033

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel



SFS99

		1
Misura· *Size*	Ø $^{1}/_{10}$ mm	036
L	mm	8,0

○	**SFS99**.000. ...	036

Punta SonoImplant, diamantata, conica, per la realizzazione del foro implantare
Codifica colore per ogni misura
Marcatura di profondità = 10, 13, 15 mm, acciaio inossidabile
SonoImplant tip, diamond coated, tapered, for the creation of implant cavities
Colour code per size
Depth marking = 10, 13, 15 mm, stainless steel

4648.000

SonoImplant set introduttivo

SonoImplant starter set

○	**SFS99**.000.014	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.018	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.021	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.024	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.027	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.030	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.033	1	
○	**SFS99**.000.036	1	

8 punte soniche
8 sonic tips



SFS90M

		1
L	mm	16,5
Ampiezza (B)· *Width (B)*	mm	2,5

SFS90M.000. ...	·

Mesiale, per l'allargamento dello spazio tra frammento radicolare e osso alveolare nella chirurgia estrattiva/sindesmotomia, acciaio inossidabile

Mesial, for enlarging the space between root fragments and the alveolar bone during surgical extraction/syndesmotomy, stainless steel



SFS90D

		1
L	mm	16,5
Ampiezza (B)· *Width (B)*	mm	2,5

SFS90D.000. ...	·

Distale, per l'allargamento dello spazio tra frammento radicolare e osso alveolare nella chirurgia estrattiva/sindesmotomia, acciaio inossidabile

Distal, for enlarging the space between root fragments and the alveolar bone during surgical extraction/syndesmotomy, stainless steel

Consigli generali di impiego e di sicurezza per l'utilizzo di strumenti dentali, perni, fili e portastrumenti

General instructions for use and safety recommendations for the application of dental instruments, pins, posts and bur blocks

Ambito di applicazione

Queste istruzioni per l'uso e le raccomandazioni di sicurezza valgono per tutti i prodotti e devono essere osservate senza distinzioni. La mancata osservanza dei consigli di impiego e di sicurezza può compromettere la funzione degli strumenti e costituire un rischio per la salute.

A parte esistono delle istruzioni d'uso specifiche contenute nelle confezioni di imballo per quei prodotti che richiedono ulteriori informazioni dettagliate. Gli imballi sono provvisti del simbolo 🕮 Tali istruzioni hanno la precedenza su quelle di carattere generale.

Stoccaggio

Non esporre i dispositivi confezionati a raggi UV e a temperature elevante, e conservare in luogo asciutto e pulito. Non conservare insieme a solventi o prodotti chimici.

I dispositivi medici privi di contrassegni di identificazione diretta devono essere conservati nella loro confezione originale.

Area of application

These general instructions for use and safety recommendations apply to all products and have to be generally observed. Non-observance of these instructions for use and safety recommendations increases the risk of injury and may impair the proper function of the instruments.

Separate instructions for use are enclosed in the packaging of products that require more detailed information (packaging is provided with the 🕮 symbol). These take precedence over the general instructions.

Storage

Store wrapped devices protected from UV radiation and high temperatures in a clean and dry environment. Do not store in the same room as solvents or chemicals.

Medical devices without direct identification marking have to be stored with their original packaging.

1. Utilizzo conforme

- Gli strumenti forniti non sterili devono essere preparati prima di procedere al primo utilizzo.
- Assicurarsi di utilizzare esclusivamente sistemi di trasmissione (manipoli, contrangoli) ineccepibili dal punto di vista tecnico e igienico e ben puliti.
- In funzione del loro tipo di gambo, gli strumenti devono essere inseriti quanto più a fondo possibile nelle pinze di tenuta. Assicurarsi che lo strumento sia fermamente fissato.
- Gli strumenti devono essere posti in rotazione prima di entrare in contatto con il tessuto o materiale.
- Evitare il rischio di eventuali blocchi. Non utilizzare mai gli strumenti come leva. Evitare di esercitare una pressione di contatto eccessiva.
- Per proteggere gli occhi, usare occhiali di protezione. In laboratorio utilizzare una mascherina (naso e bocca) come pure un impianto di aspirazione.
- Evitare il contatto con la parte attiva dello strumento - rischio elevato di ferite.
- Assicurare un raffreddamento soddisfacente con l'ausilio di aria/acqua spray. Negli strumenti particolarmente lunghi o con parte attiva molto grande si rende necessario un raff reddamento supplementare.
- Non utilizzare più gli strumenti danneggiati o corrosi.

1. Proper use

- *Those instruments that are supplied non-sterile have to be prepared prior to first use.*
- *Make sure that the power systems (hand-pieces and contra-angles) used are clean and perfect from a technical and hygienic aspect.*
- *Depending on their shank type, insert the instrument into the chuck as deeply as possible. Make sure that they are properly locked.*
- *The instrument must be rotating at the desired speed before contact is made with the tissue or material.*
- *Avoid jamming and using the instrument as a lever. Excessive contact pressure has to be avoided.*
- *For eye protection wear safety glasses. Use appropriate respiratory protection (mouth and nose). In the dental laboratory, use appropriate suction unit.*
- *Avoid contact with the instruments' working parts as this may increase the risk of injury.*
- *Make sure to provide sufficient cooling by means of air/water spray. Additional external cooling is required when using instruments with extra-long shanks or oversized working parts.*
- *Damaged or corroded instruments have to be discarded.*

2. Numero di giri consigliato

Osservare le raccomandazioni per l'uso e le velocità indicate nelle istruzioni e sulle etichette dei prodotti.

- La raccomandazione $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300 000 giri al min-1 significa: Adatti per contrangoli con micromotore e turbine con cuscinetto a sfera stabile. Non adatti per turbine con cuscinetto pneumatico.
- La raccomandazione $\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 200 000 giri al min-1 significa: Adatti per manipoli e contrangoli con micromotore o manipoli per il laboratorio fino al numero di giri indicato. Non è consigliabile per turbine.

Il mancato rispetto del numero di giri massimo ammissibile comporta un notevole rischio di infortuni.

2. Recommended speeds

Please make sure to observe the recommendations for use and recommended speeds as indicated in the instructions for use and on the packaging of the products.

- *$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 300 000 rpm means: Suited for micro-motor contra-angles and turbines with stable ball bearings. Do not use in turbines with air bearing.*
- *$\circlearrowleft_{max.}$ 200 000 rpm means: Suited for micro-motor hand pieces and contra-angles or lab hand pieces up to the speed indicated. Do not use in turbines.*

Not observing the maximum permissible speed leads to an increased safety risk.

3. Pressioni operative

Evitare assolutamente pressioni operative elevate (> 2N).

- Negli strumenti che lavorano per azione di taglio si possono danneggiare le parti operative con rottura delle lame. Nello stesso tempo comportano un elevato sviluppo di calore.
- Negli strumenti che lavorano per abrasione, eventuali pressioni operative elevate possono scalzare i grani abrasivi o comportare l'impastamento dello strumento e l'elevato sviluppo di calore.
- Pressioni operative elevate possono comportare anche delle lesioni pulpari da surriscaldamento o produrre delle superfici inaspettatamente ruvide dovute a scheggiature sui taglienti.
- Nei casi estremi non si può escludere la rottura dello strumento stesso.

3. Contact pressure

Excessive contact pressure (> 2N) has to be avoided.

- *In cutting instruments, this can lead to damage to the working part and to chipping of the blades as well as an excessive generation of heat.*
- *In abrasive instruments, increased contact pressure may lead to stripping of the grit or to clogging of the instruments and increased heat generation.*
- *Increased contact pressure may also lead to thermal damage to the pulp or, in case of damaged blades, to rough surfaces.*
- *In the extreme cases, instrument breakage may even occur.*

4. Smaltimento

Smaltire gli strumenti in contenitori ermetici antistrappo e antirottura (anticontaminazione).

4. Disposal

The devices have to be disposed of in tight, non-breakable and puncture-proof containers (protection from contamination).

5. Disinfezione, pulizia e sterilizzazione

Gli strumenti forniti non sterili devono essere preparati prima di procedere al primo utilizzo. Informazioni sul ritrattamento di strumenti nella loro forma attuale possono essere scaricate all'indirizzo http://ifr.kometdental.com oppure possono essere richieste al fabbricante Gebr. Brasseler.

5. Disinfection, cleaning and sterilisation

Those instruments that are supplied non-sterile have to be prepared prior to first use. Information on reprocessing, as amended, can be downloaded from our website http://ifr.kometdental.com or requested from the manufacturer Gebr. Brasseler.

6. Avvertenze specifi che per singoli tipi di strumenti

- Evitare il contatto con H_2O_2 (perossido di idrogeno). Non superare i tempi di immersione indicati nelle istruzioni del detergente e disinfettante. Questo potrebbe danneggiare la parte attiva dello strumento (indice tipico: colorazione nera dello strumento) e ridurre la durabilità dello strumento.
- Gli strumenti in acciaio per utensili si corrodono. Per questo motivo non possono essere sterilizzati secondo un metodo termico con vapore saturo (per es. autoclave).
- Per ottenere una profondità di rugosità ottimale della superficie, dopo l'utilizzo di un abrasivo diamantato a grana grossa o molto grossa è necessario completare la lavorazione con una fresa da rifinitura.
- Impiegando dischi diamantati rotanti in ambito intraorale occorre utilizzare un proteggi-disco.
- Evitare qualsiasi contatto con la gengiva durante l'utilizzazione di strisce diamantate o strisce di separazione – rischio di ferite.
- Dovuto al disegno piatto ed ergonomico delle lime diamantate per il trattamento parodontale non piegare o far grippare mai le lime né usarle come leva. Assicurarsi che le lime siano correttamente inserite e fissate fino alla profondità necessaria nella pinza del contrangolo a movimento reciproco.
- Per evitare qualsiasi sovraccarico, impiegare gli strumenti endodontici in nickel titanio in un motore con momento torcente controllato.
- Gli allargacanali in acciaio inossidabile (tipo «Gates», «Müller», «P») sono previsti solo per la preparazione della parte coronale del canale radicolare.
- La preparazione di portastrumenti anodizzati in alluminio deve effettuarsi con detergenti e disinfettanti adatti a portastrumenti in alluminio. Le soluzioni inappropriate possono distruggere lo strato anodizzato del portastrumenti. La preparazione di portastrumenti in alluminio non può essere eff ettuata nel termodisinfettore. Prima della sterilizzazione, sciacquare il portastrumenti sotto acqua corrente (per es. per mezzo di un getto di aria). Sterilizzazioni frequenti del portastrumenti possono causare cambiamenti di colore.
- Pulire le macchie sui porta-strumenti subito dopo la disinfezione.
- I tappi in silicone dei portastrumenti devono essere sostituiti quando sono usurati o danneggiati.
- Il portastrumenti 9952 in acciaio inossidabile è destinato allo stoccaggio e alla sterilizzazione di punte a vibrazione sonica e di accessori.
- I perni radicolari realizzati in composito rinforzato con fibra di vetro o PMMA non possono essere sterilizzati. I perni radicolari sono prodotti monouso.
- Le frese DSB devono essere periodicamente pulite con l'ausilio della pietra per la pulizia.
- Utilizzare i gommini e gli spazzolini con lieve pressione operativa, per ridurre al minimo lo sviluppo di calore. Procedere alla lucidatura sempre con movimenti circolari. Per ottenere una lucidatura a specchio, con i sistemi di lucidatura a più fasi bisogna usare tutti i gommini di lucidatura nella sequenza indicata per i vari passaggi.
- Procedere alla preparazione di gommini e pietre Arkansas unicamente con prodotti adatti, privi di alcol (per es. DC EVO).
- Smaltire e non utilizzare più gli strumenti in ceramica che sono stati sollecitati spontaneamente (ad esempio, cadendo dal bordo di un tavolo), poiché il rischio di rottura è maggiore.
- Gli strumenti chirurgici con gambo tipo FG possono essere utilizzati solo sul micromotore (contrangolo rosso) e non sulla turbina.

6. Specific instructions for individual instrument types

- *Avoid any contact with H_2O_2 (hydrogen peroxide). Make sure that the specified immersion times in the cleaning and disinfecting agents are not exceeded. The carbide working parts would be attacked (a typical indication is black staining of the instrument) reducing the instrument's service life.*
- *Tool steel instruments corrode and can therefore not be sterilized with a sterilization method using saturated steam (e. g. autoclave).*
- *To achieve an optimal surface roughness, subsequent finishing is necessary after using a diamond grinding instrument with coarse or very coarse grit.*
- *Use a disc guard for diamond discs when working intraorally.*
- *When using diamond separating strips and diamond strips please avoid contact with the gingiva as there is a risk of injury.*
- *Due to the ergonomically flat design of reciprocating files, please avoid jamming, bending or using the file as a lever during use. Please make sure that the files are properly fixed in the chuck of the reciprocating contra-angle to the required depth.*
- *To avoid overstressing of the instrument, root canal instruments made of nickel-titanium have to be used in a torque limited motor.*
- *Stainless steel root canal reamers (type "Gates", "Müller", "P") are only intended for preparation of the coronal portion of the canal.*
- *For reprocessing anodized aluminium bur blocks, cleaning and disinfecting agents suitable for aluminium must be used. Other agents would destroy the anodized layer of the bur block. Aluminium blocks are generally not suited for preparation in the thermo disinfector. Prior to sterilization, rinse bur block under running water and dry thoroughly (e.g. by air blasting). Frequent reprocessing may lead to colour deviations.*
- *Wipe off any stains on instrument blocks immediately after disinfection.*
- *Make sure to replace worn or damaged silicone plugs on instrument blocks.*
- *Stainless steel instrument block 9952 is intended for the storage and sterilisation of sonic tips and accessories.*
- *Root canal posts made of fibre reinforced composite or PMMA cannot be sterilized. Root posts are intended for single use only.*
- *Clean and sharpen DSB abrasives every now and then with the cleaning stone.*
- *Always use polishers and brushes with low pressure to minimize heat generation. Always polish in circular motion. To achieve brilliant high shine, use the polishers in the indicated sequence when using multiphase polishing systems.*
- *Polishers and Arkansas abrasives have to be prepared with suitable, alcohol-free agents (e.g. DC EVO).*
- *Discard any ceramic instruments that were subjected to sudden stress (for example by falling off the edge of the table). Do not reuse these as they are particularly prone to fracture.*
- *Surgical instruments with FG shank are only authorised for use in a micro motor (red contra-angle). Do not use in a dental turbine.*

7. Eventuali conseguenze della riutilizzazione di strumenti usurati

- Gettare gli strumenti con parte attiva danneggiata. La riutilizzazione di strumenti danneggiati compromette il risultato del lavoro.
- Taglienti scheggiati e deformati causano vibrazioni compromettendo di conseguenza i bordi marginali e determinando superfici ruvide.
- L'assenza di diamantatura sugli strumenti diamantati indica la mancanza di grana abrasiva: In questo caso gli strumenti hanno perso efficienza di taglio. L'assenza del grano di diamante porta a temperature eccessive e a forze di contatto elevate, che possono causare danni ai tessuti.
- Evitare assolutamente pressioni operative elevate. Negli strumenti che lavorano per azione di taglio si possono danneggiare le parti operative con rottura delle lame e perdita prematura dell'effi cienza di taglio. Nello stesso tempo comportano un elevato sviluppo di calore.
- Negli strumenti che lavorano per abrasione, eventuali pressioni operative elevate possono scalzare i grani abrasivi o comportare l'impastamento dello strumento e l'elevato sviluppo di calore.
- Per evitare un indesiderato sviluppo di calore in fase di preparazione, occorre assicurare un raffreddamento soddisfacente con l'ausilio di aria/acqua spray (min. 50 ml/min.).
- Negli strumenti con una lunghezza globale superiore a 22 mm o un diametro della testa maggiore di 2,5 mm si rende necessario un raffreddamento supplementare.
- La mancata osservanza della massima velocità permissibile aumenta il rischio di ferimento.
- Gli strumenti riutilizzabili devono essere ritrattati a fondo. Gli strumenti ritrattati insufficientemente presentano un rischio elevato d'infezione.
- Gli strumenti monouso (contrassegnati con il simbolo ② riportato sulla confezione) non devono essere riutilizzati (per esempio gommini di lucidatura e spazzolini). La riutilizzazione di questi prodotti presenta un rischio d'infezione e/o un'utilizzazione sicura e senza rischi non può essere garantita (per es. senza rischi di rottura per gli strumenti canalari).

7. Potential effects of using worn instruments

- *Discard any instruments with damaged or worn working parts as the use of damaged or worn instruments would have a negative effect on the work result.*
- *Damaged and deformed cutting blades can cause the instrument to vibrate and lead to poor preparation margins and rough surfaces.*
- *Void spots on the surface of diamond instruments are a sign of missing diamond particles and reduce the instrument's abrasive efficiency. An inferior diamond coating quality will result in excessive heat generation. Excessive contact pressure or temperatures may cause damage to the tissue.*
- *Please avoid excessive contact pressure during use as this may result in damage to the working part (Nicks on the blades, premature blunting and excessive heat generation).*
- *In abrasive instruments, excessive contact pressure can lead to stripping of the grit or clogging of the instruments and increased heat generation.*
- *To avoid undesirable heat generation during preparation, make sure to provide sufficient cooling by means of air/water spray (at least 50 ml/min).*
- *Additional external cooling is required when using instruments with a total length of more than 22 mm or a head diameter exceeding 2,5 mm.*
- *Not observing the maximum permissible speed will result in an increased risk of injury.*
- *The use of reusable instruments that have not been reprocessed properly increases the risk of infection.*
- *The reuse of disposable instruments (marked ② on the packaging) is not permitted (e.g. polishers with lamellae and dental brushes). The reuse of these products poses a risk of infection and/or the safety of the products can no longer be guaranteed (e.g. due to the risk of fracture with root canal instruments).*

8. Sicurezza e possibili effetti collaterali

Le indicazioni riportate sopra circa la manutenzione, in particolare il raffreddamento, la pressione operativa, la disinfezione, la pulizia e la sterilizzazione devono essere rispettate obbligatoriamente. Gli strumenti devono essere utilizzati esclusivamente per lo scopo previsto secondo i pittogrammi corrispondenti. La mancata osservanza di questi consigli di sicurezza può danneggiare il sistema e/o provocare ferimenti, per es. necrosi termica, preparazioni indesiderate dei tessuti, danni ai tessuti o ai nervi, lesione dell'ampiezza biologica o infezione. In fase di preparazione con alcuni strumenti potrebbe verificarsi abrasione metallica che per es. in caso di una successiva risonanza magnetica potrebbe dar luogo ad artefatti.

8 Safety and possible side effects

The above mentioned recommendations with respect to cooling, contact pressure, disinfection, cleaning and sterilization are to be strictly observed. The instruments should only be used for the intended application, symbolized by the respective icon. Non-observance of these safety recommendations may lead to damage of the power system and/or injury, such as thermal necrosis, undesired preparation of tissue, damage to tissue or nerves, violation of the biological width, or infections. During preparation, some instruments may generate metallic abrasion which may lead to the presence of artifacts in MRI diagnostics.

9. Responsabilità

L'operatore è tenuto a controllare il prodotto sotto la propria responsabilità prima dell'impiego riguardo alle possibilità di utilizzo per gli scopi previsti. L'utilizzo degli strumenti sottostà alla responsabilità dell'utilizzatore. Un concorso di colpa dell'utilizzatore comporta, in presenza di danni causati da questi, la riduzione o la totale esclusione della responsabilità della Gebr. Brasseler. Questo vale in particolare nel caso di inosservanza delle istruzioni per l'uso o degli avvisi o ancora di uso sbagliato involontario da parte dell'utilizzatore.
Conservare fuori dalla portata dei bambini.
Solo per uso odontoiatrico.

9. Liability

The user is solely responsible for checking the devices prior to use to ensure that they are suited for the intended purpose. The correct application of the devices is the responsibility of the user. In case of contributory negligence by the user, Gebr. Brasseler partially or totally declines liability towards the user for all resulting damages, particularly if these are due to the non-observance of the recommendations for use or other misuse by the user.
Store out of children's reach.
For dental use only.

10. Contiene sostanze pericolose

I prodotti identificati dal numero CAS (CAS:7440-48-4) contengono più dello 0,1% in massa di cobalto, che è classificato come sostanza CMR di Classe 1B, possibilmente cancerogena, mutagena e/o tossica per la riproduzione. È dimostrato che le quantità di cobalto rilasciate dai dispositivi medici utilizzati per lo scopo previsto sono talmente basse da non comportare alcun rischio e da non richiedere l'adozione di misure precauzionali.

10. Contains hazardous substances

Devices marked with a CAS number (CAS: 7440-48-4) contain more than 0.1 % weight percent of cobalt. As a CMR substance of class IB, cobalt is classed as possibly carcinogenic, mutagenic and/or toxic to reproduction. Evidence has shown that the quantities of cobalt released by medical devices are so low that they do not pose a risk and no precautions have to be taken, provided that the medical device is used correctly and according to its intended purpose.

11. Comportamento in caso di incidenti gravi

Tutti gli incidenti gravi (ai sensi del regolamento (UE) 2017/45, articoli 2,58) verificatisi in relazione al prodotto devono essere segnalati al produttore e alle autorità nazionali competenti.

11. Procedure in case of serious adverse events

All serious adverse events occurred in connection with the device (in accordance with article 2, 58 of Regulation (EU) 2017/745) have to be reported to the manufacturer and the competent national authority.

Komet Dental
Gebr. Brasseler GmbH & Co. KG
Trophagener Weg 25 · 32657 Lemgo
Postfach 160 · 32631 Lemgo · Germany
Phone +49 (0) 5261 701-0
hello@kometdental.com

Komet Germany
Trophagener Weg 25 · 32657 Lemgo
Phone +49 (0) 800 7701-700
Fax +49 (0) 800 7701-800
info@kometdental.de
www.kometdental.de

Komet Austria
Komet Austria Handelsagentur GmbH
Hellbrunner Straße 15 · 5020 Salzburg
Phone +43 (0) 0800 70170070
Fax +43 (0) 662 829-435
info@kometdental.at
www.kometdental.at

Komet France
SA à conseil d'administration, s.a.i.
18 rue · Fourcroy · 75017 Paris
Phone +33 (0) 1 43 48 89 90
info@komet.fr
www.komet.fr

Komet Italy
Komet Italy S.r.l.
Via Gianbattista Morgagni 36,
37 135 Verona
Phone +39 (0) 45 11171911
info@komet.it
www.komet.it

Komet UK
Komet Dental Instruments UK Limited
Unit 8 Arden House · Marsh Lane
Hampton In Arden · B92 0AJ
Phone +44 (0) 2046 200580
info@kometuk.com
www.kometuk.com

Komet International Distribution
Trophagener Weg 25 · 32657 Lemgo
Phone +49 (0) 5261 701-0
export@kometdental.de
www.kometdental.com

© 12/2025 · 1003718?v.001